

CYGNET 2013



HALE
SCHOOL

Vol. XXXV



HALE SCHOOL

2013 CYGNET YEARBOOK Vol. XXXV

SPECIAL THANKS

GRAPHIC DESIGN & LAYOUT

Adele Varris
Angelyne Wolfe

PROOF READERS

Kay Jones
Erin O'Neil
Dave Reed

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Adele Varris
Angelyne Wolfe
Sophie Hirth
Wendy Keene
Paul Edwards
Taran Dunn

MEMBERS OF THE CYGNET COMMITTEE

Troy Beckton
Christopher Carter
Reece Clark
Tom Cooper
Davin Delaney
Matthew de Vroet
Lawson Da
Darren Gan
Michael Goulios
Russell Khoo
Dougal Klimaitis
David Laws
Ethan Sylvester
Leon Tan
Jake Taylor
Daniel Tie

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6019

Telephone: (08) 9347 9777
Facsimilie: (08) 9347 9799
Email: community@hale.wa.edu.au
Website: www.hale.wa.edu.au
CRICOS IPC 00438C

YEAR IN REVIEW

Headmaster	2
Chaplain	5
Cygnets Committee	7
WACE Results	8
Academic Excellence	10

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Head of Junior School	14
Staff	16
Prizes & Awards	18
Leadership Groups	19
Houses	20
Year Groups	24
Spanish	30
Master-Classes	30
The Garden of Hale	30
Chaplaincy Report	30
Tournament of Minds	32
Have Sum Fun	32
Chess	33
da Vinci Decathlon	33
Art	34
Music	35
Athletics	38
Basketball	39
Cricket	39
Cross Country	40
Flippaball	40
Football	41
Golf	41
Hockey	42
Rugby	42
Sailing	43
Soccer	43
Surfing	44
Swimming	44
Tennis	45
Triathlon	45

MIDDLE SCHOOL

Head of Middle School	46
Staff	48
Councillors	49
Prizes & Awards	49
Year Groups	50
Year 7 New Norcia Retreat	58
Year 8 Retreat	58
Service Learning	59
Creative Writing	60
Art	60
Music	61
Summer Sport	66
Winter Sport	67

SENIOR SCHOOL

Head of Senior School	68
Staff	70
Captain of School	74
Prefects	75
Prizes & Awards	76
'Pulse' School Ball	78
Art	80
Creative Writing	82
Music	84
Design and Technology	90
Languages	91

YEAR 12

Year 12 Class of 2013	92
Year 12 House Groups	93
Year 1 to 12 Survivors	96
Year 12 Profiles	96
Valedictory	116

HOUSES

Buntine	118
Faulkner	120
Havelock	122
Haynes	124
Loton	126
Parry	128
Riley	130
St Georges	132
Tregonning	134
Wilson	136
Cock House Cup	138
Arts Cup	140

BOARDING

Hale Boarders 2013	142
Head of Boarding	143
Junior Boarding	144
Senior Boarding	146

DRAMA AND REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

CLUBS

Chess	150
DJ Club	150
da Vinci Decathlon	150
Debating	152
Drum Makers	154
Mathematics	154
Mock Trial	155
Philosophy	156
Public Speaking	158
UNYA	158
Science Engineering Challenge	159
RC Club	159
Technical Theatre	160
Circus Club	160

FORREST LIBRARY

SERVICE LEARNING

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

PSA SPORTS

PSA Summer Sports	166
Basketball	168
Cricket	176
Rowing	181
Swimming	186
Tennis	188
Volleyball	196
Water Polo	198
PSA Winter Sports	202
Athletics	204
Badminton	206
Cross Country	207
Football	208
Hockey	213
Rugby	217
Soccer	221

PSA ASSOCIATED SPORTS

Golf	227
Surfing	227

NOTES

NOTES	228
-------	-----

The Headmaster

Mr Stuart Meade
Speech Day Address
6 December 2013

Oxford Dictionaries has recently named 'selfie' as its word of the year. Usage of the word has increased 17,000 per cent over the past 12 months said the publisher of the Oxford English Dictionary which is styled as the definitive record of the English language. The word beat other 2013 buzzwords such as bedroom tax, binge-watching and twerking. The Oxford word blog says 'selfie' had its first outing in 2002 in an ABC online forum posting. This first reference to a selfie was from an Australian who tripped while being drunk and took a self-portrait of his fat lip for all to see. Everyone is now talking selfies. From Prime Ministers to school students – you've got to love a good selfie. The only problem is that it can continue to encourage us to be consumed by ourselves. We are busy using social media to construct the picture we want of ourselves to the outside world. There is nothing wrong with a good selfie as long as you realise that you are not the centre of the universe. The Commencement Speaker at Wellesley High in the US said it well when he commented that *"The sweetest joys of life come only with the recognition that you are not special because everyone is."*

At the Year 11 Leadership Development camp held in the

Term 3 break, Old Haleian and current federal politician Christian Porter had a fireside chat with Dan Smailes in front of the assembled group. He gave three pieces of advice, each wrapped around personal anecdotes: first, the oft-used phrase – Know Thyself; secondly, be patient – your first pancake will not be your best; and finally, be involved in something bigger than yourself. The notion of contributing to the better good of those around us and not getting too caught up with a sense of self-importance and self-entitlement was strong and resonated with those present. It is addressed as one of the School's Values and it is being acted upon by many boys at present.

The next iteration of our Strategic Planning document has been finalised. In discussion groups, there is recognition of the need for change, some more subtle than others, some which may be more pervasive in the longer term. Six pillars, or key focus areas, have been identified and they are underpinned by the School's Christian Identity and support the goal of Building for Our Future.

It would be fair to say that as we look forward, we are not focusing our collective energies on buildings; instead, our goals and strategies concentrate on people and programmes. Our goals are bold but achievable. They serve to enhance Hale School's position as

a leader in boys' education. While there are prescribed elements which must make up part of any strategic planning document there must be room for creativity and inspiration. Hale is a dynamic school; the Strategic Plan must allow for that dynamism. While the specific goals and strategies will be overseen by a few, the Values that are part of the Strategic Plan should direct our actions on a daily basis.

1. Teaching and Learning – it must be at the centre of all we do because once accepted, other dispositions around resilience, pursuing excellence and service will follow. The promotion of scholarship must be a constant and never-ending campaign – not for reasons of selfish ambition but because we have a duty to become the best we can be and to support others as they seek to do the same. And we must continue to uphold the soul-enhancing spheres of human interchange, such as the visual and performing arts, sport and physical endeavour, creative expression and service to others. Academic progress must be strengthened and complemented by lively engagement with the world.

Many are considering what shape education should take in the future, and there is no shortage of suggestions. As Australia enters the so-called education race with Asia, and seeks to

enshrine in legislation its goal to dominate PISA rankings, it is interesting to note that our supposed Asian competitors are seeking to augment literacy skills with something broader and deeper. South Korea, for example, is focusing on creativity, collaboration and character building. Their three Cs are not radical; others have added critical thinking and communication. While the traditional 3Rs of reading, writing and arithmetic (I have always found that difficult to say as a teacher) focus on skill development, the 3Cs can be seen as developing the whole person.

This year we implemented a change in the reporting format which removed teachers' comments and replaced them with a set of Subject Specific Rating and Learning Habits which were generic throughout the school. The latter included: **Organisation, Participation, Perseverance and Initiative**. It is my belief that a longitudinal profile of learning habits will inform parents of important and valid information. The academic pastoral care and assessment related comments can and should be provided regularly throughout the year via other forms of communication.

2. Integrity - the quality of being honest and having strong moral principles. Schools help, but we are not the



best place to instil integrity – we are the best place to practise it. It is a value that is fundamental to the culture that exists within the school. The sense of trust and respect must filter from the home, be role-modelled by adults at school and be understood by the boys if we are to do more than talk a good game in this area.

3. Excellence – I read recently a definition of excellence being when performance exceeds ability. I am not actually sure that can happen but it points to an individual value. We are what we repeatedly do. Excellence is not an act, but a habit. And it comes from moments of inspiration and aspiration. Listening as we will soon to the efforts and accomplishments of some of our departing Year 12s: as a debater or public speaker to follow the successes of our senior debating team, mock trial team, Josh Dunne, Lachie Sudlow, Theo Stapleton; musically, to follow Will Huxtable or Ben Clapin; in Drama, Connor Delves and Tristan McInnes; as a sportsman to witness the collective efforts of our senior rugby, football, and swimming teams this year; or from the individual efforts of Curtis Luck, Josh May, Braga Verhage and Alex Chin, Ryan Lim and Sam Bevan or Josh Billington, one cannot help but be inspired. There are so many examples of boys excelling. There are myriad state and national level sportsmen in our midst, Duke of Edinburgh

awardees, Service Learning devotees and young men who strive to excel – they all provide moments of inspiration and aspiration for others.

4. Community – Living and being part of a community forces people to be less self-absorbed and to think about the lives of others, their aspirations and their needs. As a community, we mourned the tragic loss of one of our own, Will Atkinson earlier this year and we supported Year 12 student Mark Nakhla in his ongoing battles with a serious medical condition. The ovation accorded him by his peers as he crossed the stage on Valedictory night said it all.

Martin Seligman, the creator of Positive Psychology, suggests that altruism and acts of kindness provide a deep sense of personal happiness and fulfilment which is long lasting. This is not surprising for over seventy years ago, Mahatma Gandhi stated “The best way to find yourself is to lose yourself in the service of others”. When I see the 2012 Nulsen Patrons continue their links with the organisation and the residents of the various Nulsen homes despite their commitments as Year 12 students this year, I have enormous respect for them and gratitude towards the staff who involve themselves in such programmes.

Parents are very much part of the community referred to.

Paul Dillon is a regular guest at Hale, this year speaking with all boys in Years 10 – 12 as well as to parents. Approximately 200 parents listened to Paul deliver an insightful, relevant talk on “Teenagers, Alcohol and Drugs”. Interestingly, there was a great deal of good news for those in the audience; however, two key points stuck with me: 1) the long-term effects on the development of the brain caused by consumption of alcohol by adolescents; 2) the increased danger in our community caused by drunkenness. Glassing, assaults, sexual and otherwise, are far more regular occurrences at parties and ‘gatherings’ involving teenagers.

He spoke around these two topics at length. Expanding on the first point, he suggested the practice of some parents supplying their teenager with “two bottles of vodka mixers” to drink at their gathering in the knowledge that this was all they would drink, was naïve at best. He argued that parents would surely want to give their children the best chance of ‘being the best they can be’ and as such, their implicit condoning of alcohol consumption by their teenage children was surprising.

Leadership is the fifth Hale School Value – how we take responsibility for our own actions and have the care and courage to guide others. Obviously this is a multi-layered concept and

at Hale School, “Leadership is Everybody’s Business”. From Year 1 students to the Captain of School, from a new Year 7 boy to the academic leaders and sports captains, it is crucial that we invest time and commitment to their personal development as leaders. We see leadership development for all students, all teachers and for Hale School in the wider community as a moral imperative. We understand that we must design new ways to educate our students and ourselves as leaders in order to be effective, resonant and courageous leaders now and in the future.

Character is central to leadership. This is not a new concept. It is the age-old lesson of great leadership which continues at Hale School today. The *character ethic* continues to be the foundation of success for all leaders ... things like integrity, humility, compassion, temperance, courage, patience, modesty and the Golden Rule (treat others as you would like to be treated). We believe we need to reclaim these values as crucial tenets of great leadership.

The teachers at Hale care for their boys and they care for each other. I am tremendously grateful for the dedication of all staff, teaching and non-teaching, to their jobs, and the myriad other responsibilities they willingly take on.

The Headmaster

Image: Louis McAuliffe and George Stribling

Earlier in the year, Mr Bill Edgar, a 43 year veteran of the Common Room announced his retirement. The staff farewelled him last Friday. Bill wrote the history of the School, *From Slate to Cyberspace*, that was commissioned to commemorate Hale School's 150th year in 2008. Bill has been a significant part of school life over the past 40 years just as the School has been part of his. I would also like to acknowledge Mr Tim Parish who steps aside from his role as Head of Tregonning House after 13 years in the role. He has been an outstanding Head of House, a voice of reason among the madding crowd, and a person with empathy for all.

I must also acknowledge the Senior School Executive team, with whom I work closely. They provide counsel and support while working collaboratively for the benefit of this school. The staff I have mentioned are part of a committed Common Room and I ask you to join me in acknowledging them for their efforts this year.

When the boys return from their summer break, or for some a few weeks earlier when water polo coach Mr Jackson's dulcet poolside tones disrupt my holiday sleep-ins, they will have use of a magnificent pool, or should I say pools. The Aquatic Precinct will provide enhanced facilities for the PE programme, swimming and

water polo training, all year round use for recovery and general fitness programmes as well as the opportunity for community use such as learn to swim classes. We are indebted to the Board of Governors for their support of this project, their management of the finances to enable this facility to be built and also to the School's Director of Operations Fiore Giovannangelo and the Director of Sport Simon Young who have been involved in the project at every tumble-turn.

To 2014, I would now like to announce the School Prefect team for next year. Before I do, I wish to thank publicly the efforts of this year's prefects, especially the Captain of School, Hamish Newman. Hamish is an outstanding young man whose steadfast commitment to principles he believes in becomes very apparent to anyone who may engage him in conversation. He is a young man of unquestioned integrity; and his desire to see boys give their very best at every opportunity is obvious. He has led the prefects well this year; introducing the mantra that you should not see tasks as duties rather opportunities to talk to students you may not know well.

As I say often, most senior boys have leadership potential and it is always difficult to select a small group to be part of this team.

The following boys have been selected to be School Prefects in 2014:

Connor Augustson
Matt Blake
Chris Carter
Tom Cooper
Joshua Dunne
Alex Forster
George Fowler
David Laws
Nick Marsh
Louis McAuliffe
Michael Ninkov
Matthew Raynor
George Stribling
Lachlan Sudlow
Riley Tan
Jack Weston

Vice-Captain of School for 2014:
Louis McAuliffe

Captain of School for 2014:
George Stribling

The House Captains also hold significant positions in the student leadership team. The following boys have been given this role in 2014:

Buntine – Alex Forster
Faulkner – Braden Hayes
Havelock – Tom Cooper
Haynes – Louis McAuliffe
Loton – Nick Marsh
Parry – Trayan Politis
Riley – Jack Weston
St Georges – Matt Blake
Tregonning – David Laws
Wilson – George Fowler

As we have been informed, at next Monday's Board meeting, Mark Hemery stands down as a member of the Board having given ten years loyal and unstinting service. An Old Boy of the School, Mark has been Chairman of the Finance Committee and on the Foundation Board of Management amongst other roles and has brought his legal eye to the Board table which has been most helpful. I ask that you join me in recognising and acknowledging Mark's contribution to the Board.

In conclusion, thank you and congratulations to the students of 2013. Enjoy your break, take the odd 'selfie' if you must but spend a few minutes thinking not only about what you did but how and why you did it. The journey is important.

Our past is rich, our heritage is strong and I believe the prospects before us are exhilarating. It remains a great honour for me to serve this school and I commend it to your loyal and ongoing support.

Mr Stuart Meade
Headmaster



Solomon Islands Chaplain's Pilgrimage

Upon arriving at Siro Community High School, we were presented with ten young children charging out of trees and attacking our boats with sticks, something we were certainly not expecting! As we set foot on the island, we were given a traditional flower necklace before being welcomed by the Headmaster, Mr Patrick Vasumi. The first day at Siro was an eye opener to me as schooling at Siro is very simple and anything goes.

Our time at Siro was very rewarding and many of us made great friends during our stay. A standard day at Siro would be classes from 9am -10.45am, recess, then another class followed by an afternoon of either chopping the grass, carrying sand or mixing with the younger kids. Every afternoon after lunch we would have the Siro Community School soccer team up against the mighty Hale School team. It turns out we were not so mighty! Siro's first team was at the Solomon Games for the first two days and we were still not able to win a fixture despite our best efforts.

On the Sunday morning we were privileged to attend the Siro church service of the week. The service was very different to a traditional chapel service at Hale, with many more hymns. The choir at Siro was extraordinary

considering music is not a subject at the school.

A personal highlight of the trip for me was when the younger children led all of us up a mountain. This gave us an overview of all the islands surrounding Siro and showed how remote it is. It also helped us to visualise how far some students have to travel to get to school and suggested to us why many do not attend.

It was a real eye opener to me as to how games such as flicking a nut off the tree can be so entertaining for young children. The school showed a strong connection between all students and it had a real community feeling in the sense that the older students would include the younger students.

The trip is a challenging but very rewarding experience and one that will stay close to you for a very long time.

Jake Taylor
Year 11

Before heading off to the Solomon Islands, we were given the task of raising \$500 each to donate to the Siro Community High School. We did this in a variety of ways, including selling food and holding raffles and sausage sizzles. Our combined efforts resulted in over \$20,000 being raised.

The students on the last pilgrimage two years ago bought the school a boat. This boat has made a huge difference to the school and the community and we wanted to come up with something that we could buy this year with our funds that could have the same massive effect.

We decided that one of the most important needs of the school is electricity, and that the best form of electricity for the Solomon Islands is solar power. So we engaged a local business to install the latest solar equipment which would produce enough power to put lights in all the permanent buildings of the school.

This is important for Siro and they are now one of the only schools in the Solomon Islands Central Province with electricity. This will make a massive difference to the school and the whole nearby community.

With the leftover money we decided that the next most

important need for the school was a photocopier. To copy any document, test or exam the school normally has to make a two hour boat ride to another island and pay to use their photocopier. Not only have we saved Siro a lot of time and effort but we have also produced an income source for them, as schools and businesses from all over neighbouring islands will now come to Siro and pay to use their photocopier.

Finally with the little money left over we made a last minute decision to purchase a large industrial freezer for the school. The school can now serve the kids fresh meat for their meals rather than just rice and canned tuna, and again it makes an income source for them as they can now store and sell food to neighbouring communities.

Father Dougall sat with Patrick Vasumi, the Principal of Siro Community High School, and discussed what we were going to do to help them and our recent purchases. Mr Vasumi was so overwhelmed and in such disbelief he started to cry. We are very proud of our fundraising efforts and would like to thank everyone who donated to such a great cause.

Oliver Anderson
Year 11



Solomon Islands Chaplain's Pilgrimage

A FIRST FOR THE SOLOMON ISLANDS CENTRAL PROVINCE
 Father Dougall received a report from Douglas Laukiki and the Siro Community High School.

The report said:

On the 25 November 2013 around 3.30pm we left for Siro community high school which is located in the central province. It took us an approximate of one hour 30 minutes from the Honiara Yacht Club to Siro Community High.

We arrived at 5.00pm and began setting the frame for the Solar Panels. I set the control and the batteries. Once the control board and the batteries were fully installed the lights were tested for the first time.

The Solar system was fully installed and tested the following day and the appliances used during testing were four lights at 9 watts and a deep freeze at 90 watts that are situated in the Secondary staffroom.

Everything was working at 100 percent capacity.

That report came from David Laukiki who has been trained in the Solomon Islands for these installations.

By now the classrooms are wired and will have lighting. There are also plans to install fans.

The system that has been installed is the first in the Central Province of the Solomon Islands and is some of the latest technology developed for UNICEF in co-operation with the European Union Commission for Overseas Aid and the New Zealand Department of Trade and Development. This system will be showcased as part of the UNICEF Solar for Schools programme in the Solomon Islands as well as other Asia Pacific countries.

On behalf of the 24 boys from Year 10 and 11 and the staff who went to the Solomons this year, we would like to thank the Hale School community for its support of our fundraising efforts. Although we may take such things as electrical power, photocopiers and freezers for granted, our combined effort has helped us to make an overwhelming difference to this small community.

Rev Dougall Ethell
 Chaplain

Images at right from top to bottom:
 The frame being set up for the 6 x 250 watt Solar panels, some of the community members helped during frame set up.

Mr Laukiki (electrical contractor) beside the control board after it was fully installed.

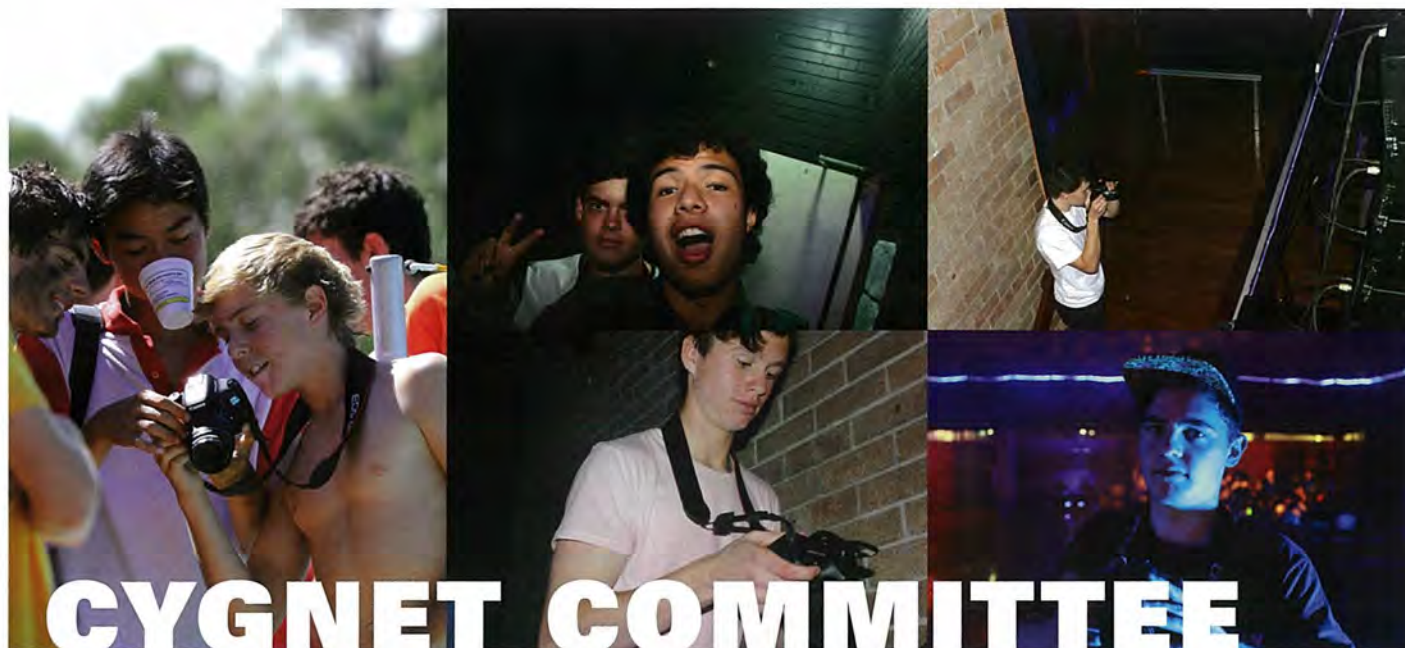
The bank of batteries.

After the panels were installed.

Lights tested (Mr Laukiki).

The deep freeze being powered by Solar panels.





With changes in technology, come a lot of changes in the way we produce the Cygnet Magazine. Looking back over the magazines throughout the years, it is obvious that the role of the Committee is continually changing.

The magazine is now produced using InDesign, Illustrator and Photoshop, all programmes within the Creative Suite from Adobe.

We find new and interesting projects for the Cygnet Committee to complete, to keep the role relevant and so the boys feel that their input is rewarding.

With that in mind we set up several projects for the

committee to engage in over the year. The Committee had the opportunity to design the layout for the house pages, where they each sketch their proposed design on A4. In our fortnightly meetings we get the members to vote on each others' work so they can see what each other are producing and inspire each other with ideas and examples.

We ask a lot from the Committee in regards to photography, and even mused turning the Cygnet Committee into a photography club. The boys photograph house sport, school socials and co-curricular clubs. We also ask them to edit their photographs and sort them.

Another task we have set the committee over the past few years is to write the house report. This is so the boys can try their skills as a journalist. You will find some of the Committee members' reports in these very pages.

Some of these projects uncover a skill in the boys that they didn't know they had and we are really happy to give these students an insight into the world of publication, albeit a very small snapshot.

Each year that we meet a new group of students, we get to know some of the boys, and we are all grateful for this link to the

student body. We really enjoy the time we get to spend with the Committee members over the course of the year.

Congratulations to David Laws the recipient of this year's Cygnet Prize, which is awarded to one Committee member each year.

Ms Adele Varris
Staff Member in Charge

CYGNET COMMITTEE

BACK ROW:
Ms Angelyne Wolfe, Tom Cooper, Ethan Sylvester,
Matthew de Vroet, Davin Delaney, David Laws,
Christopher Carter, Ms Adele Varris

FRONT ROW:
Jake Taylor, Darren Gan, Reece Clark, Leon Tan,
Dougal Klimaitis, Russell Khoo, Michael Goulios

ABSENT:
Troy Beckton, Lawson Do, Daniel Tie



WACE RESULTS & AWARDS 2013



From R to L: Evan Quail, Jeffrey Lai, Jack Cooper, Nathan Bandara, Dan Hoang, Alexander Paterson, Varun Kaushik and Nicholas Sokolich.

We are immensely proud of the academic achievement of the Year 12 students of 2013, 100% of whom achieved the WA Certificate of Education.

Of the total of 193 students, 181 achieved an ATAR and 12 achieved VET qualifications. The 181 WACE exam candidates collectively achieved a median ATAR of 91.15, the fourth highest of any school in the state and the highest for a boys' school.

Underpinning our School's outstanding individual scores and the excellent collective achievement of a very high median ATAR is a positive culture of love of learning which has been ceaselessly renewed at Hale over many years. The School provides opportunities for every boy to excel, as our vision exhorts us to do. A love of learning is apparent in a number of aspects of the School's culture, including:

- the celebration of academic effort and success
- our students' respect for learning and their desire to learn
- the pride and determination evident in our students' approach to learning
- our expert, passionate teachers
- the high standards and high expectations, shared by students, parents and teachers

By any measure, the standard of academic excellence in the WACE that has characterised Hale School

for many years was continued strongly in 2013. Outstanding individual achievements are:

(6) GENERAL EXHIBITIONS

Awarded to the 40 eligible WACE examination students with the highest SCSA award scores based on their best five scaled scores with at least two from each of the humanities and science/mathematics lists.

Jack Cooper: 2nd (Runner-up to the Beazley medallist. For the second year in a row, Hale has been runner-up for the Beazley Medal: WACE)

Dan Hoang: 8th
Varun Kaushik: 12th
Nathan Bandara: 26th
Alexander Paterson: 35th
Nicholas Sokolich: 38th

(1) COURSE EXHIBITION

Awarded to the top eligible student with the highest combined score in a course.

Politics and Law: Evan Quail

(1) SPECIAL COURSE AWARD

For a student who has qualified for a Course Exhibition but is not able to receive the top award because he has not yet, as a Year 11, achieved the WACE.

Music: Andy Wang (Year 11)

(21) CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION

Awarded for being in the top 0.5% of candidates or the top two candidates, whichever is greater, in a course.

Ancient History: Varun Kaushik
Chemistry: Jack Cooper, Jeffrey Lai, Nicholas Sokolich
English: Anthony Worrall
Literature: Jack Cooper, Varun Kaushik
Mathematics: Jack Cooper, Dan Hoang, Jeffrey Lai, Nicholas Sokolich
Mathematics: Specialist: Jack Cooper, Jeffrey Lai
Modern History: Evan Quail
Philosophy and Ethics: Ben Clapin
Physics: Jack Cooper, Jeffrey Lai, Alexander Paterson, Nicholas Sokolich, Jonathan Tapley
Politics and Law: Evan Quail

(1) SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF DISTINCTION

Music: Andy Wang (Year 11)

(19) CERTIFICATES OF COMMENDATION

Awarded to students who gain at least 20 A-grades in WACE course units.

Nathan Bandara
Jack Cooper

Samuel Hadlow
Dan Hoang
Varun Kaushik
Jeffrey Lai
Christopher McAlpine
David Lane
Benjamin Neil
Hamish Newman
Alexander Paterson
Evan Quail
Alexander Robinson
Robert Shipway
Nicholas Sokolich
Theodore Stapleton
William Stowell
Jonathan Tapley
Michael Wikarta

OUTSTANDING ATAR RESULTS

The ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) indicates an individual ranking against all others in Australia who finished or would have finished their secondary education in 2013.

The maximum possible ATAR score of 99.95 was achieved by four students from Hale School: Jack Cooper, Jeffrey Lai, Dan Hoang and Nicholas Sokolich. In WA as a whole, 16 students attained 99.95.

27 students attained an ATAR of 99 or above, which means that 15% of the Hale cohort are in the top 1% of the nation.

35 students attained an ATAR of 98 or above, thus 19.3% of the Hale cohort are in the top 2% of the nation.



Nathan Bandara
St Georges 2009-2013



Ben Clapin
Riley 2002-2013



Jack Cooper
Havelock 2009-2013



Samuel Hadlow
Parry 2009-2013



Dan Hoang
Haynes 2009-2013



Varun Kaushik
St Georges 2006-2013



Jeffrey Lai
Wilson 2011-2013



David Lane
Buntine 2009-2013



Christopher McAlpine
Parry 2009-2013



Benjamin Neil
Buntine 2009-2013



Hamish Newman
Wilson 2009-2013



Alexander Paterson
Loton 2002-2013



Evan Quail
Havelock 2008-2013



Alexander Robinson
Loton 2009-2013



Robert Shipway
St Georges 2009-2013



Nicholas Sokolich
Buntine 2009-2013



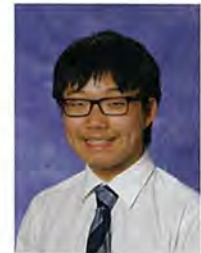
Theodore Stapleton
Havelock 2009-2013



William Stowell
Buntine 2009-2013



Jonathan Tapley
St Georges 2009-2013



Andy Wang
Tregonning 2005-2013



Michael Wikarta
Loton 2009-2013



Anthony Worrall
St Georges 2009-2013

ACADEMIC ACHIEVERS

Note: Students are listed alphabetically.

'13

54 students attained an ATAR of 95 or above, thus 29.8% of the Hale cohort are in the top 5% of the nation.

100 students attained an ATAR of 90 or above, thus 55% of the Hale cohort are in the top 10% of the nation.

Hale School's median ATAR for 2013 was 91.15.

Another important measure of a school's academic strength is the number of different courses which are recognised by the Schools Curriculum and Standards Authority as having 'top performing students' (based on the number of students with

a WACE course score over 75%). Hale had a record number of 17 courses in this category in 2013, the highest number in the School's history.

15 Stage 3 courses were recognised as top performers: Accounting and Finance; Ancient History; Applied Information Technology; Chemistry;

Engineering Studies; French; Literature; Mathematics 3AB; Mathematics 3CD; Mathematics Specialist; Modern History; Philosophy and Ethics; Physics; Politics and Law; Visual Arts.

Two Stage 2 courses were recognised as top performers: Mathematics 2CD; Business, Management and Enterprise.



Image: Andy Wang WACE Special Course Award and Special Certificate of Distinction winner.

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE ACHIEVEMENTS 2013

Student attainment and progress in their learning are measured by a wide range of assessment activities within the School's academic programme. In addition, the School provides many additional opportunities for students to compete for awards, to experience learning enrichment and challenge through external competitions and prize activities at state, national and international levels.

UNSW ICAS Science Competition

High Distinction and Medal
(top student in a year group)
Jonathan Pang Year 11

High Distinction
Mihailo Bozic Year 8
Harry Davidson Year 8
Ashton Brinkworth Year 8
James Haskis Year 8
Benjamin Podmore Year 8
James Rao Year 8
Shailesh Vasandani Year 8
Max Anderson Loake Year 9
James Dingley Year 9
Ben Hamblin Year 9
Matthew Hyde Year 9
Stuart Jardine Year 9
Ashley Soet Year 10
David Steketee Year 10
Andrew Weng Year 10

UNSW ICAS Writing Competition

High Distinction and Medal
(top student in a year group)
Shailesh Vasandani Year 8
Andrew Weng Year 10

High Distinction
Ben Wilson Year 7
James Haskis Year 8
Julian Atlas Year 9
Mark Ashforth Year 10
Luke Rao Year 10

UNSW ICAS Maths Competition

High Distinction
Mihailo Bozic Year 8
James Haskis Year 8
Shailesh Vasandani Year 8

UNSW ICAS English Competition

High Distinction
Shailesh Vasandani Year 8

STIS in Schools Geography Competition

Julian Atlas Year 9
James Dingley Year 9
Charlie Drake Year 9
Matt Blacker Year 9
(Members of a winning group)

Australian History Competition

High Distinction
Sean Bartlett Year 8
James Haskis Year 8
Adam Pascu Year 8
David Sciarone Year 8

University of Cambridge IGCSE Examinations in Additional Mathematics

The IGCSE Additional Mathematics course is an internationally recognised mathematics extension course.

The grade of A* (the highest possible score) was received by:

Tom Cooper Year 11
Joshua Dunne Year 11
Darren Gan Year 11
Michael Marshall Year 11
Jonathan Pang Year 11
Mina Sorsok Year 11
Riley Tan Year 11
Andy Wang Year 11

The grade of A was received by:

Troy Beckton Year 11
Dylan Bremner Year 11
Reece Clark Year 11
Lawson Do Year 11
Dougal Klimaitis Year 11
Nicholas Lantzke Year 11
Matthew Raynor Year 11
Harrison Swailes Year 11
Richard Zhang Year 11

ASI Big Science Competition

High Distinction
Ashton Brinkworth Year 8
Harry Davidson Year 8
James Haskis Year 8
Adam Pascu Year 8
Lachlan Ranson Year 8
James Rao Year 8
Dylan Royce Year 8
Nick Willis Year 8



Images clockwise L to R: Top 30 Alliance Francaise Finalists, Dux of School Jack Cooper, Alliance Francaise prize winners at the 2013 examinations, Mathematics Challenge, Australian Mathematics Competition Top 0.03%, Ethics Bowl.

Dylan Bremner Year 11
Tom Cooper Year 11
Tyrone Feldman Year 11
Jonathan Pang Year 11
Riley Tan Year 11

Distinction

Mihailo Bozic Year 8
Po Wen Chan Year 8
Louis Coppola Year 8
Isaac Delli-Benedetti Year 8
Douglas Lewin Year 8
Thomas Yensch Year 8
Joshua Dunne Year 11
Nicholas Lantzke Year 11
William Morris Year 11
Connor Mortlock Year 11
Rhys Paul Year 11
Matthew Raynor Year 11
Mina Sorsok Year 11

Australian Geography Competition Junior Section

High Distinction
Ashton Brinkworth Year 8 (Equal 1st - Ranked 99.9%)
Haseeb Riaz Year 9 (Ranked 99.4%)
Connor Price Year 7 (Ranked 98.7%)

Australian Geography Competition Intermediate Section

High Distinction
Conor Fowler Year 10 (Ranked 99.8%)
David Steketee Year 10 (Ranked 99.8%)
Matthew Gadenne Year 10 (Ranked 99.7%)
Thomas Renshaw Year 9 (Ranked 99.5%)
Jeremy Currie Year 10 (Ranked 98.7%)
Qiang Li Year 10 (Ranked 98.7%)

Australian Geography Competition Senior Section

High Distinction
Bradley Waters Year 12 (Ranked 99.6%)
Christopher Lewis Year 12 (Ranked 99.3%)
Alastair Punler Year 12 (Ranked 99.3%)
Elia Hurley Year 12 (Ranked 98.7%)

International Ethics Olympiad

Member of winning group
Riley Chappell Year 10
Drew Sweet Year 11
Varun Kaushik Year 12
Adam Neu Year 12
Theo Stapleton Year 12

PricewaterhouseCoopers Traineeship

Thomas Cockram Year 12
Matthew Milenkovic Year 12
Jackson Smith Year 12
Satoru Yamamoto Year 12

RSM Bird Cameron Regional Scholarship

Henry Brown Year 12

Alliance Francaise Examinations

Year 10 Division
Lynden Lodge Year 10 1st in WA
Matthew Gadenne Year 10 3rd in WA
Hudson Delves Year 10 6th in WA

Year 11 Division

Joshua Dunne Year 11 4th in WA
Mina Sorsok Year 11 10th in WA

Year 12 Division

Jack Cooper Year 12 4th in WA

Engineers Australia

Certificate of Excellence for Science and Mathematics

Criteria: a score of at least 75% in each of the four tertiary entrance subjects: MAT 3CD, MAS 3CD, CHE 3AB, PHY 3AB

Jack Cooper Year 12
Sam Hadlow Year 12
Dan Hoang Year 12
Jeffrey Lai Year 12
Ben Neil Year 12
Alex Paterson Year 12
Bob Shipway Year 12
Nicholas Sokolich Year 12
Jonathan Tapley Year 12

Engineers Australia

Certificate of Excellence for Engineering Studies

Criteria: Students who have achieved a high level of performance (over 75%) in Engineering Studies

Scott Hughes Year 12
Camden Luketina-Clarke Year 12
Zen Ly Year 12
Kieran Natalwala Year 12
Ben Neil Year 12
Michael Wikarta Year 12
Michael Young Year 12





Images clockwise L to R: PwC Traineeship, ASI Big Science Competition, Hale Public Speakers and Jack and Tom Cooper.

Australian Chemistry Olympiad

Silver Medal
Tom Cooper Year 11

Bronze Medal

Darren Gan Year 11
Jonathan Pang Year 11
Riley Tan Year 11

Distinction

Andy Wang Year 11

Australian Physics Olympiad

Gold Medal and Invited to attend 2014 Olympiad Summer School at Monash
Jonathan Pang Year 11

Silver Medal

Tom Cooper Year 11
Darren Gan Year 11

Bronze Medal

Andy Wang Year 11

Distinction

Riley Tan Year 11

Year 12 Perspective Art Exhibition

Selected to exhibit
Christopher Corlett Year 12
David Lane Year 12
Jack Membrey Year 12
Jonathan Tapley Year 12

The National Youth Science Forum

Students are invited to this forum held in Perth and Canberra over the summer.

Oscar Galvin Year 12
Samuel Hadlow Year 12
Jeffrey Lai Year 12

Royal Australian Chemistry Quiz

All Year 10, 11 and 12 Chemistry students, approximately 310 boys, took part.

62% of our students finished in the top 25% for Western Australian students enrolled in the RACQ.

72% of our students finished in the top 40% for Western Australian students enrolled in the RACQ.

Four students achieved an Award of Excellence – top 1% for WA

Andrew Weng Year 10
Jonathan Pang Year 11
Riley Tan Year 11
Andy Wang Year 11

Duke of Edinburgh's Gold Award

Hale's Captain of School, Hamish Newman, has proven exactly why he was selected to lead and represent the student body by being Hale School's first ever recipient of the prestigious Duke of Edinburgh's Gold Award.

An exciting worldwide self-development programme for young people, the "Duke of Ed" is a voluntary programme and young people participate in activities based around their interests and passions in order to

explore their potential. The three levels, Gold, Silver and Bronze, each have four sections - Skill, Volunteering, Physical Recreation and Adventurous Journey - that the participant has to complete in order to receive the award. The Gold Award also has a residential project section. Participants must complete a minimum of 12 months in each of the sections.

Hamish recorded hours from his PSA rowing training and regattas, piano lessons and practice, Nulsen service and peer tutoring. In April 2013 he participated in the Student Service Learning Tour of Vietnam and Cambodia to complete his award.

Hale School's Duke of Edinburgh Coordinator, Ms Katie Feutrill, said, "The School is immensely proud of Hamish's achievement. It takes a dedicated person to find the time and commitment to complete the Gold Award. With only around a dozen young people completing the award in WA each year, this is a tremendous accomplishment for Hamish."

Mr David Bean

Deputy Headmaster and Director of Curriculum

Images by row top to bottom:
Politics and Law Course Exhibition winner Evan Quail, Science Olympiad, Year 12 Perspective Art Exhibitors, Hamish Newman Gold Award, Oscar Galvin at the National Youth Science Forum, IGCSE, STIS, WACE winners, ASI Big Science Competition, RACQ Chemistry Quiz, Hale Public Speakers.





Junior School

It was exciting to see several projects, Service Learning initiatives and strategic plans evolve in 2013. Probably most observable was the completion of the new Art Room, a building we affectionately call the 'Tree House'. Construction began towards the end of 2012 and the builders worked hard to meet the July deadline. A very excited Miss Hakkinen and boys were able to begin lessons in the 'Tree House' Week 1, Term 3.

The Art Room blends in with Hale School's beautiful natural surrounds, capitalising on views over the School's lake and is set high amongst the trees. The space can be opened from several sides to allow the coastal breezes to flow. The decking areas provide ample room for students to work outside. The students can also access tables, sinks, kilns, spray booths and equipment from the northern deck area. The western walls are predominantly clear roller doors, allowing the boys to sit either inside or outside and work on projects individually or collaboratively. There is no doubt that feeling of being a part of the natural surrounds will offer plenty of creative inspiration for the students for many years to come.

A highlight of the Service Learning programme was our involvement in the Kids Who Give project. The inaugural Junior School sleep-out was held in May to raise awareness of Perth's homeless youth. Approximately 200 families camped on Fowler Oval, had a bowl of soup and roll for dinner and participated in a range of activities to raise awareness of, and offer support to, the homeless. The night started relatively warm; however, it was not long before the temperature dropped dramatically and the boys and their families had a real taste of what some people go through on a daily basis. The Governor of Western Australia, His Excellency Malcolm McCusker, and his wife attended one of our assemblies to acknowledge the Junior School community's effort.

Besides the day-to-day challenges of the academic programme, many of our boys participated in a range of competitions. We had three prize winners in the Australian Mathematics Trust competition, as well as many High Distinctions and Distinctions, with similar results in the University of NSW Mathematics Competition. It was a very strong performance by our da Vinci Decathlon Junior School team that saw the boys dominate the competition, winning five out of the ten categories to claim convincingly the title of 'Champions'. Less than a week later, Year 5 / 6 boys were presenting their solutions at the Tournament of Minds regional finals.

The 2013 Music Tour saw the boys travel to Busselton where Mr Walker organised a busy performance schedule. The boys performed at three schools and the Choir also sang for a local aged care facility. I had the privilege of attending the tour and witnessing the boys quickly impress and charm the audience with their polished performance.

I am sure one of the weekly highlights for the boys was Mr Parker's Drama lessons. Mr Parker is a truly creative and gifted Drama teacher. However, it was his skills as a professional author that provided the Year 3 boys with the opportunity to gain insight into the work that goes into publishing a book. Mr Parker shared his unpublished story with the boys and they were eager to provide feedback, which the publishing company was only too willing to hear. Such were their thoughts, the Year 3 boys and their teachers were invited to host the launch of Mr Parker's book, *Parachute*.

The Junior School boys love their sport! Once again, Hale School's culture of outstanding sportsmanship shone through as we regularly received positive comments from the other PSA schools. While I do not have the space to mention each event, the Primary Schools Triathlon Championship deserves special mention. Our Year 6 students' courageous performance against Year 6 and Year 7 students from across the state was a highlight. However, an action by one of our boys noticed by a sportsmaster from another school epitomises the boys' sportsmanship. His observation and I quote:

During the C division race we had a student come in from the cycle and despite all his efforts, couldn't hook his bike up on the rack. Without any prompting, one of your boys ran in to the transition area and subsequently helped our student with his bike, all the while encouraging him to race off so he could tag his team mate. Your student then returned to his peers, receiving high fives and slaps on the back for his good deed.

I often have the pleasure of receiving reports such as this from other schools and I congratulate the boys on the example they set.

We are very proud of the boys and I take this opportunity to acknowledge the hard work, dedication, professionalism and passion that the Junior School staff exhibit to make so much of this happen. This, coupled with parent support, trust and encouragement, truly makes the Junior School an invigorating place to be.

Mr Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School



Junior School



JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Danny Parker, Paul Edwards, Wendy Keene, Mark Olma, Matthew Walker, Martin Mellody, Andrew Robertson, Tamara Furness
 THIRD ROW: Sharon Crump, Sally Howe, Nicole Raguseo, Bronwyn Kay, Marianne Swain, Bianca Rosner, Rebecca Clark, Amanda Hinchley, Mark Pressley
 SECOND ROW: Elise Chong, Louise Lindegaard, Rebecca Lindsay, Cecilia Mata, Alicia Aitken, Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Jane Hutton, Gavin Kerr, Michelle Roland, Shirley O'Brien
 FRONT ROW: Sue Emery, Vanessa Hallett, Tracy Heldt, Tim Simpson, Stuart Meade, Alex Cameron, Trudi Edwards, Catherine Benbow, Sarah Ellison
 ABSENT: Kathy Smith, Lisa Hakkinen

Head of Junior School

Mr Alex Cameron
 DipT, BEd, MEd

Deputy Head of Junior School

Mr Tim Simpson
 BA, GradDipEd

Director of Junior Primary

Ms Tracy Heldt
 BEd, BA, MEd (Learning Difficulties)

Head of Curriculum

Mrs Trudi Edwards
 DipT, BEd, MEd

Chaplains

The Rev Dougall Ethell
 MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS

Mrs Sally Howe

BCom, GradDipEd, GradDipDivinity

Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

Ms Bronwyn Kay
 BEd

Coordinator of Junior School Music

Mr Matthew Walker
 BMus, GradDipEd

Sportsmaster

Mr Andrew Robertson
 DipT, BEd

ACADEMIC STAFF

Ms Alicia Aitken
 BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Ms Catherine Benbow
 BEd, ECE

Mr Christopher Charlton

Dip Outdoor Rec, BPOE

Ms Elise Chong

BMus, CitWA

Ms Rebecca Clark

BEd (Prim)

Mr Paul Edwards

BEd (Prim)

Ms Sarah Ellison

BMus, MMusPS

Ms Lisa Hakkinen

DipEd, Dip (Film/TV), BFA

Ms Vanessa Hallett

GradDipEd (Prim), MBA, BCom

Mrs Amanda Hinchley

BEd (Prim)

Ms Jane Hutton

BAppSc (Psych), PostGradDipPsych
 (Counselling), PostGradDipEd (School Psych)

Mrs Wendy Keene

BA, BEd

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter

BEd, GradDipEd (Prim), GradCert Maths

Ms Rebecca Lindsay

BA, DMus, GTP

Mrs Cecilia Mata

Dip ECE, BEd

Mrs Cristy Mellody (Term 4)

BA, GradDipEd (Prim)

Mr Martin Mellody

BAppSc (PhysEd), DipEd

Mr Mark Olma

BA, BEd

Mr Danny Parker

BA, GradDipEd

Mr Mark Pressley

BSc (Occupational Therapy), GradDipT (Prim)

Ms Nicole Raguseo

BEd, BA (Ed), MEd, GradCert (Special Needs)

Mrs Michelle Roland

DipT, GradDipSpecEd, MSpecEd

Ms Bianca Rosner

BECS, GradDipEd (Prim)

Mrs Marianne Swain

DipT, THC, GradDipAppSc, MAppSc

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Assistant to Junior School Executive

Mrs Kathy Smith

Junior School Secretary

Mrs Sharon Crump

Junior Primary Education Assistants

Mrs Susan Emery

BSc, LLB (Hons), P.G.C.E., MSpecEd

Mrs Louise Lindegaard

Library Assistant/Resource Manager

Mrs Tamara Furness

BEd (Prim) (Hons)

ICT Technicians

Mr Michael Pantner

Canteen Manager

Mrs Shirley O'Brien



YEAR 6 ORIGINALS

BACK ROW: Lachlan Mills, Theodore Sarris, Michael Wisdom, Lachlan McKay, William Matar, Ben Ryan, Jacob van der Meulen
MIDDLE ROW: Henry Hallam, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Lloyd Cant, Bijan Bordbar, Andrew Parker, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Connor Gosatti
FRONT ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Stephen Hanna, Luke Geha, Dylan Blott, Adam Horton, Andrew O'Brien, Tristan Kat, Mr Tim Simpson



Mrs Trudi Edwards



Ms Bianca Rosner



Mrs Susan Emery



Ms Sarah Ellison

Mrs Trudi Edwards (Head of Junior School Curriculum)
Arriving from Queensland in July 2009, Trudi joined the Junior School as a Curriculum Support teacher. Trudi's experience, knowledge, vision and outstanding teaching and leadership skills made her a very strong candidate for the Head of Junior School Curriculum, a position that she commenced at the beginning of 2010. The skills and attributes mentioned reinvigorated and challenged not only the Junior School, but the teaching and learning across the whole school.

Trudi's ability to articulate what should happen and bring about action and change contributed to the successful implementation of the Australia Curriculum in the Junior School. Her constant reflection, pursuit of knowledge and desire to establish an environment that has teaching and learning as the core of school business, resonated beyond the confines of the Junior School grounds.

Trudi's impact will be lasting and while we wish Trudi and her husband, Marcus, the very best for their move to New Zealand, we will always remember and be inspired by her passion, vision and legacy.

Ms Bianca Rosner
Bianca joined the Junior School team at the beginning of 2010 as the Year 1 teacher, a role she has been dedicated to since this time. Bianca's approach to pastoral care saw the boys at this early stage entering an environment that was warm, nurturing and welcoming; an observation supported by the parents of the boys. Bianca's tireless work ethic, commitment and love of teaching are qualities Bianca's peers recognise and admire. One of the highlights for the Year 1s, I am sure, was the reward of Tae Kwon Do sessions with Bianca's husband, Brett.

Bianca has always been a teacher who demonstrates a willingness to reflect and learn so as to grow and develop in the profession. We wish Bianca and her husband the very best for their move back to Melbourne.

Mrs Susan (Sue) Emery
Sue has been an Education Assistant in the Junior Primary since January 2010. Sue has had strong links to Hale School, not only as a staff member but also as a parent. Sue has been a very supportive colleague who has focused on supporting the teachers, the boys and the parents. Her calm and intuitive manner was always a welcome addition throughout the day, whether it be taking a reading or mathematics group, helping the boys organise themselves for their next lesson, or assisting the boys preparing for one of many transitions they may have during a school day.

As Sue's husband, Jon, joins Melbourne University, we wish the Emerys the very best for their move to the eastern states.

Mr Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School

DEPARTING STAFF

ACADEMIC PRIZES 2015

YEAR 4.1

Academic Excellence
Laurence Wilson
Ezekiel Upfold

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Justin Cawood
Timothy Lau

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Joshua Kinder

YEAR 4.2

Academic Excellence
William Webster
Spencer Hawkins

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Max Ireland
Finn Brokensha

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
William Foster

YEAR 5.1

Academic Excellence
Henry Osterberg
Noah Benzie-Drayton

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Alexander Luyckx
Aidan Lau

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Jago Ludkins

YEAR 5.2

Academic Excellence
Peter McSkimming
Michael Garas

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Aryan Ghetia
Dylan van der Meulen

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Owen Crofts

YEAR 5.3

Academic Excellence
Jett Boshard
Zach Neppe

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Noah Francis
Lachlan Ross

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
James Harris

YEAR 6.1

Academic Excellence
Mitchell Georgiades
Kristian Jongeling

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Charlie Worsfold
Benjamin Flavel

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Kane Corbett

YEAR 6.2

Academic Excellence
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan
Jacob van der Meulen

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Carl King
Nicholas Kane

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Andrew Parker

YEAR 6.3

Academic Excellence
Matthew Foster
William Beckwith

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Andrew Hassell
William Barlette

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Daniel Hepburn

TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Athletics	Turnbull
Basketball	Turnbull
Cricket	Rosier
Cross Country	Turnbull
Flippaball	Davy
Football	Davy
Hockey	Rosier
Rugby	Walker
Soccer	Rosier
Swimming	Davy
Tennis	Walker
Triathlon	Davy

The Cock House Shield (overall House Champion)
Turnbull

Frank Day Athletics Trophy
Mitchell Georgiades

L J Richardson Cricket Trophy
Nicholas Kane

W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer
Samuel Ashton

Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy
Ethan Chivers

Basketball Prize (service to the sport)
William Beckwith

Flippaball Prize (service to the sport)
Charles Morfesse

Football Prize (service to the sport)
Mitchell Georgiades

Rugby Prize (service to the sport)
Jacob van der Meulen

Soccer Prize (service to the sport)
Cameron Kennedy-Lennie

Swimming Prize
Cooper Brinkworth

Tennis Prize (service to the sport)
Kane Corbett

Triathlon Prize
Ethan Chivers

Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize (service to the sport)
Samuel Ashton

R Bedford-Brown Prize
Best All-Round Sportsman
Mitchell Georgiades

SPECIAL PRIZES

Art Prize
Carl King

Chess Prize
Jacob van der Meulen

DS Haskett Drama Prize
Connor Gosatti

Library Prize
Reece Ashley

Spanish Prize
Kristian Jongeling

Brass Instrument Prize
Reece Ashley

Garland Music Prize
Kristian Jongeling

Guitar Prize
Jordan Pearce

Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind
Cameron Kennedy-Lennie

Outstanding Contribution to Band
Noah Thavaseelan

Outstanding Contribution to the Choir
Koert van der Laan

Outstanding Contribution to the Orchestra
Lachlan Ross

Percussion Prize
Connor Gosatti

Prize for Choral Excellence
Benjamin Wilson

The String Instrument Prize
Kristian Jongeling

Chaplain's Award for Service to Junior School
Matthew Foster

John Bradner Leworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities
Aaron Nguyen

SPIRITUAL COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Andrew O'Brien,
Matthew Foster,
Mr Tim Simpson,
Calum Wong

ACADEMIC COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Ms Nicole Raguseo, Nick Webster, Max Richardson,
Aaron Nguyen, Sridhar Jagadish, Reece Ashley

SPORTS COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Murray Lewin, Cooper Brinkworth, Nicholas Kane,
Charlie Morfesse, Kane Corbett, Mr Andrew Robertson

PASTORAL COUNCIL

BACK ROW:
Mrs Wendy Keene, Mr Tim Simpson

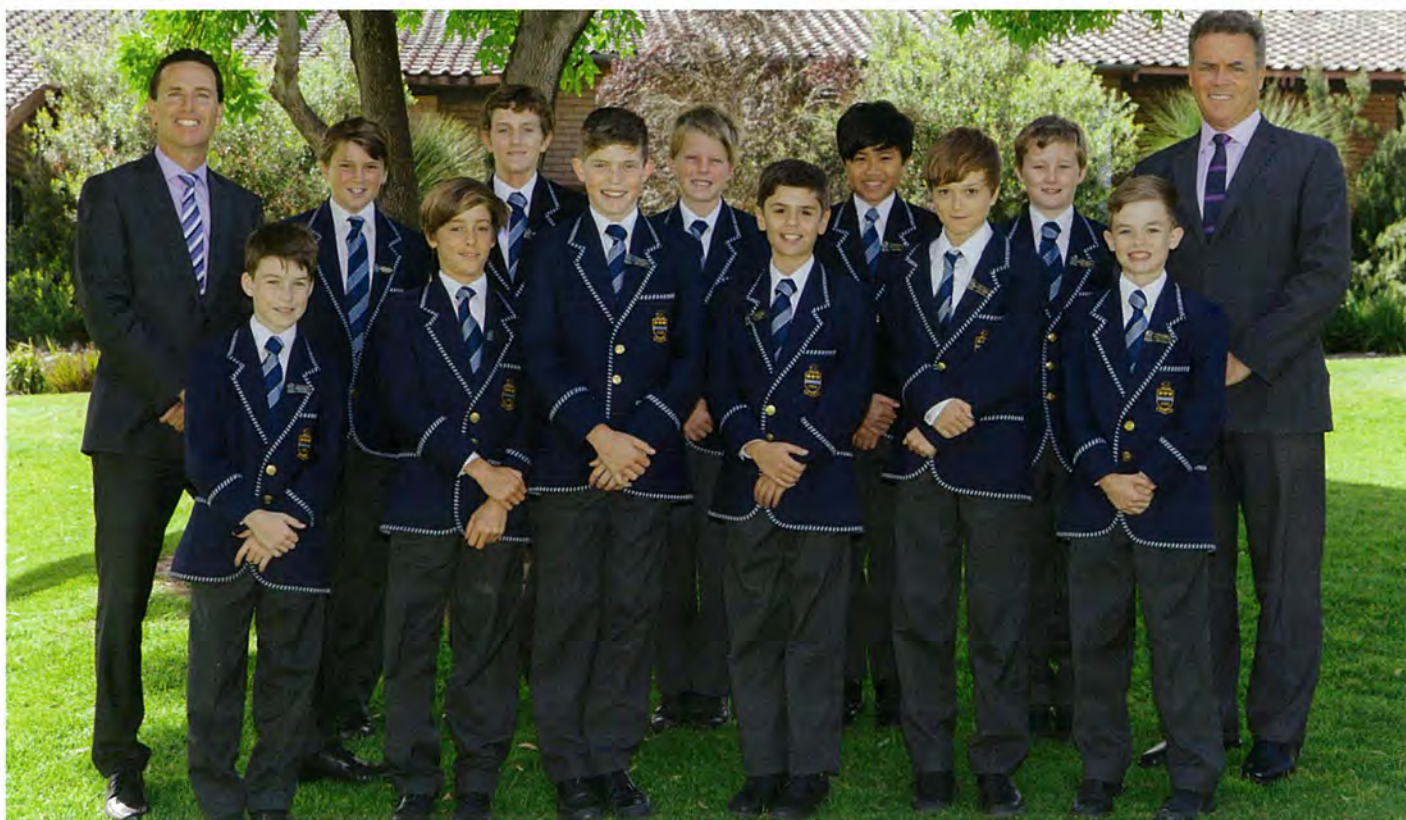
FRONT ROW:
Samuel Ashton, Ethan Phillips, Fraser Jaffray, Carl King,
Blake Goelen, Matthew McPhee, Tom Hemery

SCHOOL CAPTAINS, PREFECTS AND HOUSE CAPTAINS

BACK ROW:
Mr Tim Simpson, Charlie Morfesse,
Matthew Foster, Charlie Caldwell, Aaron Nguyen,
Andrew Parker, Mr Alex Cameron

FRONT ROW:
Lewis Hemery, James Davidson, Mitchell Georgiades,
Connor Gosatti, Dominic Banks-Smith, Tom Hemery

Junior School



Junior School



BACK ROW: Owen Crofts, Nikhil Mukundala, William Cadogan, William Beckwith, Ben Ryan, Ethan Chivers, Lachlan McKay, Rowan Blakeman, Cooper Brinkworth, Charlie Morfesse, Dominic Banks-Smith, Bijan Bordbar, Ben Johnson, Tom White FOURTH ROW: Harry Morrison, Luke Murphy, Rory Dalton, Cameron Gregory, Alexander Stevenson, Tristan Hurford, Jack Roberts, Tom Quick, Connor Gosatti, William Barlette, Antony Mizzi, Jett Boshard, Thomas Augustson, Peter McSkimming, Robert Pettit THIRD ROW: Matthew Hattersley, Ezekiel Upfold, Noah Thavaseelan, Dylan Blott, Nick Webster, Will McDonagh, Will Webster, Sanjay D'Cruz, Tim Giraudo, Kiran Vosper, Ryan Murphy, Tom Hemery, Lewis Hemery, Timothy Lau, Daniel Smedley, Harry Cole, Robert Stowe SECOND ROW: Mr Mark Pressley, James Caporn, Joshua Grimston, Justin Cawood, Oscar Comiskey, Finlay Chivers, Hamish Cadogan, Callum Crofts, Hayden Pearce, Alexander Groth, Kye Ramsay, Mortimer Flahive, Tom Kung, Shaneal Vekaria, James Lorton, Julian Lewis, Ms Vanessa Hallett FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Joshua Pawski, Will Smedley, Cooper McKay, Lachlan Ross, Sean Dolan, Oliver Jovanoski, Hudson McKay, Ben Arnold, Ethan Ross, Ben Johnson, Tyson Barwood, Kane Ramsay, Benjamin Lau

Junior School



ROSIER

BACK ROW: Benjamin Trethewey, Kieran Arbuckle, Nicholas Kane, Ben Flavel, Mitchell Georgiades, Angus Coull, Siddhant Bhat, William Matar, Matthew Foster, Piers Kirk, Aaron Nguyen, Theodore Sarris, Jamie Benson, Alex Fryer
 FOURTH ROW: William Foster, Anton Pope, Charlie Worsfold, James Vercoe, Blake Geelen, Andrew Parker, Henry Hallam, Thomas Papathanassiou, Angus Findlay, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Judd Hely, Samuel Ashton, Oscar Teather, Zach Neppe, Oscar Barnes
 THIRD ROW: Joshua Kinder, Indiana Spiers, Zac Kinchin, Mackenzie Brown, Kristian Jongeling, Aryan Ghetia, Josh Parker, Jordan Pearce, Adam Horton, Sebastian Bulich, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Michael Garas, Andrew Kane, Calum Wong, Finn Brokensha, Jordan Joseph
 SECOND ROW: Ms Rebecca Clark, Ms Nicole Raguseo, Alex Daly, Cristiano Tizzano, Kimo Turner, Tom Morkell, Lachlan Menezes, Jameson Spora, Nelson Milner, Nickolas Rooke, Vedant Bhat, Cooper Barnes, Jack Foster, James Cutten, Ashlen Druitt, Ms Lisa Hakkinen, Mr Paul Edwards, Ms Catherine Benbow
 FRONT ROW: Lachlan Clark, Alexander Gorgolis, Lochlan Wakefield, Jetson Cook, Mason Ivulich, Ethan Pereira, Harrison Huynh, Reef Brokensha, Kieran Macfarlane, Leo Milner, Connor Kinchin, Maverick Spiers, Jack Macnaughtan, Sahil Panar

Junior School



TURNBULL

BACK ROW: Christopher Watson, Lachlan Mills, Carl King, Timothy Del Borrello, James Harris, Joshua Edwards-Smith, Jock Hassell, Zachary Parnell, Daniel Hepburn, Luke Althorpe, Francois Helberg, Jamie Warnock, Lloyd Cant, Sridhar Jagadish
FOURTH ROW: Koert van der Laan, Sean Bond, Jackson Schulze, Max Hamblin, James Davidson, Guy Rosser, Eric Chen, Oscar Love, Lorne Quail, Marcel Popal-Worynski, Ethan Phillips, Dean Grove, James Washer, Joshua Pullen, Murray Lewin
THIRD ROW: Matthew Booth, Tom Cole, Lewis Whitlock, Tim Forsyth, Bill Lucas, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Marcus Silbert, Andrew O'Brien, George Cousins, Xavier Giacci, Jago Ludkins, Luke Geha, Spencer Hawkins, Ben Roland, Thomas Love, Jack Beggs
SECOND ROW: Ms Tracy Heldt, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Ms Alicia Aitken, Jared Ashley, Matthew Leverington, Arnav Patel, Charlie Turner, Luke Whidborne, Fletcher Urry, Riley Sermon, Reece Ashley, Zander Kris, Henry King, Kian Shah, Mrs Wendy Keene, Mr Tim Simpson
FRONT ROW: Daniel Popovic, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Sam Forsyth, Levi Vallini, Lachlan Turner, Josh Gleeson, Giorgio Bongiorno, Ryan Popovic, Zachary Mills, Charlie Pike, Oliver King, James Micucci-Allen, Innocenzo Marra, Charlie Hede

Junior School



WALKER

BACK ROW: Ben Wilson, Joseph Evans, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Jacob van der Meulen, Liam Young, Will Wright, Luca Bertolucci, Michael Wisdom, James Bailey, Charlie Caldwell, Kunal Shah, Dylan van der Meulen, Fraser Jaffray, George Page FOURTH ROW: Leonard Yau, Christian Dethlefsen, Harry Wright, Chirag Tharakan, Aston Gobetti, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Matthew McPhee, Noah Francis, Pip Baxendale, Max Richardson, George McLean, Heath Davis, Kane Corbett, Jaden Mercer, Liam Dwyer THIRD ROW: Matthew Yap, Akash Tharakan, Jamie Smith, Alex Felton, Mathew Spendlove, Stephen Hanna, Billy Jaffray, Michael Velloza, Nolan Watts, Tristan Kat, Douglas Stuart, James Wisdom, William Nixon, James Atkinson, Bray Lyon, Henry Osterberg SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Ms Bronwyn Kay, Cade Davies, Aum Gupta, Ronan O'Donnell, Sheldon Christie, Travis Thai, Mrs Cecilia Mata, Mr Mark Olma FRONT ROW: Josh Daws, Luke Pynes, Jared Davies, Zak Daws, Harry Grove, Joshua Musgrave, Christian Kelly, Cameron Luyckx, Alex Hegney, Aiden Grove, Eddie Busby, Ethan Kelly, Jake Glass, Lucas Arnold ABSENT: Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Sam Evans, Matthew Fan, Harry Glass, Alexander Luyckx, Isaiah Ricciardello, Stephen Vitsas, Laurence Wilson, Ethan Yap

Junior School

YEAR 1

BACK ROW:
Innocenzo Marra, James Micucci-Allen,
Jack Macnaughtan, Stephen Vitsas, Joshua Grimston,
Ethan Kelly, Jake Glass, Jetson Cook

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Maverick Spiers,
Joshua Pawski, Hudson McKay, Eddie Busby,
Cooper McKay, Charlie Hede, Alexander Gorgolis,
Ms Bianca Rosner

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Clark, Kian Shah, Lucas Arnold, Josh Daws,
Tyson Barwood, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Sahil Panar,
Daniel Popovic, Kane Ramsay



My favourite Year 1 moment:

Wheels Day **Eddie**
Playing maths card games with
Ms Rosner **Lucas**
Playing with my friends **Stephen**
When I first got to Year 1
Innocenzo
Creative writing **Ethan**
Box construction **Kane**
Playing with iPads **Jetson**
Being a learning detective **Jake**
Doing maths games **Josh D**
Doing Science experiments **Sahil**
Reading and writing **Hamish**
Playing sport **Tyson**

Playing dodgeball **Maverick**
Making a volcano experiment in
the sandpit **Charlie**
Writing stories **Lachlan**
Learning how to throw in sport
Alexi
Doing maths games on the iPad
Cooper
Learning so many new things
Kian
Making stories on the iPad
Joshua G
Drawing and making things **Jack**
Making a monster **Joshua P**

Doing experiments with heat
Daniel
Learning how to read **James**
Telling stories with puppets
Hudson

Ms Bianca Rosner
Year 1 Teacher

YEAR 2

BACK ROW:
Charlie Pike, Tom Kung, Alex Daly, Callum Crofts,
James Wisdom, Reef Brokensha, Zachary Mills,
Henry King

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Lochlan Wakefield,
James Caporn, Connor Kinchin, Ryan Murphy,
Lachlan Turner, Ben Arnold, Luke Pynes,
Ms Catherine Benbow

FRONT ROW:
Ashaan Vekaria, Harry Grove, Jared Davies, Leo Milner,
Sheldon Christie, Ethan Ross, Sam Forsyth,
Cade Davies, Will Smedley



Year 2 has...

Been a lot of fun and I have
learned so much **Ben**
Been fun working and learning
Reef
Taught me some tricks for
Mathematics **James C**
Helped me learn and have fun
Sheldon
Been fun, challenging, beautiful
and colourful **Callum**
Been fun, different and classic
Alex
Been cool **Cade**
Made me work hard **Jared**

Been fun, exciting and awesome
Sam
Been cool, awesome and
sometimes funny **Harry**
Been fantastic, challenging, and
friendly **Connor**
Been really fun, exciting and
I have enjoyed playing lots of
maths games **Henry**
Been most enjoyable on Father
Son Building Night **Thomas**
Been fun because I have
really enjoyed the Science and
Mathematics **Zachary**

Been fun because you get to do
fun games, Mathematics and cool
spelling **Leo**
Been awesome because we did
lots of exciting things **Ryan**
Been calm, relaxing and the bomb
Charlie
Been amazing, super cool and
scientific **Luke**
Been exciting in Science **Ethan**
Been challenging, interesting,
enjoyable **Will**
Been challenging. Exciting in
Mathematics and I loved the
reading groups **Lachlan T**

Been exciting, unbelievable and
amazing **Ashaan**
Been great because we do a lot
of cool Science stuff **Lochlan W**
Been creative and fun **James W**

Ms Catherine Benbow
Year 2 Teacher

YEAR 3.1 (3K)

BACK ROW:
Arnav Patel, Vedant Bhat, Matthew Hattersley,
Harry Cole, Lewis Whitlock, Luke Whidborne,
Nelson Milner, Alexander Groth

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Sue Emery, Giorgio Bongiorno, Aum Gupta,
Mortimer Flahive, Fletcher Urry, Tom Morkell,
Ronan O'Donnell, James Atkinson, Ms Bronwyn Kay

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Pereira, Christian Kelly, Aiden Grove,
Harrison Huynh, Alex Hegney, Jack Foster,
James Lorton, Matthew Leverington, Benjamin Lau



Which character trait are you particularly proud of developing this year?

I've been taught to concentrate
Luke

I'm proud of my manners this
year **Aum**

I have improved on my patience
and learning in different subjects
Benjy

I have become more friendly with
all my friends **Alexander**

I have been more generous this
year **Ethan**

My character has more
determination in 2013 **Arnav**

My character has improved in
patience and perseverance over
the year **Matt L**

I'm proud that I'm more mature
when learning **Jack**

I have become more educated
and experienced in education
this year and have made lots of
friendships **Vedant**

I have become more successful
by completing learning tasks
carefully **Harry**

My writing has improved a
lot because I have practised
Christian

I have improved in creativity and
the courage to follow my ideas
James A

I have become more trustworthy
in 2013 by making this a priority
Lewis

I have developed my manners
this year by always thinking about
respect and kindness **Harrison**

My character has improved in
joyfulness **Nelson**

My character has improved in
making friends, in kindness and
also in my AR Reading **Aiden**
Respect, kindness and manners
Tom

Sharing and perseverance **Ronan**
I have become a more patient and
kind person **Giorgio**

Being nice and sharing **Matt H**
Year 3 has made me a great man
and a good speller **Fletcher**

I think I am a caring man now
James L

I made more friends because I
help them **Mortimer**

I have developed higher standards
for myself **Alex H**

Ms Bronwyn Kay
Year 3.1 Teacher

YEAR 3.2 (3A)

BACK ROW:
Nickolas Rooke, Akash Tharakan, Jack Beggs,
Thomas Augustson, Riley Disisto, George Cousins,
Riley Sermon, Cooper Ferris

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Sue Emery, Julian Lewis, Jamie Smith,
Charlie Turner, Finlay Chivers, Lachlan Menezes,
Ryan Popovic, Josh Gleeson, Ms Alicia Aitken

FRONT ROW:
Jared Ashley, Ben Johnson, Ethan Yap, Mason Ivulich,
Kieran Macfarlane, Joshua Musgrave, Zak Daws,
Sean Dolan, Matthew Fan



Which character trait are you particularly proud of developing this year?

I have been open and friendly to
others **Jared**

I am proud of making more
friendships **Thomas**

I have enjoyed making new
friends **Jack**

I am proud of my perseverance
Finlay

I have improved my listening skills
George

I am proud of making new friends
Zak

I'm proud of my perseverance
this year **Riley D**

I'm proud of improving my
confidence and courage **Sean**

I am honest and have good
manners **Matthew**

I am proud of the way my
listening has gotten better
Cooper

I've shown I'm a gentleman
through my actions **Josh**

By showing nice manners, I have
developed friendships **Mason**

I'm happy that I've been nicer to
my peers **Ben**

I'm proud of the improvement in
my creativity **Julian**

I have developed more courage
this year **Kieran**

I've applied myself with focus in
many subjects **Lachlan**

I have been taught to be a hard
worker **Josh M**

I am proud of being more
generous **Ryan**

I have improved how I talk to
others **Nickolas**

I have improved my artistic ability
Riley S

I've improved my listening skills,
by avoiding distractions **Jamie**

I have developed a lot more
patience **Akash**

I'm proud of improving my
manners this year **Charlie**

This year I have gained more
confidence **Ethan**

Ms Alicia Aitken
Year 3.2 Teacher

Junior School

YEAR 4.1 (4E)

BACK ROW:
Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Jaden Mercer, Rory Dalton,
Jackson Schulze, George Page, Laurence Wilson,
Isaiah Ricciardello, Will McDonagh

MIDDLE ROW:
Hayden Pearce, Andrew Kane, Ezekiel Upfold,
Zac Kinchin, Kiran Vosper, Timothy Lau,
Xavier Giacci, Justin Cawood, Mr Paul Edwards

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Jovanoski, Joshua Kinder, Daniel Smedley,
Indiana Spiers, Robert Stowe, Zander Kris,
Jordan Joseph, James Cutten



What will you remember about your time in Year 4?

I will remember going to the coastal excursion **Daniel**
AR dodgeball **Robert**
Coastal erosion and skimmer drawings **George**
Pulling Mr Edwards on the quad bike **Jordan**
I enjoyed drawing skimmers from *The Golden Door* **Xavier**
I will remember the explorers in History **Justin**
I remember when I got covered in mud **Zachary**
I will remember sport carnivals **Will**

I will remember going to see the Batavia Wreck **Andrew**
Mr Edwards and playing AR dodgeball **Timothy**
I will remember the chicks **Hayden**
I will remember my fluffy little chick **Zander**
I will remember working on the First Fleet **Indiana**
Computers, I love computers **Isaiah**
I will remember the AR sleep over **Jackson**

I will remember the amazing balloon car race **Laurence**
Going to the interschool cricket carnival **Joshua**
Mr Edwards and the interschool cross country **Oliver**
I will remember Mr Edwards reading us great books **James**
I liked going to my first interschool athletics carnival **Rory**
I will remember building the balloon car racers **Jaden**
I will remember the challenging tests in Geography **Zeke**

The skimmer drawing from *The Golden Door* **Kiran**
The excursion to Yanchep **Luke**

Mr Paul Edwards
Year 4.1 Teacher

YEAR 4.2 (4P)

BACK ROW:
James Washer, Marcel Popal-Worynski,
Harry Morrison, James Bailey, Tom Quick,
William Foster, Lorne Quail, Max Ireland

MIDDLE ROW:
Marcus Silbert, Alex Felton, Finn Brokensha,
Spencer Hawkins, Will Webster, Nolan Watts,
Mathew Spendlove, Joshua Pullen, Mr Mark Pressley

FRONT ROW:
Levi Vallini, Sam Evans, Ben Roland, Sebastian Bulich,
Liam Dwyer, Cristiano Tizzano, Ashlen Druitt, Travis Thai



What will you remember about your time in Year 4?

Reading the Percy Jackson series of books **James B**
Excursion to Yanchep National Park **Finn**
Playing soccer at lunch with my friends **Sebastian**
Stop motion animation sessions before school **Ashlen**
Being nicknamed Captain Awesome and making balloon cars **Liam**
The chickens hatching and playing soccer with my friends **Sam**
Dodgeball for achieving our AR targets **Alex**

The athletics carnival **William F**
The Term 1 sleepover in the library **Spencer**
Hitting Mr Pressley with a dodgeball **Max**
Studying about Matthew Flinders' voyage to Australia **Harry**
Wheels Day, reading Tom Appleby and making new friends **Marcel**
Sausage sizzle at Yanchep National Park **Joshua**
Having Mr Pressley as a teacher **Lorne**
I liked reading the *Inheritance* series **Tom**

A great and wonderful Year 4 class **Ben**
Playing soccer at lunch **Marcus**
Weeding the dunes at City Beach **Mathew**
Being grateful for awesome friends **Travis**
Playing dodgeball against Mr Pressley **Cristiano**
Being best friends with Max, Alex and Xavier **Levi**
Making a lot of great friends **James W**

Making helicopters in Mathematics. Art is awesome **Nolan**
Playing soccer at break times **Will W**

Mr Mark Pressley
Year 4.2 Teacher

YEAR 5.1 (5C)

BACK ROW:
Dean Grove, Tom White, Luke Althorpe,
Joshua Edwards-Smith, Alex Fryer, Harry Bosley

THIRD ROW:
Chirag Tharakan, Robert Pettitt, Sanjay D'Cruz,
Max Hamblin, Tim Giraudo, Aidan Lau,
Christian Dethlefsen

SECOND ROW:
Jameson Spora, Hamish Cadogan, Jago Ludkins,
Finley Elsegood-Smith, Noah Benzie-Drayton,
Alexander Luyckx, Tim Forsyth, Ms Rebecca Clark

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Yap, William Nixon, Billy Jaffray,
Cooper Barnes, Henry Osterberg, Kimo Turner



When have I shown perseverance this year?

To earn my Gold AR bookmark
Luke

Speaking in front of everyone at chapel
Cooper

For the first time I competed in the triathlon on my own
Noah

In the Australian Mathematics Competition I received a High Distinction
Eric

I worked hard to move from the Bs to the As in hockey
Hamish

In Drama, learning how to juggle, I kept trying until I got it!
Sanjay

To beat my personal best at the Athletics Carnival
Christian

In cross country I was selected for the interschool team
Joshua
I am persevering to improve my handwriting
Finley

I trained hard for the cross country and placed 20th
Tim F
Turning a losing soccer match against Scotch into a win!
Alex F
In the triathlon - to get to the finish line!
Tim G

At the Athletics Carnival, I was sick and did the 60m hurdles anyway - I won!
Dean

In soccer and ended up moving from Bs to As
Max

Finishing my History timeline
Billy
In hockey with a sore leg
Aidan
Joining Hale this year - making new friends and getting used to my new school
Jago
Completing my population poster
Alex L

In Drama, rehearsing a show, I had to repeat it over and over until I got it
William

Doing the Rottneest Swim - trying to get 25 laps in the time frame
Henry

I strived to stay in the starting rugby team and A division
Robert

Trying to get four stars for homework to have a week off!
Jameson

When I was trying to beat my goal time in the cross country
Chirag
I have persevered to reach my goal
Kim

I wasn't very good at rugby, and now I enjoy it
Tom

I tried really hard to get into the As for the Athletics Carnival and I did!
Matt

Ms Rebecca Clark
Year 5.1 Teacher

YEAR 5.2 (5M)

BACK ROW:
Oscar Love, Dylan van der Meulen, Francois Helberg,
Benjamin Trethewey, Jamie Benson, Jordan Koleits

THIRD ROW:
Cameron Gregory, Owen Crofts, Peter McKimming,
Guy Rosser, Anton Pope, Tristan Hurford

SECOND ROW:
Tom Cole, Leonard Yau, Harry Wright, James Vercoe,
Oscar Barnes, Bryce Elphinstone, Kye Ramsay,
Mr Martin Mellody

FRONT ROW:
Shaneal Vekaria, Michael Garas, Matthew Booth,
Heath Davis, Aryan Ghetia, Oscar Comiskey,
Cameron Luyckx



When was a time that you had to show perseverance?

When I was exhausted in the triathlon and cross country
Oscar
When our dog escaped and I had to chase him down the street
Jamie

When faced with the challenge of achieving the 'Grey Wolf' badge in scouts
Matthew

When we were down by 21 points in a basketball game
Tom
Doing a really hard Mathematics test
Oscar

When my cat was lost, my perseverance paid off
Owen
Chasing down a boy in the triathlon
Heath

When I was bullied at my old school
Michael V
Trying to get a ball down from a tree
Michael G

During the many physical challenges in school
Aryan
When I couldn't find an answer to a difficult Mathematics question
Cameron

I had to persevere when reeling in my first big fish
Francois
When behind physically and mentally, turning I can't to I can!
Tristan

Moving through the field in a 200m running race
Jordan

Chasing the person in front of me desperately in the 100m sprint
Oscar

Learning 'Barani T' on a trampoline, trying to get the twist right
Cameron

When I couldn't concentrate on my extension Mathematics and I kept making mistakes
Peter
When I was coming last in the cross country
Anton

When we are down in any footy game
Kye
When I could not concentrate on my homework
Guy

When we were losing our cricket grand final and my team was counting on me
Benjamin

When I stacked my bike during the interhouse triathlon
Dylan

Trying to finish my first ever triathlon in Year 3
Shaneal
When I was struggling in the interhouse triathlon
James
When I lost my ski halfway down the slope
Harry

I never give up when coming last in a race
Leonard

Mr Martin Mellody
Year 5.2 Teacher

Junior School

YEAR 5.3 (5RH)

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Graham, Ben Johnson, Luca Bertolucci,
James Harris, Thomas Papathanassiou, Noah Francis

THIRD ROW:
Zach Neppe, Oscar Teather, Judd Hely,
Alexander Stevenson, Pip Baxendale, Jett Boshard,
Luke Murphy

SECOND ROW:
Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Thomas Love,
Koert van der Laan, Sean Bond, Aston Gobetti,
Josh Parker, Oscar Wright, Ms Nicole Raguseo

FRONT ROW:
Oliver King, Harry Glass, Mackenzie Brown,
Douglas Stuart, William Shields, Bray Lyon,
Lachlan Ross



When was a time that you had to persevere?

In tug-of-war we persevered until we won **Judd**

Injured, I trained differently, doing throwing instead of running **Doug**

When I was jumping from the wrong foot in long jump **Ben**

Solving a maths problem I was stuck on **Pip**

Playing a difficult music piece **Luke**

Starting the piano made me think a whole new way about music **Koert**

In music when I was learning how to play C sharp **Mackenzie**

I kept jumping badly so I tried a different approach (triple jump) **Josh**

My eight metre triple jump! **Sean**

In the 800 metre because everyone had to run at once **Luca**

Rock climbing, I had to persevere to get to the top **Zach**

Doing the 'rainbow-flick' in soccer **Oscar W**

Homework - because I didn't get as much at my old school **Oscar T**

Repositioning my hand in javelin until I could get it right **Harry**

Kicking hard and low when the ball was too high **Thomas**

When my computer just didn't want to work **William**

Get a high note in Music **Noah**

Learning better technique in archery **Lachlan**

When I did long jump, I had two foul jumps and then I jumped the winning jump! **Aston**

I wasn't getting the footy, so I went to the other side of the ground to get it **Bray**

Trying new ways to have a better start in the 100 metres **Jett**

During javelin I did a bad throw and had to persevere until I got it **Nicholas**

When learning a new song on my guitar **James**

When trying to qualify for the high jump **Tom**

During high jump by trying different jumping techniques **Oliver**

Learning how to juggle! **Alexander**

Ms Nicole Raguseo and
Mrs Amanda Hinchley
Year 5.3 Teachers

YEAR 6.1 (6HS)

BACK ROW:
Piers Kirk, William Matar, Michael Wisdom,
Rowan Blakeman, Mitchell Georgiades, Ethan Chivers

THIRD ROW:
Sridhar Jagadish, Aaron Nguyen, Charlie Morfesse,
Timothy Del Borrello, Ben Flavel, Charlie Caldwell,
Bijan Bordbar

SECOND ROW:
Mr Tim Simpson, Stephen Hanna, Max Richardson,
Adam Grove, Fraser Jaffray, Charlie Worsfold,
Ethan Phillips, Ms Vanessa Hallett

FRONT ROW:
Kane Corbett, Luke Geha, Andrew O'Brien,
Kristian Jongeling, Nick Webster, Lewis Hemery,
Bill Lucas



What does it mean to be a good man?

Showing courage in the face of disaster **Rowan**

Don't be afraid of failing, this is the best way to succeed **Bijan**

Respect family and friends no matter what **Charlie C**

Polite and respects everyone equally **Ethan C**

Always himself, a truthful self **Kane**

Try your best and never ever give up **Tim**

Someone who can be looked up to for all the right reasons **Ben**

To take a knock in life and get back up **Luke**

Behind every good man is a great woman! **Mitchell**

Empathy, honesty and helpfulness **Adam**

Do it properly or don't do it at all **Stephen**

Be true to your word and a sense of humour **Lewis**

To be brave enough to love and let himself be loved **Fraser**

Integrity, empathy and respect **Sridhar**

To lead when asked, and walk in the right direction, but also be able to follow **Kristian**

Always remember 'where there is love there is life.' **Piers**

When you do make a mistake you have to learn from it **Bill**

Honesty, integrity, responsibility and independence **William**

Follow through when you commit **Charlie M**

To be humble, respectful and encouraging **Aaron**

Friendly, caring, courageous, honest and treats others fairly **Andrew**

To be committed and be ready to give up on anything when necessary **Ethan P**

Loving all as you love yourself, and putting others first, and yourself last **Max**

Respect and treat everyone equally **Nick**

To be a good man you have to be truthful and honest **Michael W**

Lead by example **Charlie W**

Mr Tim Simpson and
Ms Vanessa Hallett
Year 6.1 Teachers

Junior School

YEAR 6.2 (6K)

BACK ROW:
Ben Ryan, Liam Young, Lachlan McKay, Siddhant Bhat,
Cooper Brinkworth, Will Wright

THIRD ROW:
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Lachlan Mills, Carl King,
Joel Phillips, Jacob van der Meulen, Kunal Shah,
Andrew Parker

SECOND ROW:
Adam Horton, Christopher Watson, Blake Geelen,
Theodore Sarris, Nicholas Kane, Dominic Banks-Smith,
James Davidson, Mrs Wendy Keene

FRONT ROW:
Calum Wong, Dylan Blott, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Connor Gosatti, George McLean, Tom Hemery



What does it mean to be a good man?

Stick to their promises and persevere **Dominic**

Is the friend of all living things **Siddhant**

Nobody is perfect, but to know right from wrong **Dylan**

If it was easy, everyone would do it! **Cooper**

To be loving, kind and have perseverance **James**

A friend of all but still brave **Blake**
Don't always be the hero, just be yourself **Connor**

Dedicated to the needs and wellbeing of others **Tom**

Be able to help and not just receive **Adam**

Evil prospers when good men do nothing **Nicholas**

Leaves the world better than he found it **Carl**

To listen to every rule that applies **Lachlan Mc**

Should have the courage to be himself **George**

Truthful and respectful **Lachlan M**
To only take what you deserve **Andrew**

Must have determination, kindness, respect and be trustworthy **Joel**

To live life as God would want you to **Theo R-K**
Labour and not to ask for any reward **Ben**

Shows commitment and is trustworthy **Theodore S**

A leader among men **Kunal**
Is determined, honest, has perseverance and is brave **Jacob**
Cares no less for others than himself **Dhanush**

Respects everyone unto death **Christopher**

Cares about others not just themselves **Calum**

Trustworthy, honest and kind and never gives in **Will**
Loving and taking care of others when needed **Liam**

Mrs Wendy Keene
Year 6.2 Teacher

YEAR 6.3 (6O)

BACK ROW:
William Beckwith, Jock Hassell, Zachary Parnell,
Daniel Hepburn, Angus Coull, Matthew Foster

THIRD ROW:
Angus Findlay, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie,
William Cadogan, Kieran Arbuckle, Lloyd Cant,
Jamie Warnock, Henry Hallam

SECOND ROW:
Matthew McPhee, Antony Mizzi, Ben Wilson,
Joseph Evans, Nikkhil Mukundala, Jack Roberts,
William Barlette, Mr Mark Olma

FRONT ROW:
Reece Ashley, Noah Thavaseelan, Jordan Pearce,
Samuel Ashton, Murray Lewin, Tristan Kat



What does it mean to be a good man?

Show friendliness and show it with humour **Kieran**

To have wisdom, perseverance, courage and common sense **Reece**

A good man is honest to his word **Samuel**

When all is wrong, show leadership **William Barlette**

A good man shows courage, leadership and loyalty **William Beckwith**

In grave situations a good man is honest **William C**

To lead and win with humility **Lloyd**

Logical, trustworthy and brave **Angus C**

A good man should be honest and loyal **Joseph**

A good man should be trustworthy and courageous **Angus F**

To be empathetic yet righteous. Always follow through **Matthew F**

A man who shows honesty, integrity and empathy **Henry**

A good man is honest in hard situations **Jock**

A good man shows what's within himself **Daniel**

A good man is kind, friendly and honest **Tristan**

A good man shows respect at all times **Cameron**

As your heart falls, be tolerant **Murray**

Having perseverance and logic in tough times **Matthew M**

To show optimism in times of need **Antony**

To be tolerant and courageous **Nikkhil**

To lead, while still being courageous and trustworthy **Zachary**

Wise and good humoured **Jordan**
Be trustworthy, show respect and treat others equally **Jack**

Puts everything he has into what he does **Noah**

A good man's decisions come from the heart **Jamie**

A good man is logical, just and kind hearted **Ben**

Mr Mark Olma
Year 6.3 Teacher

Junior School



Junior School

SPANISH

2013 was both a busy and fun year in Spanish. In Term 1, many boys participated in the Spanish Master-Class where they designed a digital Spanish cook book. We also enjoyed a visit from Tennessee student teacher Señorita Loretta Simmons. At the end of the semester, the Year 6 boys tucked into the famous fiesta where the boys were responsible for researching and sharing food from Spanish speaking countries around the world. Term 3 saw the Year 5 boys designing Spanish menus. They enjoyed finding the different dishes, translating them into Spanish and then presenting them in front of the class, whilst the Year 6 boys designed a Spanish reading book to read to the younger boys in the school. They all had a fantastic time together and it was wonderful to see the boys working with our younger students. The Year 3 boys have been busy learning about the calendar and the weather and the Year 4 boys researched the Spanish speaking countries, their capital cities and their flags. To end the year, in Term 4 we communicated our learning through the Spanish Assembly, where all the boys in Year 5 performed "We got talent in Spanish". A fun time was had by all! We look forward to fresh and exciting challenges next year in Spanish! Ole!

Señora Cecilia Mata
Spanish Teacher

MASTER-CLASSES

During 2013, Master-Class participants engaged in a number of tasks within the broader community. Our Spanish experts took their skills to town with a shopping expedition and cooking class which challenged the students' ability to converse, follow instructions, problem solve and cooperate in their foreign language, as well as extending their knowledge of some cultural aspects of Spanish life. The project culminated in the production of a recipe book which was shared digitally with a group of Spanish language students in the United States.

Our artists were lucky enough to work on a clay tile making project under the watchful guidance of local artist and Old Boy, Garry Zeck, and fellow artist, wife Jan Zeck, to design and produce a series of tiles destined for the new Junior School Creative Studio. The tiles were designed to include elements of the Hale Junior School environment as perceived by the students.

The authors and actors among us enjoyed challenges in environmental writing and performing. The language Master-Class was held in various historic settings in Fremantle, including the Maritime Museum, Gaol and the Fremantle Literature Centre, whilst our actors explored the different aspects that urban elements bring to dramatic performance.

All of our Master-Class participants created extraordinary contributions to our extended community. Their efforts were a credit to themselves and Hale Junior School's talented Specialist team.

Ms Bronwyn Kay
Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

THE GARDEN OF HALE

If you have recently noticed a scarecrow staring at you in the Junior School and some new herbs and vegetables, it is the handiwork of the Year 5 boys. The Parents' and Friends' Association kindly donated funds to the School to build a vegetable garden outside the Junior Primary classrooms. Miss Clark thought it would be a good idea to get her Mathematics class involved. The boys were given a budget and certain criteria to design a garden that could be enjoyed by the students. On Tuesday 3 December, the hard work began. Boys went home with dirt under their fingernails, paint on their skin and a great sense of accomplishment. They could not have done it without the help of some parents who kindly donated their time and expertise on the day. The jobs seemed endless with sawing, measuring, painting, planting and carrying heavy materials. All boys engaged themselves in the tasks and worked extremely well as a team. They are commended on their fine efforts and bringing the project to reality. Feel free to visit the Junior School to see the fruits of their labour.

Ms Rebecca Clark
Year 5 Teacher

CHAPLAINCY REPORT

This year was really the "Giving Year" at Hale Junior School! James wrote, "I will show you my faith by what I do." (James 2:18b). We believe at Hale that faith is about living, being AND doing, and this comes from our generous-hearted boys as well as our staff.

A small staff team began the year organising a whole-school giving project each term. The Anglicare Sleep-out, World Vision 40 Hour

Famine, Operation Christmas Child shoebox gift programme and Christmas giving to Manna, helped us contribute usefully and grow in understanding of the issues of homelessness and poverty.

An important development was the year ending with Year 5 and 6 boys forming their own "giving group", which initiated a fundraising sausage sizzle to support victims of the Philippines typhoon disaster.

That acts of loving-kindness are integral to being people of faith and are an important understanding for us all. What we believe is most clearly shown in how we act. In Chapel services this year we considered what it means to live the teachings of Jesus – loving God and loving others – in many different ways....through songs, prayers written by the boys, film clips, guest talks by Christian men and special gatherings like our Mothers' Day and Fathers' Day thanksgiving services.

God is present at all times; it is just a matter of whether we pay attention to his presence. Certainly He is strongly present in acts of generosity and kindness; in moments of simple joy and sudden understanding; when we are learning a new skill and persevering when learning is difficult...every day in fact!

Sincere thanks to our supportive teaching staff who welcome me into their class, envision exciting projects - such as the Hale Connect project where Ms Kay's Year 3 class made beautiful prayer cards for Solomon Islands' children - and willingly contribute whenever and whatever is asked of them.

I am especially proud of the Spiritual Council of Year 6 boys who supported Chapel and Chaplaincy all year. A more reliable, thoughtful and brave group of boys I could not hope to know. To our Spiritual Prefect, Matthew Foster, and councillors Andrew O'Brien and Callum Wong I give deep thanks.

Mrs Sally Howe
Assistant Chaplain



TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

BACK ROW:

Mr Mark Pressley, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Nikkhil Mukundala, Mitchell Georgiades, Zachary Parnell, Rowan Blakeman, Dominic Banks-Smith, Adam Horton, Nick Webster, Ms Bronwyn Kay

FRONT ROW:

Henry Osterberg, Chirag Tharakan, Peter McSkimming, Sanjay D'Cruz, Oscar Teather, Michael Garas



During Term 3, Hale Junior School Tournament of Minds teams work collaboratively during lunches, afternoons and weekends to solve complex problems in the areas of Ethics and Mathematics. Our Ethics team explored the complexity of secrets. When should one keep a secret? When are secrets dangerous? What are the consequences when a dangerous secret is uncovered? And when is keeping a secret the most ethical course of action? Our major challenge was discussing

our strong ideas in a way that we could come to one conclusion and present this in a dramatic way on Tournament Day. The feedback from the judges was excellent. We received praise for the maturity of our arguments, the complexity and clarity of our justifications and for the dramatic devices we used to convey these.

Our Mathematics team was charged with the task of creating a device that was programmed to make a noise at a pre-determined

moment in time. On Tournament Day, we had to produce this then draw a time out of the hat and replicate the process, with marks being awarded for creativity and accuracy. Most challenging in this part of the competition was creating our sand-fuelled device within the very limited budget dictated by the rules.

Both teams dedicated themselves to the competition with vigour and creativity. All team members can feel very proud of the highly

mature approach to collaboration and their committed attitude towards these complex tasks.

Ms Bronwyn Kay
Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

HAVE SUM FUN

BACK ROW:

William Beckwith, Jacob van der Meulen, Matthew Foster, Ben Wilson, Alex Hegney, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter

FRONT ROW:

Nicholas Durham, Michael Garas, Chirag Tharakan, Cameron Gregory, Thomas Love, Reece Ashley

ABSENT:

Vincent Abbott



On 23 March 2013 Hale School entered two teams in the Primary Division of the annual Have Sum Fun Mathematics competition. The boys worked in teams of six with two students from each of Years 5, 6 and 7 to solve four rounds of problems.

The standard of competition was particularly high at this year's new venue, All Saints' College. After the four rounds of competition, Team 1 had dropped only one point, placing them equal second

with Christ Church Grammar School. For the second year in a row, the two schools had to be separated by a tiebreaker, with Hale Team 1 placing second and Christ Church Grammar School third. All Saints' College were the winning school with a perfect score.

From my position at the scorer's table, it was an absolute pleasure to observe the outstanding teamwork exhibited by our two teams. They all participated with

enthusiasm and were impressive ambassadors of Hale School.

Congratulations to the following team members:

Team 1 (second place)

Ben Wilson (Year 7)
Nicholas Durham (Year 7)
Matthew Foster (Year 6)
Jacob van der Meulen (Year 6)
Chirag Tharakan (Year 5)
Michael Garas (Year 5)

Team 2

Giles Hegney (Year 7)
Vincent Abbott (Year 7)
Reece Ashley (Year 6)
William Beckwith (Year 6)
Thomas Love (Year 5)
Cameron Gregory (Year 5)

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter
Junior School Mathematics Specialist

CHESS CLUB

BACK ROW:
Ms Bronwyn Kay, Oscar Love, Eric Chen, Owen Crofts,
Ben Johnson

FRONT ROW:
Jacob van der Meulen, Max Hamblin, Thomas Love,
Reece Ashley



As a popular pastime for many of the boys at Junior School, the traditional game of chess is enjoyed all the more with the library's collection of novelty chess sets, including *Star Wars*, *The Simpsons*, Disney characters and *South Park*. Rarely is there a lunchtime when the library is not bustling with boys keen to challenge one another while developing their skills and game strategies.

It is not surprising then that the annual chess competition is always met with much eagerness and enthusiasm. In 2013, there were six nail-biting rounds, culminating in a group of finalists including Reece Ashley, Ben Johnson, Thomas Love and Jacob van der Meulen. Inevitably though, there can only be one winner and even the best of the best must eventually face the possibility of defeat. This year's overall champion was Jacob

van der Meulen of 6K, who won fair and square in a heated and intense Grand Final against 5RH's Ben Johnson.

Mrs Marianne Swain
Teacher Librarian

da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
Ms Bronwyn Kay, Angus Coull, Siddhant Bhat,
Matthew Foster

FRONT ROW:
Max Richardson, Noah Thavaseelan, Lewis Hemery,
Kristian Jongeling

ABSENT:
Christopher Watson



The Hale Junior School da Vinci Decathlon team dedicated their time to preparing for this prestigious event through reasoning challenges in the areas of philosophy, engineering, mathematics, code breaking, games of strategy, art and poetry, science, english and forensic sleuthing. Congratulations go to the 2013 team for their extraordinary results in the competition, taking first place in five categories and second place in two further categories.

Of particular note was the poetry section, led by Kristian Jongeling, who achieved the highest score in the competition with this entry:

War; a fight not won, but not lost
As a haze of red clouds in the
minds of many.
Blood, stealing, seeping, saving
Yet so many lost to the clutches
of death
Flames; like a war in full swing, or
a knight,
To protect a child, on a dark, dark
night

Ashes, still red from the heat of
the fire.
Wax, melted by a single red
flame.

Love; a rose blooming alone in a
cemetery
"Whoosh!" As the wind passes
by, it sways,
but holds up, strong, defiant.
The power of love displayed.
Pain; blindingly sore, and hurtful
Payback from an enemy.
Soldiers; veterans of wars,
As a graze strikes the knee of a
young child

Through life and death, and love,
and sadness
Red; A thief in the night, saviour
in day.

Red by Kristian Jongeling

Ms Bronwyn Kay
Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

ART

The Junior School's new Creative Studio - affectionately known as the 'Tree House' - was completed during the winter break. Inspired by the ideas of our Junior School Art Specialist, Lisa Hakkinen, this creative space has been several years in the making and the process involved Site Architectural Studio working closely with the Junior School Executive. All agree that it has been well worth the wait.

The vision was for the Creative Studio to be a modern space that takes full advantage of the beautiful natural surrounds, including the lake, so that the boys might be inspired to be creative and to use their imaginations.

Although the boys have been enjoying working in the Creative Studio since the first day of Semester 2, the building was officially opened by renowned artist and Old Haleian, Mr Garry Zeck, on Tuesday 3 December. In attendance were members of the Board of Governors, Mr Steven Hart from Site Architectural Studio, Mr Stuart Hawley from EMCO Buildings, Junior School parents, and staff and students of Hale School.



JUNIOR SCHOOL ARTS COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Adam Horton, Charlie Worsfold, Ms Lisa Hakkinen, Kristian Jongeling, Lewis Hemery





MUSIC

2013 has been a year of vibrancy and creativity; a year that all Junior School musicians can be proud of.

We had a cracking start to the year with the Beginner Band and String Programme involving boys in Years 3 and 5. These students were offered group lessons on instruments from the string, woodwind, brass and percussion family and together formed the beginner ensembles. We heard the boys perform at various recitals and concerts throughout the year and many of the Year 5 beginners have already developed the skills required to join Junior School Band and Orchestra.

Junior School Music Night in June was a fantastic evening because it was the first time the junior ensembles were able to perform for their parents and guests. The boys presented an exciting array of pieces depicting dragons, knights in shining armour, bull fights, ghosts and ships lost at sea!

The Music Camp to Busselton held in Term 3, was a time for team-building, music-making, leadership and performing. For

the duration of Week 2, the Band, Orchestra and Choir listened, sang, danced, rehearsed and then performed their tour repertoire to primary schools in Busselton.

Term 3 also saw us host a group of African Drummers called Salaka who presented a programme of traditional music from Ghana. All boys from Years 1 - 5 were treated to an interactive spectacle of singing, dancing and drumming.

We finished the year in style with the annual Twilight Concerts, where all Junior School ensembles performed, including an item from Junior Primary.

For Speech Morning, the Junior School Band opened with a fanfare featuring special guest, Ricki Malet on trumpet. The combined Junior School Orchestra and Choir performed, *Let Go the Long White Sails*, written by Australian composer, Paul Jarman. It was a rousing finish to what has been a wonderful year.

Mr Matthew Walker
Junior School Music

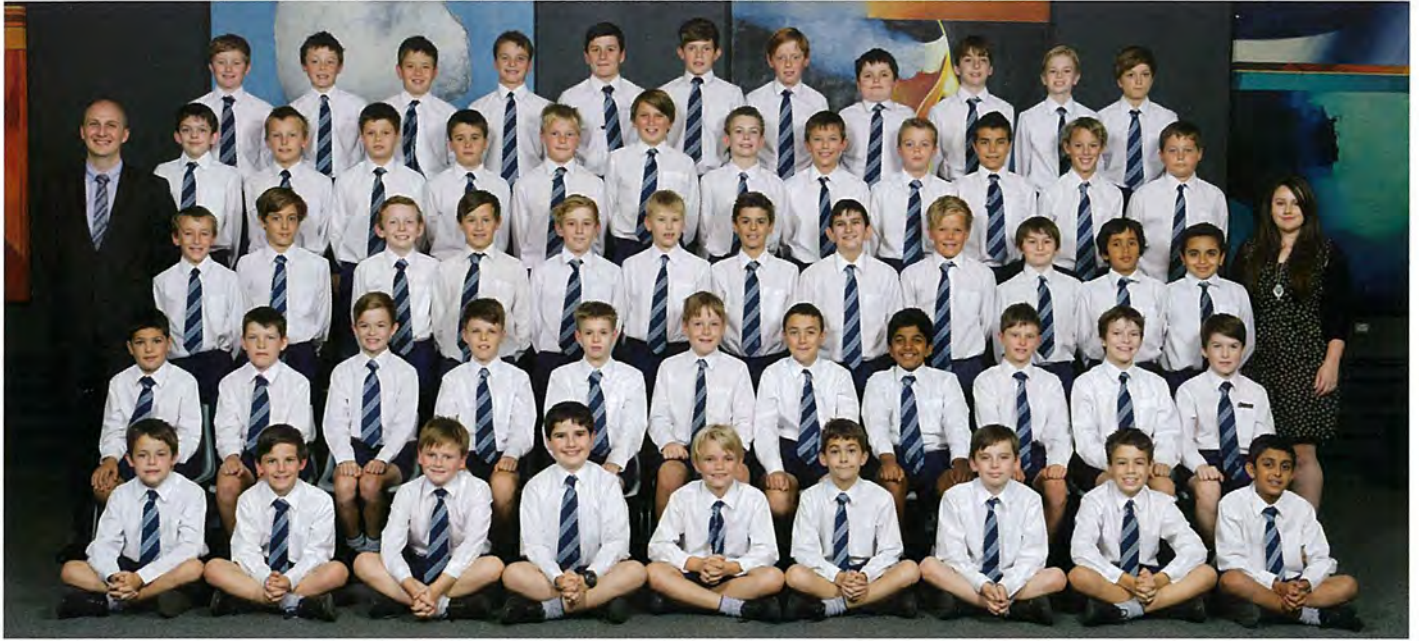


JUNIOR SCHOOL GUITAR ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Mr Steven Sutherland, Max Richardson, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Lloyd Cant, Jordan Pearce, William Cadogan

Junior School



JUNIOR SCHOOL BAND

BACK ROW:

Andrew Parker, Oscar Love, Adam Grove, Francois Helberg, Nicholas Kane, Mitchell Georgiades, Piers Kirk, Benjamin Wilson, William Wright, Kieran Arbuckle, Dominic Banks-Smith

FOURTH ROW:

Christopher Watson, Blake Geelen, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Dean Grove, Owen Crofts, Charlie Morfesse, Ben Johnson, Nicholas Graham, Jett Boshard, Noah Francis, Thomas White, Robert Pettit

THIRD ROW:

Mr Matthew Walker, Thomas Love, James Davidson, Adam Horton, Samuel Ashton, Jack Roberts, Cameron Gregory, Connor Gosatti, Sanjay D'Cruz, Pip Baxendale, Andrew O'Brien, Noah Thavaseelan, Stephen Hanna, Ms Heather Bex

SECOND ROW:

Jago Ludkins, Kane Corbett, Thomas Hemery, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Max Richardson, Jamie Benson, George McLean, Chirag Tharakan, Murray Lewin, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Lewis Hemery

FRONT ROW:

Cameron Luyckx, Bray Lyon, Mackenzie Brown, Michael Garas, Billy Jaffray, Reece Ashley, Hamish Cadogan, Thomas Cole, Shaneal Vekaria

JUNIOR SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:

Alex Fryer, Eric Chen, Kunal Shah, Aaron Nguyen, Ben Flavel, Luca Bertolucci, Siddhant Bhat, Matthew Foster, Cooper Brinkworth, Timothy Del Borrello, Lloyd Cant, Thomas Papathanassiou, Mr Daemon Clark, Laurence Wilson, Jackson Schulze, Aidan Lau, Adam Horton, Antony Mizzi, Nikkhi Mukundala, Jamie Warnock, Tom Quick, George Page, Peter McSkimming, Ethan Phillips, William Foster, Luke Murphy, Ms Sarah Ellison

THIRD ROW:

Matthew Booth, Tristan Kat, Xavier Giacci, Liam Dwyer, Kristian Jongeling, Will McDonagh, Aston Gobetti, Kiran Vosper, Isaiah Ricciardello, Koert van der Laan, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Thomas Love, Leonard Yau, Timothy Lau

SECOND ROW:

Jameson Spora, William Nixon, Alex Felton, William Shields, Andrew Kane, Indiana Spiers, Zac Kinchin, Alexander Luyckx, Luke Geha, Matthew Yap, Tim Forsyth, Robert Stowe

FRONT ROW:

Nickolas Rooke, Lachlan Ross, Joshua Kinder, Jordan Joseph, James Cutten, Levi Vallini, Harry Glass

JUNIOR SCHOOL CHOIR

BACK ROW:

Tom Quick, Ben Wilson, Ben Johnson, Oscar Love, Piers Kirk, Eric Chen, Owen Crofts, eTom White, Alexander Stevenson

THIRD ROW:

Koert van der Laan, Chirag Tharakan, Rory Dalton, Oscar Teather, Peter McSkimming, Max Hamblin, Kiran Vosper, Kristian Jongeling, Tom Hemery

SECOND ROW:

Mackenzie Brown, Noah Thavaseelan, Oscar Wright, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Timothy Lau, Lewis Hemery, Spencer Hawkins, Ezekiel Upfold, Daniel Smedley, Luke Geha, Mrs Philippa Chapman

FRONT ROW:

Levi Vallini, Jordan Joseph, Robert Stowe, Oscar Comiskey, Matthew Yap, William Nixon, Jameson Spora, Shaneal Vekaria, Oliver Jovanoski, Oliver King

ABSENT:

James Bailey, Sebastian Bulich, Sanjay D'Cruz, Connor Gosatti, Murray Lewin



JUNIOR SCHOOL MUSIC TOUR

BACK ROW: Kieran Arbuckle, Jacob van der Meulen, Nicholas Kane, Will Wright, Timothy Del Borrello, Piers Kirk, Matthew Foster, Siddhant Bhat, Mitchell Georgiades, Cooper Brinkworth, Ben Flavel, Charlie Morfesse, Aaron Nguyen, Kunal Shah, Andrew Parker, Luke Murphy, Pip Baxendale, Dean Grove, Owen Crofts, Eric Chen, Oscar Love, Luca Bertolucci, Francois Helberg, Thomas Papathanassiou, Alex Fryer, Ben Johnson, Alexander Stevenson, Tom White, Peter McSkimming, Sanjay D'Cruz
THIRD ROW: Ethan Phillips, Samuel Ashton, Antony Mizzi, Jack Roberts, Blake Geelen, Christopher Watson, Jamie Warnock, Ben Wilson, Lloyd Cant, Nikkhi Mukundala, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, James Davidson, George McLean, Adam Horton, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Max Richardson, Peter McSkimming, Mr Alex Cameron, Mr Martin Melody, Ms Elise Chong, Reece Ashley, Tristan Kat, Kane Corbett, Andrew O'Brien, Kristian Jongeling, Tom Hemery, Aston Gobetti, Max Hamblin, Chirag Tharakan, Dylan Blott, Lewis Hemery, Murray Lewin, Noah Thavaseelan, Luke Geha, Stephen Hanna, Mrs Wendy Keene, Ms Sarah Ellison, Mr Matthew Walker
SECOND ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Mr Martin Melody, Ms Elise Chong, Reece Ashley, Tristan Kat, Kane Corbett, Andrew O'Brien, Kristian Jongeling, Tom Hemery, Aston Gobetti, Max Hamblin, Chirag Tharakan, Dylan Blott, Lewis Hemery, Murray Lewin, Noah Thavaseelan, Luke Geha, Stephen Hanna, Mrs Wendy Keene, Ms Sarah Ellison, Mr Matthew Walker
FRONT ROW: Oliver King, Jameson Spora, Matthew Yap, Mackenzie Brown, Tim Forsyth, William Shields, Koert van der Laan, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Thomas Love, Leonard Yau, Oscar Comiskey, William Nixon, Oscar Comiskey, Lachlan Ross
ABSENT: Harry Glass, Alexander Luyckx



ATHLETICS

BACK ROW:
Dominic Banks-Smith, Charlie Caldwell, James Harris, Siddhant Bhat, Rowan Blakeman, Lachlan McKay, Mitchell Georgiades, Ethan Chivers, Thomas Papathanassiou

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Mark Pressley, William Foster, Dean Grove, Oscar Love, Jamie Benson, Dylan van der Meulen, Ben Johnson, Jett Boshard, Rory Dalton, Mr Andrew Robertson

FRONT ROW:
Kye Ramsay, Heath Davis, Ezekiel Upfold, Will Webster, Jaden Mercer, Aston Gobetti, Thomas Love, Andrew Kane, Cristiano Tizzano

ABSENT:
Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Isaiah Ricciardello, Laurence Wilson



Take your marks, set, go – these words are synonymous with athletics. Over four weeks in Term 3, these words were mentioned several hundred times. Boys used Physical Education lessons, Tuesday morning training and Thursday sport sessions to improve performances and set personal bests. The final outcome was a carnival where boys from Year 3 – 6 competed in either Olympic, National or Club divisions over 13 different events. The aim of the carnival was for boys to try to set personal bests and gain points for their respective houses.

Interhouse Athletics Carnival – Friday 6 September

Perfect weather conditions greeted the boys and it proved to be a highly successful carnival. Boys strived to do their best and the parents supported in great numbers. Competition was fierce in the Olympic division and it was great to see a number of records fall. Our Year 6 group set the benchmark, leading the way with outstanding performances. Special mention must go to Mitchell Georgiades who took out the Champion Boy title with a commanding 165 points (20 points first, 15 points second)

The final scores saw Turnbull Champion House for 2013:

Turnbull 3570
Rosier 2800
Davy 2660
Walker 2035

Year 3 – 6 Champion Boys:

Year 3:
1st Alexander Hegney
2nd Riley Disisto
3rd Thomas Augustson
Year 4:
1st Cristiano Tizzano
2nd Laurence Wilson
3rd Will Foster
Year 5:
1st Thomas Papathanassiou
2nd Ben Johnson
3rd Oscar Love
Year 6:
1st Mitchell Georgiades
2nd Siddhant Bhat
3rd Lachlan MacKay

JPSSA Interschool Athletics – Thursday 12 September

Perry Lakes Athletics Stadium was a fantastic venue for our team of 28 Year 4 – 6 boys to compete. We started the day slowly in the 800m races but as the day progressed, it was evident the selected boys represented themselves and Hale School proudly.

Highlights included:

- JPSSA records to Mitchell Georgiades - Year 6 discus (29.79m) and 60m hurdles (9.46sec).
- Dominant performances of our Year 6 shot putters (Lachlan MacKay and Rowan Blakeman).
- The final race of the day, the 4 x 100m relay, being won in dominant fashion by our Year 6 team (Charlie Caldwell, Lachlan MacKay, Mitchell Georgiades, Siddhant Bhat).

Overall Hale placed fourth with Aquinas College taking out the title of Champion School.

Mr Andrew Robertson
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior School
Physical Education

2013 Interhouse Records

YEAR 3			Previous record		
60m Hurdles	R Disisto	10.15 s	J Benson	10.30s	2011
Discus (500g)	C Turner	17.67m	J Koleits	16.65m	2011
Turbo Javelin	A Hegney	15.89m	M Georgiades	14.89 m	2010
YEAR 4			Previous record		
200 Metres	Cristiano Tizzano	31.88s	Carlo Tizzano	32.21s	2009
YEAR 6			Previous record		
100 Metres	S Bhat	13.20s	C Tizzano	13.76s	2011
200 Metres	M Georgiades	28.27s	C Tizzano	28.76s	2011
High Jump	M Georgiades	1.44 m	P Stroud	1.42 m	1998
Discus (750gm)	M Georgiades	30.86m	S. Rudd	26.69 m	2005
Shot Put (3kg)	L MacKay	9.65m	E. Mitchell	9.60 m	2003

BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Lloyd Cant, Charlie Caldwell, Luca Bertolucci,
Luke Althorpe, Zachary Parnell, Lachlan McKay,
Daniel Hepburn, Siddhant Bhat, Aaron Nguyen,
William Beckwith

THIRD ROW:
Tim Giraudo, Ethan Phillips, Charlie Worsfold,
Judd Hely, Ben Wilson, Kieran Arbuckle, Bijan Bordbar,
Dean Grove, Jack Roberts, George McLean,
Max Richardson

SECOND ROW:
Mr Mark Olma, Mrs Wendy Keene, Jago Ludkins,
Josh Parker, Tom Hemery, Zach Neppe, Sean Bond,
Harry Wright, Oscar Barnes, Koert van der Laan,
Christian Dethlefsen, Lewis Hemery, Bill Lucas,
Mrs Cecilia Mata, Mr Martin Mellody

FRONT ROW:
Stephen Hanna, Oliver King, Bray Lyon, Michael Garas,
Dylan Blott, Tom Cole, Thomas Love, Noah Thavaseelan,
Douglas Stuart, Hamish Cadogan, Matthew Yap



The performances by all boys this year in basketball has been superb. The attitude towards training and further developing skills, along with game sense, resulted in clear improvement across all five teams. The A team were extremely competitive in all fixtures with some great wins and tight losses. Their ball movement was swift and it was wonderful to see the sportsmanship and encouragement towards team-mates no matter what the score. The B team was a

well-oiled machine. Every player contributed with a clear focus on pressure both offensively and defensively. The players who represented Hale Junior School in the C, D and E teams continued to strive and achieve success. The boys' actions on the court demonstrated a willingness to compete whilst having fun. Along with Mrs Keene, Senora Mata and Mr Olma, I would like to thank all boys for the successful season. They were a pleasure to coach.

Mr Martin Mellody
Basketball Coach

CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Kane, Cooper Brinkworth, Piers Kirk,
Angus Coull, Lachlan McKay, Zachary Parnell,
Rowan Blakeman, Mitchell Georgiades,
Matthew Foster, Ethan Chivers, Ben Flavel

THIRD ROW:
Dean Grove, Cameron Gregory, Oscar Love,
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Jamie Benson,
Jacob van der Meulen, Francois Helberg,
Dylan van der Meulen, Benjamin Trethewey,
Sridhar Jagadish, Fraser Jaffray, Henry Hallam

SECOND ROW:
Ms Rebecca Clark, Ms Nicole Raguseo, Harry Wright,
Antony Mizzi, Luke Murphy, Jett Boshard,
James Vercoe, Samuel Ashton, Jack Roberts,
Robert Pettitt, Mrs Trudi Edwards, Mr Paul Edwards

FRONT ROW:
Shaneal Vekaria, Hamish Cadogan, Bray Lyon,
Calum Wong, Andrew O'Brien, Aston Gobetti,
Michael Velozza, Thomas Love, Kye Ramsay,
Oscar Comiskey, Henry Osterberg

ABSENT:
Jordan Pearce



It was shaping up to be a big year in cricket for the boys of Hale Junior School. Kim Hughes, a former Australian captain, regularly attended training to share his vast amount of experience. His mantra was to focus on the basics. Watch the ball, hit the ball, catch the ball and above all else, have fun! Throughout training sessions and fixtures against other PSA schools, the boys demonstrated great enthusiasm and enjoyment of the game. We experienced a

number of positive results and skill levels improved markedly throughout the year. With back to back Ashes series in England and Australia, there could be a crop of capable and enthusiastic cricketers ready to step into the void if required. The A team regularly played twenty over extended matches on a Thursday afternoon and revelled in the chance to play on quality wickets at Hale School and other PSA grounds. The B team were offered the opportunity to play

an extended match as well, which was a real highlight for the season. Many of the boys were also involved in an indoor cricket fixture at the end of the first term, developing new skills and rivalries along the way. All in all, a fantastic year for cricket at Hale Junior School.

Mr Paul Edwards
Cricket Coach

CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW:
William Beckwith, Ethan Chivers, Mitchell Georgiades,
Lachlan McKay, Joshua Edwards-Smith, Nicholas Kane,
Jamie Benson

THIRD ROW:
Will McDonagh, William Foster, Tom White,
Dominic Banks-Smith, Henry Hallam, Ben Johnson,
James Davidson, Will Webster

SECOND ROW:
Mr Mark Pressley, Zac Kinchin, Thomas Love,
Lewis Hemery, Murray Lewin, Tom Hemery,
Ezekiel Upfold, Andrew Kane, Mr Andrew Robertson

FRONT ROW:
Cameron Luyckx, James Cutten, Bray Lyon, Heath Davis,
Kye Ramsay, Cristiano Tizzano, Oliver Jovanoski

ABSENT:
Alexander Luyckx, Laurence Wilson



This event on the Junior School sporting calendar is always a challenge regardless of ability. Up to 100 boys used after school training sessions in the four weeks leading up to the event to prepare. On the day, boys pushed themselves to their physical limits. Magnificent parental support, strong performances, superb sportsmanship and fine weather made this event a very positive experience. Every race started on Fowler Oval and the boys took to the bush adjacent

to the Junior School. Some races ran across the ovals and around the lake. The Year 1 boys began and were buddied up with Mrs Keene's Year 6 class. Not all of the Year 6 boys kept up! Every race saw outstanding performances and it was great to see the positive culture of the Junior School, with boys supporting one another regardless of where they placed. Turnbull took out the House Championship, with Davy second, Rosier third and Walker fourth.

Top 3 Placegetters

(Listed first, second then third)
Year 1: Josh Daws, Jack Macnaughtan, Ethan Kelly
Year 2: Ben Arnold, Zachary Mills, Tom Kung
Year 3: Ryan Popovic, Alex Hegney, Riley Disisto
Year 4: Cristiano Tizzano, Ezekiel Upfold, Will Webster
Year 5: Heath Davis, Ben Johnson, Jamie Benson
Year 6: Dominic Banks-Smith, Ethan Chivers, Mitchell Georgiades

Interschool Cross Country

A strong team of 30 boys were selected for the JPPSA interschool event. It is a credit to the consistency of our runners that we placed second overall with only two runners in the top ten of any of the events. Coaches, Mr Pressley and Mr Robertson, parents and the boys were very proud with such a fine result.

Mr Andrew Robertson
Cross Country Coach

FLIPPABALL

BACK ROW:
Thomas Papathanassiou, Ben Ryan,
Joshua Edwards-Smith, William Matar,
Jock Hassell, James Harris, Charlie Morfesse

THIRD ROW:
Noah Francis, Jamie Warnock, Henry Hallam,
Theodore Sarris, Lachlan Mills, Dominic Banks-Smith,
Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Owen Crofts

SECOND ROW:
Mr Mark Pressley, Jago Ludkins, Tristan Hurford,
Guy Rosser, Blake Geelen, Tom White, Pip Baxendale,
Alexander Stevenson, Mr Andrew Robertson

FRONT ROW:
Kimo Turner, Mackenzie Brown, Leonard Yau,
Chirag Tharakan, William Barlette, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Luke Geha, Jameson Spora

ABSENT:
Heath Davis, Bryce Elphingstone



While many students sweated it out on the ovals and courts pursuing their chosen summer sport, approximately thirty boys joined coaches, Mr Robertson and Mr Pressley, in the swimming pool for flippaball. This year, most boys were new to the sport and they brought enthusiasm and a real willingness and desire to learn. While the Term 1 results were mixed for the A team, it was great to see performances improve each week (Wins: GGS, TC, WC. Losses: CCGS, SC, AC).

Term 4 proved to be a challenge with no pool, so the land-based training took the form of handball. Special mention must go to Year 6 student Charlie Morfesse for his leadership. He always led from the front with encouragement and energy. Next year, we look forward to further developing skills in the newly constructed pools.

Mr Andrew Robertson and
Mr Mark Pressley
Flippaball Coaches

FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Luke Althorpe, Mitchell Georgiades,
Joshua Edwards-Smith, Zachary Parnell,
Rowan Blakeman, Lachlan McKay, Daniel Hepburn,
Matthew Foster

THIRD ROW:
Jamie Benson, Andrew Parker, Charlie Caldwell,
Charlie Morfesse, Ben Flavel, Ethan Chivers,
Cooper Brinkworth, William Backwith,
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan

SECOND ROW:
Mrs Wendy Keene, Jordan Pearce, Charlie Worsfold,
Jack Roberts, Oscar Love, Cameron Gregory,
Tim Giraudo, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Mr Martin Mellody

FRONT ROW:
Kye Ramsay, Tom Cole, Bill Lucas, Andrew O'Brien,
Noah Benzie-Drayton, Lewis Hemery, Matthew Booth,
Cooper Barnes

ABSENT:
Nicholas Graham, Bray Lyon, Heath Davis,
Aston Gobetti, Adam Grove



Season 2013 proved to be very successful in relation to the results on the field, the growth in skills and the development of game sense evident in all players. All PSA schools were extremely competitive which ensured excellent contests each and every week. Our A squad was predominately made up of Year 6 boys who all love their football and the camaraderie that comes with team sports. Watching the boys tackle with intent, share the ball with players in better

positions and manage themselves with regard to rotations were highlights. We had a very even squad with many boys taking the opportunity to lead from the front and set up our play. Special mention must go to Mitchell Georgiades who was selected to represent Western Australia in the U/12 National Championships. The B team faced some tough opposition. However, all boys embraced the challenge and continued to encourage each other and attack each game with

enthusiasm. Congratulations to the team on their fine efforts this season. Both Mrs Keene and I thoroughly enjoyed coaching throughout the year.

Mr Martin Mellody
Football Coach



GOLF

BACK ROW:
Guy Rosser, Christopher Watson, Liam Young,
Kieran Arbuckle, Alex Fryer, Eric Chen

MIDDLE ROW:
Christian Dethlefsen, Sanjay D'Cruz, Judd Hely,
Mr Tim Simpson, Tristan Hurford, Oscar Teather,
William Barlette

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Ross, Cooper Barnes, Reece Ashley,
Jameson Spora, Oscar Comiskey, Kimo Turner,
Cameron Luyckx



During Term 4, a very keen group of golfers went to the Wembley Golf Course where they received expert tuition from the course professional. The boys began their lessons in the Swing Driving Range where they progressed through the clubs whilst working on their swing, stance and technique. At the beginning of the lessons, many of the boys tried to hit the cover off the ball as they tried to outdrive one another, leading to some inconsistent golf. As we moved through the

lessons, the boys soon learned that it is a game of accuracy and concentration, and with more attention given to balance, technique and timing, consistency soon improved. We enjoyed the putting and chipping tournaments before taking on a round of golf at the course in groups of four to end our lessons. The level of enjoyment was indicated by the number of boys coming to the club over the weekends for some practice. Golf is a wonderful game to play with friends and many of

these boys have the foundations for an enjoyable golfing future.

Mr Tim Simpson
Golf Coach



Junior School

HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
William Cadogan, Kunal Shah, Kieran Arbuckle,
Timothy Del Borrello, Michael Wisdom, Jock Hassell,
James Harris, Will Wright, Lloyd Cant, Carl King

THIRD ROW:
Aidan Lau, Ethan Phillips, Pip Baxendale,
Owen Crofts, Blake Geelen, Nikhil Mukundala,
Eric Chen, Christopher Watson, Sanjay D'Cruz,
Samuel Ashton

SECOND ROW:
Mr Mark Pressley, Lachlan Ross, Jameson Spora,
Kane Corbett, Harry Wright, Mr Alex Cameron,
Oscar Barnes, Chirag Tharakan, Mackenzie Brown,
Shaneal Vekaria, Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:
Reece Ashley, Calum Wong, Dylan Blott,
Hamish Cadogan, Leonard Yau, Koert van der Laan,
Tim Forsyth, Michael Vellozo, William Nixon,
Cameron Luyckx



The 2013 hockey season was highly successful for all teams. It would be fair to say that the As were the strongest team the Junior School has seen for many years with all boys being experienced players at a club level. Essential to any great hockey side is an excellent goalie and Harry Wright deserves special recognition in this regard. The As had convincing wins against most schools and some very close games against Christ Church and Scotch.

The B team's story was one of rapid improvement. After some big losses early on in the season, the boys developed their skills and knowledge of the game and experienced some very close games throughout the second half of the season. The coach of the B team, Mr Pressley, described how he found it a most rewarding experience to see the team's improvement game after game.

their stick work and fundamental skills, and became familiar with the rules and strategies of the game, they were rewarded with close games played to a good standard. Mr Simpson was genuinely excited about the potential these boys have in the future.

Mr Alex Cameron
Hockey Coach

The C team experienced similar growth. As the boys worked on

RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Dylan van der Meulen, Nicholas Kane, Luca Bertolucci,
William Matar, Angus Coull, Aaron Nguyen,
Francois Helberg

THIRD ROW:
Dean Grove, Alexander Stevenson, Noah Francis,
Joseph Evans, Fraser Jaffray, Angus Findlay,
Henry Hallam, Tom White

SECOND ROW:
Ms Nicole Raguseo, Henry Osterberg, Luke Murphy, Guy
Rosser, Robert Pettitt, Oscar Teather, Zach Neppe,
Mr Andrew Robertson

FRONT ROW:
Matthew McPhee, Douglas Stuart, Murray Lewin,
Jacob van der Meulen, Sean Bond, Jago Ludkins,
Oscar Comiskey

ABSENT:
Connor Gosatti, Jordan Koleits, Harry Bosley, Judd Hely



At the start of the season, terms like tackle, scrum, lineout, touch/pause/engage, offside, ruck and maul were new to most boys who played Year 5 and 6 rugby. The efforts of the thirty four boys to develop and apply the skills were outstanding. Between our A and B team we suffered four losses from 22 games for the year. The A team, coached by Mr Robertson, was well led on the field by captain, Jacob van der Meulen, and unofficial captain of the forwards, Fraser Jaffrey, both

outstanding young leaders. Miss Raguseo, coach of the B team, was proud of her team right up to the final game (41 – 39 win against Scotch). It is great to see the strong talent coming through the Year 5 group. The coaching assistance from the Middle and Senior School rugby boys at school training was invaluable. These young men helped continue the positive culture in the next generation of rugby players at Hale School.

For the record, Walker won the House Championship.

Mr Andrew Robertson
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior School
Physical Education

SAILING

BACK ROW:
Joseph Evans, Andrew Parker, Dylan van der Meulen, Michael Wisdom, Timothy Del Borrello, Jamie Benson, William Cadogan

MIDDLE ROW:
Matthew McPhee, Tim Giraudo, Tom White, Sridhar Jagadish, Peter McSkimming, Blake Geelen, Oscar Barnes, Mr Alex Cameron

FRONT ROW:
Shaneal Vekaria, Dylan Blott, George McLean, James Davidson, Max Richardson, Murray Lewin, Heath Davis



During Term 4 we were blessed with some consistent 10 – 15 knot breezes that provided ideal conditions for the boys to quickly master their boat handling skills. The boys surprised themselves when, in the third lesson, they comfortably sailed to the southern side of the river. When it came time to sail close hauled, the boys quickly refined their crew work and thoroughly enjoyed the added challenge. This year's programme included a visit to Hillarys Yacht Club and a pool session at

Challenge Stadium where the boys practised entering the water and swimming with life jackets to rescue someone who had fallen overboard. All in all it was a very successful and enjoyable season with a number of boys looking to further their skills at a club level.

Mr Alex Cameron
Sailing Coach

SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Jamie Warnock, Alex Fryer, Dominic Banks-Smith, Liam Young, Siddhant Bhat, Ben Ryan, Piers Kirk, Lachlan Mills, Benjamin Trethewey, Ben Johnson

THIRD ROW:
William Barlette, Jett Boshard, Anton Pope, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, James Davidson, Thomas Papathanassiou, Bijan Bordbar, Sridhar Jagadish, Ben Wilson, Tristan Hurford, James Vercoe

SECOND ROW:
Mr Mark Olma, Ms Rebecca Clark, Oliver King, Thomas Love, Luke Geha, Josh Parker, Max Richardson, Antony Mizzi, George McLean, Max Hamblin, Christian Dethlefsen, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Matthew Yap, Mrs Cecilia Mata, Mr Paul Edwards

FRONT ROW:
Tristan Kat, Billy Jaffray, Noah Thavaseelan, Kristian Jongeling, Adam Horton, Tom Hemery, Theodore Sarris, Nick Webster, Aryan Ghetia, Michael Garas, Stephen Hanna



An enthusiastic, spirited and skilful group of boys enjoyed a successful season of soccer fixtures against other PSA schools during the 2013 winter sports season. We were all fortunate that the weather for the majority of the time was fair and mild, allowing all boys to further develop their skills in favourable conditions. Excellent teamwork provided the basis for enjoyment of 'The World Game' while the coaches ably supported this.

The structure of the training sessions was different from previous years as the boys were lucky to have the services of Mr Darren Young who coordinates soccer across all of Hale School. Darren was able to provide extension and enrichment for the group of boys in the A and B teams in relation to structure, positioning, strategy and skill development. The boys embraced Darren's coaching and responded well to feedback.

The boys in the C and D teams concentrated their energy on skill development through game play. Some of these skills included preferred and non-preferred kicking and passing, goal shooting and defensive and offensive positions.

It was an exciting and an enjoyable season for all and the coaches thank the boys for their hard work, determination and sportsmanship displayed on the field. Many upheld the values

expected at Hale Junior School and are congratulated for their fine efforts.

Mr Paul Edwards
Soccer Coach

SURFING

BACK ROW:
Aryan Ghetia, Liam Young, Mr Alex Cameron,
Benjamin Trethewey, William Cadogan

FRONT ROW:
Stephen Hanna, Tristan Kat, Matthew McPhee,
Joseph Evans, Tim Forsyth, Cameron Luyckx

ABSENT:
Harry Bosley, Heath Davis



It was a small but keen group of surfers who took to the waves last summer. Unfortunately, we did get a lot of onshore days which meant the waves were lacking in shape; however, this did nothing to dampen the spirits of this 'hard core' group. Every Thursday afternoon, the boys had the anticipation that only a surfer knows, as they pulled up to the car park to see the beach. Keith and his band of instructors quickly organised the boys and had them amongst the waves catching

everything that came through. The highlight of the season was one rainy, overcast, balmy day that saw a light offshore breeze, warm water and an empty beach. Small but clean waves blessed us as long rides and 'party waves' were the order of the day. This really gave the boys a taste of the joys of this fantastic sport. As they say, only a surfer knows the feeling!

Mr Alex Cameron
Surfing Coach

SWIMMING

BACK ROW:
Cooper Brinkworth, James Harris, Lachlan McKay,
Joshua Edwards-Smith, Mitchell Georgiades,
Ethan Chivers

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Mark Pressley, Will McDonagh, Owen Crofts,
William Beckwith, Ben Johnson, Tom White,
Mr Andrew Robertson

FRONT ROW:
Heath Davis, Ezekiel Upfold, Jaden Mercer, Zac Kinchin,
Alex Felton, Oliver Jovanoski



Years 4 – 6 Interhouse Swimming Carnival

Perfect weather conditions greeted the Junior School swimmers for our annual carnival. The boys had prepared during Physical Education and before school training sessions in the three weeks leading up to the event. It was an opportunity for every boy to set personal bests (PBs) and/or swim for places in events. House points were achieved for both.

Performances were outstanding. Overall, 202 personal bests were achieved and seven new records set! Davy was the most outstanding house on the day and dominated from the first event. Parent support was strong and it was great to see the smiles on each boy's face as they exited the pool having completed each race to the best of their ability. Special mention should be made of the performances of Cooper Brinkworth and Lachlan McKay in Year 6. Both boys pushed each

other, placing first and second in every event. Cooper was able to break the existing 14 year 50m Freestyle record.

Mr Andrew Robertson
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior School
Physical Education

Year 4		Points
Champion	Will McDonagh	90
Runner-up	Zac Kinchin	80
Third	Zeke Upfold and Oliver Jovanoski	75
Year 5		
Champion	Thomas White	135
Runner-up	Joshua Edwards-Smith	115
Third	James Harris	75
Year 6		
Champion	Cooper Brinkworth	150
Runner-up	Lachlan McKay	120
Third	Mitchell Georgiades	55

TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Andrew Parker, Kunel Shah, Jacob van der Meulen,
Timothy Del Borrello, Michael Wisdom, Siddhant Bhat,
Will Wright, Angus Findlay, Carl King

THIRD ROW:
Sanjay D'Cruz, Adam Horton, James Davidson,
Christopher Watson, Alex Fryer, Nikkhil Mukundala,
Ben Johnson, Ben Wilson, Oscar Teather, Max Hamblin

SECOND ROW:
Ms Nicole Raguseo, Matthew Booth,
Finley Elsegood-Smith, Nick Webster, Robert Pettit,
Anton Pope, Aidan Lau, Kristian Jongeling,
Aryan Ghetia, Mackenzie Brown, Mrs Tamara Furness,
Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:
Oliver King, Reece Ashley, Noah Benzie-Drayton,
Calum Wong, Tim Forsyth, Kane Corbett, Billy Jaffray,
Tristan Kat, William Nixon

ABSENT:
Alexander Luyckx



Tennis once again proved to be a very popular sport in the Junior School in 2013 with four teams of eight training tenaciously every Tuesday morning before duelling it out on the tennis courts on Thursday afternoons. Whilst the boys trained and often played on the Hale hard courts, they also enjoyed the opportunity to play on grass courts where they quickly learned to adapt their game to play successfully on this surface. During their fixtures, the boys

played a singles game and then doubles, and always managed to successfully self-umpire their matches. During first term, the interhouse tennis tournament was also hotly contested with the overall winners, Rosier, taking out the trophy in 2013. Throughout the year, the boys' court etiquette and sportsmanship were simply superb. The noticeable improvement in skill levels throughout the season was highly commendable. This can be attributed in part to the

enthusiastic and determined approach of the boys, but also to the superb coaching from Old Boy Mark Leuba. We have enjoyed working with this group of fine young men and wish them well in their future sporting endeavours.

Mr Tim Simpson and
Ms Tamara Furness
Tennis Coaches

TRIATHLON

BACK ROW:
Joe Evans, Will Beckwith, George McClean,
Charlie Morfesse, James Harris, Cooper Brinkworth,
Ethan Chivers, Mitchell Georgiades, Rowan Blakeman,
Nicholas Kane, Pip Baxendale, Lachlan McKay,
Tom White, Sridhar Jagadish, Jamie Benson,
Thomas Papathanassiou, Lachlan Mills,

FRONT ROW:
Fraser Jaffray, Bray Lyon, Will Cadogan, Luke Geha,
Ben Johnson, Lewis Hemery, Murray Lewin,
Andrew Parker, James Davidson, Jett Boshard,
Callum Wong, Tom Hemery, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Heath Davis, Kye Ramsay,



Years 2 – 6 Interhouse Triathlon

The interhouse triathlon for boys in Years 2 to 6 is held around the Hale School grounds and is always one of the highlights on the sporting calendar. Parents turned out in force and every boy embraced the heat, wind, soft grass and hills that made this event a real challenge. Mr Edwards, leading the competitors on the quad bike, was heard to comment, 'Better the boys than me out there on that tough course'.

It was pleasing to see more boys take up the event as individuals in 2013. This could be put down to a number of factors including the pre-event training provided by Mr Pressley and Mr Robertson.

It is a positive sign in any organisation when some of the biggest applause for completing the event went to those boys at the back of the field. Every boy should be proud of their achievements.

Every boy who completed the event received a certificate of achievement and the following boys received medallions for their outstanding performances:

Finlay Chivers	Lachlan McKay
Zachary Mills	Leo Milner
Riley Disisto	Alex Daly
Will McDonagh	Reef Brokensha
Oliver Jovanoski	Harry Morrison
Zeke Upfold	Will Webster
Heath Davis	Thomas Love
Thomas White	Oscar Love
James Harris	Charlie Morfesse
Ethan Chivers	Rowan Blakeman
Murray Lewin	Dominic Banks-Smith

Mr Andrew Robertson
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior School
Physical Education



Every year brings remarkable moments, whether they are outstanding academic achievements, thrilling musical and dramatic performances, continued sporting success or examples of leadership through service to others. At the conclusion of my first year as Head of the Middle School there have been many such moments to reflect upon. One clear observation is that within the Middle School there is undoubtedly an atmosphere that enables the education of the boys to unfold calmly and gives pride of place to the energy and relationships that make for the 'complete picture' of a great school.

Community

Hale School is an institution with a great breadth and depth of achievement. However, it is all too easy at times to focus on the spectacular results and to ignore the wonderful work often carried out by those behind the scenes, and often without public recognition. These include the Middle School Student Councillors, the numerous public speaking and debating teams, Chapel Monitors, the massive number of Middle School students who have given freely of their time to be part of the Community Service programme in 2013 and the informal leaders who do the 'right thing' day in day out. The selfless contributions of these 'quiet leaders' exemplify the importance of servant leadership and we thank these individuals for their continued efforts throughout the year.

School assemblies provide an opportunity to celebrate together, to mark important occasions and to build culture. As such, we have used these weekly events as a vehicle to achieve a number of objectives. One major focus for this year has been challenging the boys to think about one simple question: "What are the causes of success?" In doing so, we have focused on three key attributes: grit, respect and integrity. It is beyond the scope of this article to review the research literature focusing on these attributes, but there is significant evidence to suggest that if children (especially during their teenage years) are exposed to role models who display grit, respect and integrity, then this exposure can have a significant positive impact on helping them to develop a mindset of success.

Co-Curricular

While there are numerous co-curricular opportunities for Middle School students the Arts continue to shine and provide a wonderful range of activities for students to

showcase their talents. Middle School students gave standout performances in numerous productions throughout the year. Highlights included the two HaleConnect plays: *Lasting Value* which connected Year 8 students with Old Boys, and *New Boy* which was performed in conjunction with Williams Primary School. With more than fifty percent of Middle School students learning instruments it comes as no surprise that there have been numerous musical performances this year. The most significant being the Middle School Music Night in May, the Spring Arts Festival in November and the highly successful Middle School Music Tour to Melbourne. On each occasion the audiences were full of superlatives for the creativity on display.

Pastoral Care/Community Service

A focus on service to the community lies at the heart of Hale School and Middle School students continue to be challenged to respond to the needs of others with dignity and compassion. Whether it be working with the elderly at James Brown House, supporting students with disabilities at the Siena Centre of Holy Rosary School or assisting with the Junior School sporting teams, the students soon discover that they receive far more than they give when they work in service of others.

In Term 4 we held the annual Lap-a-thon, which is our major fundraising event for the year. As usual the benefactor is RideAid, an Australian aid organisation focusing on supporting projects that benefit Cambodian youth. At the launch of the Lap-a-thon for this year, the Head of Middle School Pastoral Care set the boys the challenge of raising \$10,000. After a gruelling two hours and literally thousands of laps this target was not only achieved, it was passed.

Academic

The academic focus for this year has been two-fold: firstly, the continued embedment of the highest standard and, secondly, a review of the support structures which support the overall development of curriculum within the Middle School. Middle School students once again enjoyed academic success at state, national and international levels. Numerous awards were presented due to the achievements of students in the University of NSW Assessments in Mathematics, Science and English and earlier in the year awards were also presented for outstanding performances in Science, History

and Geography competitions. Hale School's academic future remains bright!

Staff

Hale School continues to attract staff of the highest calibre and 2013 was no different. Each new staff member has added to the richness of the community. However, at the end of the year we also say thank you and farewell to a number of staff. Firstly, a huge debt of gratitude is owed to Dr Melanie Hindley who for the past four years has held the position of Deputy Head of Middle School. Since the opening of the Middle School she has worked tirelessly to ensure the smooth running of the Middle School. In doing so she has offered support to numerous students and their families as well as guidance and leadership to the Middle School staff. We are extremely fortunate that Dr Hindley has agreed to remain a member of the Middle School teaching team and we look forward to her continued contributions to the community. In Term 1, Mrs Briana Misztal began maternity leave and we welcomed Mr Verne Jones into the Year 7 teaching team. Since joining the staff Mr Jones has offered much to the boys of 7.6 and the broader school community. As the year progressed a number of our current staff secured positions of responsibility outside the Middle School. Congratulations to Mr Chris Guard, Mr Kane Greenaway (who also became a first time father in Term 4) and Mr Heath McCabe who have all been appointed as Assistant Heads of House in the boarding community. We also acknowledge the contributions of Mr Jon O'Brien who will be relinquishing his duties as a Pastoral Care Leader to focus his attention on teaching senior English classes. Our best wishes are also extended to Mr Shawn Stone who will be taking a year's leave in 2014. All have been invaluable contributors to the Middle School over a number of years and we wish them well into the future.

In conclusion, as we look ahead to 2014 we can be confident that the Middle School community is in good shape. We continue to respond to the challenges and uncertainties of our changing world with optimism and courage, whilst holding true to the traditions of our past that have guided and shaped Hale School. By constantly acting with a sense of 'Duty' to ourselves and others we continue to thrive.

Mr Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School



Middle School



MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Kane Greenaway, Jonathan O'Brien, Shawn Stone, Matthew Cotton, Charlie Liggins, Chris McClelland, Christopher Guard

THIRD ROW: Terri Spartalis, Wendy Cormack, Katie Doyle, Martin Taylor, Richard Tongue, Gail Wold, Di Raymond, Trevor Pearce

SECOND ROW: Sarah Wilkinson, Sally Howe, Helen McIntosh, Warrick Nelson, Lisa Woodyard, Joshua Davis, Briana Misztal, Heath McCabe, Jenna Burke, Heather Jones

FRONT ROW: Jane Hutton, Mark Coombes, Melanie Hindley, Andrew Manley (Head of Middle School), Stuart Meade (Headmaster), Julianne Nissen, Susan Iskrycki, Julia Jarel, Philippa Chapman

MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Middle School

Mr Andrew Manley
DipTeach, BEd, MEd

Deputy Head of Middle School

Dr Melanie Hindley
DipEd, BEd, GradCert, MEd, PhD

Head of Middle School

Pastoral Care

Ms Julianne Nissen
DipTeach, BEd, PostGradCertEd

Head of Middle School

Curriculum

Mr Mark Coombes
BSc (Hons), PGCE, CBiol

Head of Brine House

Mr TJ Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

Chaplains

The Rev Dougall Ethell
MHum, BEd, DipTeach, DipRSS

Mrs Sally Howe
BCom, GradDipEd,
GradDipDivinity

Coordinator of Middle School

Music

Mr Martin Taylor
BEd

Coordinator of Online Learning

Mr Heath McCabe
BAppSc, GradDipEd, MEdLead

Coordinator of Outdoor

Education

Mr Murray Curran
BA, HNatDip

Coordinator of Middle School

Drama

Ms Julia Jarel
BEd

YEAR 7 PCLS

Ms Wendy Cormack
BEd

Mr Matthew Cotton
BSc (Hons), PostGradCertEd

Mr Verne Jones
BA, BEd, MEd, Master of
Professional Accounting

Mrs Briana Misztal
BEd (Hons), GradDipEd, MSc

Ms Julianne Nissen
DipTeach, BEd, PostGradCertEd

Mr Shawn Stone
BA, GradDipEd, MSc

Mrs Lisa Woodyard
BComm (Public Relations/Law),
GradDipEd

Mrs Terri Spartalis
BEd (Hons)

YEAR 8 PCLS

Mr Richard Tongue
BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr Kane Greenaway
BSc, GradDipEd(PhysEd)

Mr Christopher Guard
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr Jonathan O'Brien
BA, DipEd

Mr Charlie Liggins
BA, GradDipEd

Mr Christopher McClelland
BA (VisualArt), BEd

Mr Trevor Pearce
BA, BEd

Ms Helen McIntosh
BA

CURRICULUM SUPPORT

Mrs Ronel Gildenhuys
MCom, PostGradDip

Mrs Sarah Wilkinson
DipTeach, BBus, BEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

Mrs Renae Payne
Mrs Susan Iskrycki

ADMINISTRATION AND

ANCILLARY STAFF

Mrs Di Raymond

Personal Assistant to Head of
Middle School

Mrs Gail Wold

Middle School Receptionist

Mrs Jenny Preston

Middle School Laboratory
Technician

MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS



BACK ROW:
Dr Melanie Hindley, Lachlan Ranson,
David Sciarone, Raymond Mckinnon,
Kaden Davies, Christopher Veron

MIDDLE ROW:
Shaun Tatlow, Daniel Giorgi,
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Edmund Hall,
Sebi Passmore-Bush

FRONT ROW:
Ben Wilson, Thomas King, Ashton Brinkworth,
Henry Carrington-Jones, Matthew Garas

Nelson Mandela once said: 'It's better to lead from behind and put others in front, especially when you celebrate victory when nice things occur. You take the front when there is danger, and then people will appreciate your leadership.' At Hale 15 boys are elected to lead the Middle School as Councillors, with two School Captains. The 15 councillors meet every week on a Monday lunchtime with Dr Hindley to establish a system of contact between all boys in the Middle School and the teachers.

During these meetings discussions are held about upcoming charitable events which aim to help support those less fortunate people in our society. These charitable activities include: collecting shoes for the homeless in Perth, supporting

Ronald McDonald House (also part of the Service Learning programme) and organising a money trail to raise funds for a variety of organisations. These service learning activities help to involve all boys who are willing to give up their time to get a feel for leadership as well as the reward of helping others, both around the school and within our wider community.

At the start of the year, the Councillors were allocated various portfolios. The grounds and environment boys work to make the grounds at Hale a safe place that boys can enjoy at all times. The public relations boys provide feedback about what goes on in the busy Middle School. The students responsible for service learning get together to discuss any charities or fundraisers we

could hold. The boys with the sport portfolio ensure that all classes have the right sports equipment; they also read the weekly sports report out at our regular assemblies. Mrs Sally Howe gets help in the Chapel on a regular basis from the Councillors with the chapel portfolio. So, as you can see, being a Middle School Councillor is very rewarding and teaches you great life and leadership skills.

As Councillors we have leadership workshops every term, held by Mr Clark Wight, the Director of Leadership. In these meetings we discover more about ourselves and what leadership truly is.

Despite being the 'leaders of the school', from an early stage all boys in the Middle School discover that, just because the

Councillors wear badges, it does not go to say that any boy without a badge is exempt from leading others. As the quote goes: "sometimes leading is the little voice that says sit down and listen".

Summing up, leadership at Middle School is the link between students and teachers, and the badge is only to remind the boys who to turn to when they need support. This year has taught us the importance of self-confidence, commitment, courage and loyalty, but most of all the value of doing something both memorable and worthwhile.

Lachlan Ranson and Shaun Tatlow
Middle School Captains

PRIZES AND AWARDS

PASTORAL CARE CITIZENSHIP AWARDS YEAR 7

Ben Wilson (7.1)
Matthew Garas (7.2)
William House (7.3)
Gus Laufmann (7.4)
Isaac Augustson (7.5)
Josh Leaman (7.6)
Matthew Musgrave (7.7)

YEAR 8

Campbell Dawson (8.1)
Thomas Yensch (8.2)
Ashton Brinkworth (8.3)
Matt Simpson (8.4)
Lachlan Ranson (8.5)
Dylan Royce (8.6)
Max Sinclair (8.7)
Zac Klimaitis (8.8)

ACADEMIC PRIZES YEAR 7 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Vincent Abbott
Nicholas Durham
Alexander Flynn
Giles Hegney
Matthew Garas
Sahil Gera
Ben Giangulio
Gus Laufmann
Kevin Shah Mansouri
Andre Smith
Matthew Sokolich
Adam Thavaseelan
Ben Wilson

PASTORAL CARE SHIELD YEAR 7 Year 7.5

PASTORAL CARE SHIELD YEAR 8 Year 8.3

ACADEMIC PRIZES YEAR 8 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Mihailo Bozic
Ashton Brinkworth
Po Wen Chan
Harry Davidson
Campbell Dawson
James Haskis
Matthew Major
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay
Ben Podmore
James Rao
Dylan Royce
David Sciarone
Matt Simpson
Max Sinclair
Elliot Sylvester
Shailesh Vasandani

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR:

PROSE
Ashton Brinkworth

POETRY
James Haskis

ART
Rhys Hemery

SPECIAL AWARDS CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL MUSIC AWARD Matthew Major

GARLAND PRIZE WINNER Liam Laughton-Smith

CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAMA AWARD Lachlan Ranson

BEST ALL ROUND MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORTSMAN Callan England

HEADMASTER'S PRIZE FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP Lachlan Ranson

YEAR 7.1

BACK ROW:

Tom Edwards, Harrison Auld, Emerson Pyrke, Oscar Baxendale, Edward Finnie, Ben Wilson, William Burgess, Daniel Reid

MIDDLE ROW:

Nicholas Durham, Sydney Forrest, Oliver Yensch, Ashvin Sharma, Blake Murphy, Boyd Campbell, Joshua Everett, Munaaf Khan, Ben Blake-Powell

FRONT ROW:

Conor O'Sullivan, Lachlan Lynes, William Osterberg, Liam Bakeberg, Mrs Terri Spatalis, Malik Peebles, Connor Price, Basti Ralston, Eric Zhang



7.1 - the number 1 class with the famous and very competitive Mrs Spatalis. Camp at Chuditch was a bonding point between all new and old boys. Sydney's sleep walking midnight boxing match against Boyd and Mohammed Floorley (in which he head butted the floor with such force that he had a blood nose half the night) was definitely a memorable moment. Jock, the bush ninja and our camp instructor, taught us the ways of the bush along with his trusty sidekick, Christian.

Many funny times happened since then, including Daniel's proposal to Mr Venga. Just having Mr Venga for Mathematics was a new experience in itself. Some other memorable moments were Mr Stone's death stares and arm wrestling competitions and 7.1's amazing tug of war efforts only to come second to 7.5. We competed in all PCL shield events with enthusiasm, also coming second in the Spell-a-thon due to Ben's brilliant performance and we had a great time singing

'Magic' for the Talent Quest. The lap-a-thon was definitely a highlight as we blitzed our goal for our fundraising for RideAid due to our dedicated efforts. Overall, it was a successful and fun-filled year - one that we will remember forever.

Connor Price and Ben Wilson (7.1)

YEAR 7.2

BACK ROW:

Callum Paterson, Darby Young, Ryan Campbell-Howard, Conor Brennan, Lochie Carey, Matthew Giudicatti, William Tran, Alexander Flynn

MIDDLE ROW:

Rahil Shah, Fraser Crofts, Nicholas Anastas, Alexander Holt, Riley Doust, Mark Kouroulis, Liam Laughton-Smith, Athan Andony, Flynn Chamberlain

FRONT ROW:

Flynn Morrissey-Everett, Ishan Shah, Max Stoner, Adrien Hunter, Mr Shawn Stone, Fraser King, Fraser Stuart, Jiemin Ai, Matthew Garas



Year 7 and Middle School was a huge change for all of us, whether we came from another school or from Hale Junior School. We didn't know what to expect, especially having Mr Stone as our teacher, an ex-marine! We had the daunting task of finding our classes all over campus, as well as having to be organised with our computers and lockers. All of our worries went away as soon as we got to know Mr Stone, and became more familiar with the routine of the Middle School.

A unique feature of Mr Stone's teaching style was the much anticipated, fortnightly auction where we could bid for prizes and homework extensions.

This year has given us many opportunities to make new friends and work together in teams, whether it was on camp, at sporting carnivals or during PCL competitions. After a few weeks of settling into Middle School, it was off to camp at Dwellingup. The camp was a great bonding

experience for both students and teachers as we camped out in tents, cooked our own dinner and participated in adventurous activities. On the last day of Term 2 we had our Middle School Talent Quest which allowed us to see the other classes perform. Term 3 was a very busy term. We had our Hale and St Mary's Year 7 social, where we had the chance to socialise, dance and have fun in the photo booth. We then finished off the term with the Leadership Symposium, the very first one

ever in the history of Hale School. Fourth term always flies by in the blink of an eye and we headed to the monasteries and the Gravity Centre in New Norcia to culminate a fantastic year. The last significant event of the year was Speech Day. This year has been a very eventful, exciting and an enjoyable introduction to the Middle School. We all look forward to continuing these experiences next year.

Matthew Garas (7.2)

YEAR 7.3

BACK ROW:

Byron Ellis, Thomas Howie, Fletcher Llanwarne, Angus Broome, Hamish Henriques, Liam Willis, Jayden Stone, Toby Brown

MIDDLE ROW:

Andrew Hughes, Christian Gelavis, Peter White, Ben Wensley, Christopher Vernon, Mitchell Bond, Frank Pinder, William Hann, Shannon Rhodes

FRONT ROW:

Samuel Carter, Nicholas McBride, Michael Mullins, Andre Smith, Mrs Lisa Woodyard, Giles Hegney, William House, Xavier Curran, Ethan Palmer



On the 4 February 2013, 25 boys found a new home in MS10 with Mrs Woodyard guiding us through the first day of Middle School. With new faces everywhere we found it hard to get to know each other until camp. Camp was full of events, with nicknames being made up and great friendships being discovered. By the time we arrived back at Hale we had got to know our peers and had somewhat of an idea of how the year would shape up. Then at the end of Term 1, Michael Mullins

left, making our team of 25 now 24. Term 2 started up and we discovered we had a powerful debating team, winning every Pastoral Care Group debate. Full of excitement we went into the Talent Quest with high hopes. This is where we changed our song the day before! This ended with us losing... then in Term 3 a new member joined the team of 7.3, Sam Wait. We took him in and began Term 3 with high hopes once again! This was the term we raised a lot of money at

the Junior School 'Funraiser' for our charity, Princess Margaret Hospital which ended with three boys in onesies being soaked from water balloons. The year had its highs and lows but in the end we had formed a strong team and we will all be sad to move onto Year 8.

William House and Thomas Howie (7.3)

YEAR 7.4

BACK ROW:

Jasper Greenland, Caspar Chernov, Zac Wright, Gus Laufmann, Lucas Falsone, Kye Binyon, Matthew Randall, Matthew Walsh, Mr Matthew Cotton

MIDDLE ROW:

Nicholas Manley, Jabir Khan, Blake McFarlane, Fraser Soet, Kaden Davies, Zach Kouroulis, Lachie Stafford, Oliver Boden

FRONT ROW:

Benjamin Coleman, Siyam Dodhia, Ethan Foggin, Vincent Abbott, Thomas Dingley, Matthew Poli, Benji Neppe, Kiran Ly



Our first day of Middle School life was a day that none of us will ever forget. Walking into a class with 23 relative strangers and thoughts of 'how to make friends and fit in' dominating our thoughts. Then came camp. This was when the class became united and we all became good mates. It's amazing what four days in the bush can do!

After camp we all settled into a school life of constant homework, constant sport and for some of

us constant music, drama and art; this has not let up all year.

Term 2 came and we had to start preparing for the Talent Quest. After much rehearsing it came to the performance. It went almost perfectly and was a big success (definitely some Broadway talent in 7.4). We were also strong contenders in the PCL tug-o-war where we made it all the way to the semi-finals (definitely a whole lot of muscle in 7.4). Teamwork as well as individual efforts

helped us complete this year very successfully.

Overall our time in 7.4 was great and we'll all remember the great times we had with Mr Cotton. He is a great teacher and encouraged us all the way! Life in Middle School can be hard and we nailed it 7.4.

Kaden Davies (7.4)

Middle School

YEAR 7.5

BACK ROW:

Liam Waterer, Ben Silvia, Andrew Rao, Angus Garland, Finnegan Rowbottom, Jack Webster, Angus Legge, Ashton Lau, Isaac Augustson

MIDDLE ROW:

Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Joel Willoughby, Jarrad Burges, Andrew Nikolaenko, Finn Loughnane, Andrew Floan, Nicholas McArthur, Thomas King, Jay Thornton, Ms Wendy Cormack

FRONT ROW:

Benjamin Hodge, Liam Hovell, Andrew Shinkfield, Bailey Pearce, Byron Kelly, James Ryan, Kristopher Dixon, Callum Ahmad



Over the past year, the class of 7.5 has been on top of the game since our first day of school. With our own thoughts about Middle School, we entered 7.5 and met our amazing teacher for the first time, Ms Wendy Cormack. Since then we have shared some memorable moments, particularly when Angus Garland or Callum Ahmad's sense of humour would put a smile on everybody's faces. We also have had some close competition with great results, like the hard-

earned victories in the tug-of-war, inter-class debating and the coin trail competition. We celebrated coming a close second in the Middle School Talent Quest and inter-class basketball, some high numbers when it came to raising money at the Middle School Lap-a-thon, and one memory that will stay with us forever... Dwellingup Camp. This included many challenges and adventures and by the end of the camp, most of us wanted to stay. By the time we reached home, we realised

that we should never take our lives for granted and that we were a great team.

Thomas King, Nicholas McArthur and Andrew Shinkfield (7.5)

Since that particular experience, our class has worked effortlessly together with every man, and woman in Ms Cormack's case, to make sure this year was the best ever. This year will be a year with friends and memories that will last our whole lifetime. Year 8, here we come!

YEAR 7.6

BACK ROW:

Edmund Hall, Noah Fleming, Jensen Pope, Tom Fitzgerald, Angus Tazewell, Henry Chen, Tim Massey, Dylan Sondergaard

MIDDLE ROW:

Lachlan Davis, Adam Buckingham, Kyle Mangione, Josh Leaman, Lachlan Hardman, Aidan Nguyen, Bill Mulder, Jamie Collins, Mrs Briana Misztal

FRONT ROW:

Hayden Price, Regan Beazley, Ben Giangulio, Luca Corner, Mitchell Havercroft, Matthew Sokolich, Patric Winch, Jack Stewart



The year started with an awkward first day. Twenty five boys walked into class not knowing what to expect in the year to come. Soon enough friends were made and life became a little easier. Our teacher, Mrs Misztal gave us a very welcoming start and within weeks we were on our way to camp. Camp had many lessons and was very meaningful for all of us. Some of the highlights for the class were making our rafts, cooking our own dinner, playing cricket with a water bottle, getting

busted for talking after lights out and eating the Mexican mash up (urgh). Over this time the whole class grew tighter and became a group of friends.

The term ended and we said goodbye Mrs Misztal and hello Mr Jones.

Term 2 started off a lot like Term 1 - an unknown teacher with unknown possibilities and an unknown personality. After a few days things got smoother and we

were starting to enjoy Mr Jones' way of teaching. As the year went on, friendships grew and the class started to really grow as a whole. Boys who got academic, sporting or musical achievements were heartily congratulated and as the terms went by we all knew each other really well.

The year in all was fantastic and we will all remember each other for the rest of our lives. We have created friendships that will last a lifetime.

We will remember the class of 2013 - 7.6

Edmund Hall and Patric Winch (7.6)

YEAR 7.7

BACK ROW:
Isaac Freeman, Danny Tran, Eoin Dalton,
Nicholas Biancuzzo, Kristjan Politis, Adem Thavaseelan,
Angus Dodson, Ryan Dodd

MIDDLE ROW:
Sebi Passmore-Bush, Ronan McGrath,
Sean Bristow-Bachm, Cameron Chambers,
Kent Nguyen, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Jarrod Watson,
William O'Keeffe, Caleb McWaters

FRONT ROW:
Jason Tran, Harry Longhorn, Calum Mills, Patrick Smith,
Ms Juli Nissen, Oliver Viljoen, Sahil Gera,
Thomas Kemp, Matthew Musgrave



2013 has been a year of wonder. At the start of the year, 7.7 were just a bunch of boys put together in one classroom. Now it is not a bunch of boys...it is a team. We are a team that has shared many memories together. Even though some of our team changed contracts to go to other schools - we still held strong.

Like every other team, we won and lost. I remember in the tug of war we were absolutely beaten. Even our anchors, Kristjan and

Kent, could not bring us home. We shrugged that off and had a laugh.

One of our most remembered days was the Talent Quest. There was more to it than just winning. We put everyone in the performance and it was the effort of the whole team that got us through. This shows that even though we consisted of many different people, we found a talent in each of us. I also can remember many funny moments;

like that photo when we were on camp where everyone pulled a face, even Ms Nissen.

Then 7.7 came to an end. Our final trip to New Norcia was a trip to be remembered. Whether I was sitting in silence looking at the stars or dropping water bombs off the leaning tower of Gingin, this year was short and sweet and went at an action filled pace. Even though I will be changing contracts this year myself, I will be taking these

memories wherever I will go, spreading the tales of the magnificent team of 7.7 and their great coach, Ms Nissen.

Sahil Gera (7.7)

YEAR 8.1

BACK ROW:
Benjamin Sloan, Harrison East, Luke Barnes,
Samuel West, Lawson Ayers, Po Wen Chan,
Campbell Dawson, Jarrod Hansen

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Charlie Liggins, Samuel Timmins, Lachlan Greig,
Gordon Percy, Rhys Hemery, David Baker, David Kotlyar,
Grant Peoples, Ben Tredget

FRONT ROW:
Jake Ramsay, Lewis Robinson, Tyler Illman,
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Callum Tough,
Logan Gosatti, Liam Early, Hayden Long



Where should I begin when hoping to recollect all of the interesting and fun times enjoyed by the class of 8.1? One of the most interesting times was camp and I think I can speak for all of 8.1 when I say that all students absolutely loved it. It was a time to bond with nature and other boys as we introduced ourselves to the newer Year 8s. It was jam-packed with activities like mountain bike riding, abseiling and canoeing. Although these were extremely fun, one of the

best bits of camp was when we were just relaxing in a circle, sharing stories and exchanging laughs.

Upon arriving back at school, everybody started with a new boost and determination. This carried through to our outstanding talent quest performance - a cover of the popular advertisement *Dumb Ways to Die*. Although we did not win, we still tried our hardest and all of 8.1 should be proud.

As a Pastoral Care Leader, we could not have hoped for a better mentor and teacher than Mr Liggins, who engaged us in a fun and charismatic way and gave us a list of new morals each term. All in all, 8.1 has had an outstanding year and I would not have wanted to be in any other class.

Callum Anderson-Brennan (8.1)

Middle School

YEAR 8.2

BACK ROW:

Angus Longmire, Eddie Havlat, Thomas Yensch, Seb Fisher, Raymond McKinnon, Lachlan Crump, Lincoln Lee

MIDDLE ROW:

Will Vaisey, Carlo Tizzano, Austin Bennington, Scott Flint, Luca King, Jack Keene, Cameron Elliot, Harry Cooke, Mr Richard Tongue

FRONT ROW:

Drew Taylor, Douglas Lewin, Marcello Mercuri, Matthew Kahn, Shale Moothen, Leighton Smith, Jake Overington, Harrison Brown

ABSENT:

Luca King



2013 is at an end and as the dust clears on what has been a very full year it is time to reflect. The end of Middle School has arrived and now for the final four years of school. 8.2 is certainly ready for Senior School and it is pleasing to report that all are looking forward to the challenges and rewards that this will bring.

The camp was the ideal way to start the year as it enabled all to know each other just a little better. The boys have worked

very well together and they have become known as a most friendly and cheerful bunch. Many have made the effort to be at school just a little earlier and have wisely used this time for a bit of extra work or as an opportunity to chat with their friends or Mr Tongue.

It was good to have a little more involvement with the House this year and the community events were lots of fun. Almost everyone agreed this year that English with Mrs Korbosky was the pick of the

classes and that Geography and History also had much to offer. But the most fun was to be found in Drama where the freedom to self-express was encouraged. It is no mistake that a few of us have found a home in the Redfoot Youth Theatre.

Ray McKinnon (8.2)

YEAR 8.3

BACK ROW:

Shailesh Vasandani, Thomas Ness, Blair Sewell, Ben O'Donoghue, Liam O'Donnell, Mihailo Bozic, Patrick Hedlam, Jordan Alabakis

MIDDLE ROW:

Sandy Cooke, Sravan Sivashanker, Caleb Kopke, Joel Smith, Oliver D'Souza, Corban Chapple, Alistair de Vroet, Riley Cunningham, Mr Christopher Guard

FRONT ROW:

Ben Podmore, Ashton Brinkworth, Aditya Rao, Angus Willesee, Zac Evans, Jasper Burgess, Nicholas Rochefort-Rennie, Jamie Price, Isaac Barton



Wow. What a year. 2013 has left a mark on us all, but especially on 8.3. On D-Day of 2013, last year's closely-knit classes had been split and dealt out over eight new classes. For many of us, this was a daunting day of nerves and introductions – but for our class, this was a clean slate for us to create new friendships and bonds, especially with our new teacher, the chilled Mr Guard.

After what seemed like days of team building, we were

whisked off to Margaret River for the annual Outdoor Education camp. We were challenged both physically and mentally over the week, with rock climbing, abseiling and mountain biking.

After these amazing feats, our class of 24 aspiring boys were thrust into the academic year to come, with an avalanche of assignments and homework, but we took on the challenge. As we picked up momentum, we also picked up the talent quest and

debating bragging rights – no one can argue like 8.3!

Our class, led by Mr Guard, is a team of funny, smart, athletic and enthusiastic characters who have left a significant footprint on the Middle School this year, and will contribute profoundly to Hale School in 2014.

Ashton Brinkworth (8.3)

YEAR 8.4

BACK ROW:
James Haskis, Arkia Toufan, Julian Bulich,
David Sciarra, Rylie Morgan, Kaleb Van Moorsel,
Hamza Hussain, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay

MIDDLE ROW:
Justin Willis, Nathan Mortimer, Thomas Baulch,
Jakob Coleman, Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Jack Brooks,
Jaxon Sinclair, Alex Donaldson, Benjamin Dye

FRONT ROW:
Yannic Lodge, Robert Molkenhuth, Benjamin Griffiths,
Matt Simpson, William Thomas, Joshua Hinton,
Jarrod Northey, Isaac Delli-Benedetti



Over the course of this year, a variety of challenges has faced the class of 8.4. These challenges have ranged from a simple crash on a bike on Year 8 camp to an absolutely colossal, irreversible mistake like forgetting to get your diary signed. Even though we have had to face such challenges, all of us in the class of 8.4 have made it through the year unscathed. This is not a small feat though. Almost every day, a member of the 8.4 group would have a problem or an issue and

his fellow members would then help him get through it.

So, together as a class, whether it is on the sporting field, in the classroom, or in the music rooms, 8.4 has excelled in many ways together. Together we have put in a valiant (though largely unsuccessful) effort to win the PCL cup through our (quite embarrassing) "Kleiner Hai" talent contest performance, spirited tug of war effort and Will Thomas' spelling prowess. Pushed by

our Pastoral Care Leader, Mr O'Brien, fuelled by hard earned Cokes, fighting for diary points and pushed to the brink, fiercely contesting various fantasy sports, we have enjoyed a fantastic year as a class together and will look back on Year 8 fondly.

David Sciarra and
James Haskis (8.4)

YEAR 8.5

BACK ROW:
Declan Neilson, River McNab, Frederic Roe,
Nicholas Cokis, Nick Willis, Lachie Milton,
Lachlan Ranson, Mason James

MIDDLE ROW:
Tyron Kambouris, Flynn Peacock, Jack Devenish,
Cooper Shepherd, Alex Wang, Callum Kirk,
Ben Campbell, Matthew Spoors, Jackson Maher

FRONT ROW:
Tom Beresford, Guy Hall, Reon Boyd,
Ms Helen McIntosh, James Rao, Matthew Ferguson,
Michael Hood



In 2013, 8.5 hosted a year of amazing talent, mateship and purely enjoyable moments. Rivalry was strong over the year, mainly between our Pastoral Care Leader and the boys in 8.5. From the beginning of the year it was clear that there would be many willing contestants to steal the limelight whether it was an arm wrestle or to be the best and brightest of the class. Despite this, it is clear that Ms McIntosh would thrash us all at any weight lifting, running race or monkey-impression

competition that was on offer.

Throughout the year, 8.5 have endured the funniest, happiest and sometimes saddest moments. As a class we became a team and a great bunch of mates. We have pulled through all the good and bad times, even if it has taken a lot of effort to do so. 2013 brought many highlights for the 8.5 boys with many positive experiences and many goals being achieved. These experiences and achievements

have been made on the sporting field, in the classroom, during co-curricular activities, and our own personal successes. Friendships have been made and sealed in bullet proof cases; memories have been created and are the kind that we will look back on in our final years at this great school.

One of the major reasons why I love 8.5 is the ultimate respect that the boys have for each other. When one boy is having trouble, has got a bad mark and has had a

bad day, there is always someone close by to laugh alongside him, someone to give a little advice, to offer a little extra tutoring and give a good pat on the back.

Many years are still to come for the boys of 8.5 to enjoy, learn and grow. We will continue to do this as a great bunch of mates that love to work hard and still have a laugh together.

Lachlan Ranson (8.5)

YEAR 8.6

BACK ROW:

Tom Bertelli, Ethan Lee-Visser, Matthew Gordon, Kobe Haywood, Jesse Kirwan-Williams, Brodie Floate, Isaac Forwood, Chapman Ma

MIDDLE ROW:

Luke Fowler, Sean Catlin, Tom Tomizzi, Dylan Royce, Daniel Vittino, Asger Wade, Mathew Hughes, Ethan Angeleski, Mr Trevor Pearce

FRONT ROW:

Toby Ross, Robert Gray, Henry Morley, Max Contessi, Brendon Russell, Henry Carrington-Jones, Louis Coppola, Cardin Lim-De Coster



The 8.6 Pastoral Care Group has had a great year. The boys quickly adjusted to the high expectations of Mr Pearce and made the new boarding students feel very welcome. All of the boys brought something different to the group and the diverse range of personalities ensured there was never a dull moment during classes or special events.

The Year 8 Camp in Margaret River was a fantastic experience and it enabled them to bond and

form a stronger rapport with each other. They were very capable of overcoming various challenges with confidence and a positive attitude.

Our group worked hard to compromise between some very different ideas to deliver a highly entertaining piece for the Middle School Talent Quest which left the student audience in a state of hysteria. The final product was a reflection of the highly energised and good-humoured esprit de

corps among the group.

Henry Carrington-Jones fulfilled his role admirably as our Student Councillor and was well supported by his peers. The boys' individual efforts to raise the standard of their organisation and to improve their academic performance were excellent. The 8.6 boys of 2013 are now ready for the next phase of their schooling.

Mr Trevor Pearce
8.6 Pastoral Care Leader

YEAR 8.7

BACK ROW:

Dominic Stachewicz, Lachlan Moulton, Patrick Cotton, Max Sinclair, Jed Francis, Callan England, Adam Taylor, Aaron Goh

MIDDLE ROW:

Nathan Pearce, Hafiz Shahrii, Daniel Giorgi, Seamus Hirtsert, Joseph McKenna, Isaac Silbert, Michael Atkinson, Theodore Wilson, Mr Kane Greenaway

FRONT ROW:

Matthew Major, Matthew Wright, Lachlan Southam, Lachlan Obst, Thomas Osterberg, Jordan Grant, Erasmus Curran, Joshua Pang, Luke Mumme



2013 was a very fun year for 8.7. Looking around, we saw we had a very diverse and talented class and wanted to use it to our advantage. Our first chance was the PCL basketball competition, which we thought we had a decent chance of winning. When the fixtures were released, we realised that our first game was against top team, 8.8. Lacking height and strength with Max Sinclair having surgery and Jed Francis not taking part, we had to drag Aaron Goh off the rugby

field to join our team. We lost in the first round ... our next chance was the Talent Quest. We had a very musical class, so we thought why not make a band/choir? After hours at the drawing board, we came up with singing *Pompeii* by Bastille. Rehearsals were always a struggle with Joseph McKenna's constant interruptions on the drums. However, on the day the lead singers, Adam Taylor, Matthew Major, Isaac Silbert and late addition, Josh Pang, did a great job stunning

the audience with their talent and hard work. The final two Pastoral Care Groups were us and 8.3s zombie movie. We thought we had it in the bag but when they read the name of the winner, our dreams of having a world tour were shattered. We couldn't believe we had lost. Although our chance of winning the PCL Cup was almost over, we didn't let that stop us being entertained by the surfers having several arguments a day on who was better and the Wolfpack ending

up with their desks around the room after almost every period. After being complimented by many teachers and being asked to conduct tours around Hale School on Speech Day, we have come to the conclusion that the PCL Cup is rigged. It may be hard, but we hope Mr Greenaway can get a class as good as ours for 2014!

Dan Giorgi (8.7)

YEAR 8.8

BACK ROW:
Neema Kazemi, Jamieson Hughes, Kieran Lowry,
Andrew Briggs, George Donaldson, Aiden Murphy,
Travis Doust, Adam Pasco

MIDDLE ROW:
Zac Klimaitis, Carlo Hely, Tom Cumming,
Bronsen Ivulich, Jack Stanton, Ben McLeod,
Elliot Sylvester, Michael Hanrahan Smith,
Mr Chris McClelland

FRONT ROW:
Jonathan Scriva, Harry Davidson, Thomas Hume,
Sean Bartlett, Kristian Baxter, Clayton Sweet,
Shaun Tatlow



We all knew from the beginning that this would be a compelling year, with some interesting characters throughout the class list. The year was full of stories and we will remember our time in 8.8 as a major highlight of our schooling lives.

We had lots of success in the sporting arena, whether it was our win at the Pastoral Care Group tug of war competition or our basketball dream team's win at the basketball competition.

Unfortunately, we did not have as much success on the academic side of the competition, despite the group containing several resident geniuses. Losses in debating and spelling were disappointing, but overall we put a great deal of effort into what we did and came out of these events with pride. 8.8 also had some creative geniuses such as our very own rhyme king, Carlo, who represented us at the talent quest. Although we didn't win, Carlo's rap performance was

entertaining and not one to forget. Thanks to our Pastoral Care Leader, Mr McClelland, and to all the members of 8.8 who made the year unforgettable.

Andrew Briggs (8.8)



Middle School



YEAR 7 NEW NORCIA RETREAT

"Is it really haunted by the Blue Nun?" The story passes down from year to year; even to this the fifth year we have taken our Year 7 boys to New Norcia. Why do we go? To rest and escape the busy pace of school; to have fun together; to connect with a very different place in rural WA; to get an insight into the pioneering Spanish monks who came here in 1846; and to reflect and review the values the boys wish to live by.

As always our students impress us with the depth of thought they are capable of; by their ability to quickly appreciate a very different way of life; and by their endless curiosity. One of their favourite activities is star-gazing which gives them time to just be still and in awe of the majesty of the universe around us.

Through the years, as we have taken progressively smaller groups to New Norcia, the boys have been able to focus more both on the fascinating history of the place itself AND think about their own place in the world. Their comments included: "I realised every life has a purpose, but I see that it's about just finding that purpose for yourself, like Dom Chris has, and living it to

contribute to those around you."

They also resolved to take away some understandings our time at New Norcia had highlighted for them; for example: "Whatever you are doing, keep working at it", "Be more grateful" and "I won't take everything I have for granted." Simple words that have profound implications for how they might approach life.

This year, yet again, our Year 7 boys may not have solved the mystery of the "Blue Nun." However, we believe many of them received something far more valuable by coming away to rest and reflect at New Norcia.

Mrs Sally Howe
Assistant Chaplain



YEAR 8 RETREAT 2013

This year boys headed out once again to Swanleigh Conference Centre in Middle Swan for our end of year retreat. It was a chance to stop, reflect, think and just be....

Often during the busy and rigorous Middle School experience, there is little time for self-renewal and reflection. The Year 8 Retreat gave the boys the space for self-analysis and provided opportunities to work on four key domains of personal development: physical, mental, emotional and spiritual wellbeing. The retreat was planned to be the culmination of their work on "Habits of Highly Effective Teens", based on Steve Covey's work with adolescent students.

Sessions on the day included: Self-Leadership and Discipline, Relationship/Team Building, Meditation and Looking Forward.

Year 8 marks the end of a significant journey for our Middle School boys. It also heralds a new and exciting transition into Senior School. Not only did the boys have the opportunity to reflect on their time in the Middle School, but more importantly they were able to plan for their journey ahead.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School Pastoral Care

Middle School



MIDDLE SCHOOL SERVICE LEARNING

This year saw the number of students volunteering for Service Learning climb to record levels. With well over 100 boys giving up their time during the year to provide varying services across the community, the response was exceptional.

Once again, we worked closely with Holy Rosary Siena Centre students who have now become warm friends. Being so close to the school made it easy to walk across the oval and visit each week. The boys can be proud of the manner in which they conducted themselves during these sessions, as they needed high levels of patience when teaching the students new games.

This year saw the introduction of the Ronald McDonald House service group. The boys planned a number of events through the year to provide support to this very worthy cause.

The opportunity to work with our own Junior School boys at both before school training and in the art room proved very popular,

despite the early morning wake up calls needed to get there on time.

Herdsmen Lake never looked better due to the efforts of our environmental group. Every Monday at lunchtime they would head down and help beautify the area. This project provided the opportunity for the boys to assist directly in their local community.

James Brown House provided the boys the chance to 'make the day' of some very old gentlemen. The friendships that developed over the time they visited the home certainly made an impact on the residents.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank those teachers who volunteered their own time to take the boys to the various locations. Without their support we could not cater to the demand. Many boys had the opportunity to help others because of this generosity.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School Pastoral Care



MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE

Chapter 6: The Night of the Storm Troopers

By Ashton Brinkworth

Splinters of wood flew as we shattered the front door to Mr Balicki's residence in the dead of night. The darkness of the frigid evening was quickly broken by the rays of dim light from the hallway chandelier, as my comrades swiftly despatched throughout the household in search of Joseph Balicki's beloved wife. I ran down the hallway and swivelled left through a vacant door amidst shouts of broken German. A surprised look shot on to my face as a middle-aged woman was torn from a thatched chair amongst harrowing screams, her face contorted in agony and anguish. I made out a subtle shuffling of small feet in the next room. Just before the light flicked on, I hastily slammed the iron lock shut, and a raucous banging of fists was followed by cries of distress. Children, I thought.

"Oi! Get out of there!"

Suddenly, I was reeled back into reality. I sprinted on the wooden floorboards, creaking and cracking with my long stride. I burst out of the front door – what was left of it anyway – and almost blemished my brand-new uniform on the dirt as I flew down the steps, miraculously balancing myself before spreading the earth of the flower bed on my attire. A horn blasted piercingly, indicating for our men – including me – to return to the vehicle we arrived in, parked on the kerb. Abruptly, a deafening gunshot ricocheted through the air, blasting my eardrums. Then a sickening lead bullet slammed into my arm with the force of a heavyweight boxer, knocking me off balance as extreme pain spidered up my left arm, burning through the icy breeze. I groaned as I slumped, loosening my grip on the vehicle while three more shots discharged into the pavement – one found its way into the rear tyre, and a deflating hiss responded.

Despite this, we huddled into the van, the driver shouting so loudly into the radio that his words were barely recognisable. Deafening silence followed, and a large courier truck barrelled past us on the road, its momentum causing a rush of wind, unsettling our car. Almost all of us made an effort to see where it was going, and it leaned into the street from which we had departed. One of the younger men in our group muttered something to the driver, who in turn pressed his foot onto the brake pedal. A descending whine penetrated our ears as the car ground to a halt. Not long after our standstill, an orange glow emanated from behind us. Then, sweeping across the landscape, a thunderous blast resounded, shaking the car like a doll. This time everyone snapped their heads sideways to see pieces of debris and shrapnel flying throughout the sky, transforming into golden embers drifting delicately to the ground as we drove off into the night.



Artwork by William Osterberg (Year 7)



MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR ART

Sculpture by Rhys Hemery (Year 8)

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY

Demons (The Boston Bombings)

By James Haskis

I pull my hat and I drop my head
With my fists clenched tight, sweating with dread.
I'm cold with hate growing within me,
It's kicking and screaming, determined to be let free
On the world, to destroy and to kill,
I'm sickly lit up with this primal thrill.
And now it's almost time, the clock's ticking over,
And slowly, ever slowly the moment gets closer...
The boom, the bang, the silence and the screams,
Within me I feel the 'cowardness' that evil brings.
So I push and I shove and I move and I run,
Because no matter what my worst cannot be undone...

*Deep and hidden within my eyes
Is something that I've always tried to hide.
It's taken away so many limbs and lives,
My demons that will always wrestle and writhe.*

I'm watching and cheering the runners that pass,
But suddenly the moment's shattered like glass
With an impact like a thousand hammers,
The horrible moment fuelled by hate and anger.
With true fear I look back over my shoulder,
Wondering however much colder
The people that did this must be
To shatter the scenes of peace and tranquillity.
Somehow it must be like fuel and fire in their veins –
The blood pouring out all over like rains.
And hanging over all of us is this blanket of darkness,
So perfectly evil, like it's been painted by an artist...

*Deep and hidden within someone's eyes,
Is something that they've always tried to hide.
It's taken away so many limbs and lives,
Their demons that have so painfully wrestled and writhed.*



MUSIC

It has been a thrill to see the continued musical growth of our musicians from Middle School in 2013. With more boys actively involved in ensembles than ever before, and our tour to Melbourne looming on the calendar, we decided to push our boys with some difficult repertoire.

The Middle School Music Night, held in May, featured all of our ensembles showcasing the musical journey that they had made over the start of the year. The professional manner in which the music was presented was a credit to the performers and their ensemble directors.

In Term 3, we were treated to having some of the finest Music educators in the world visiting Hale School. Mr Steve Massey and Mr George Murphy, from Foxboro, Massachusetts worked with our

Middle School Band, Orchestra and Jazz Bands. Their fresh approach to rehearsals and emphasis on leadership challenged our boys in many ways. Middle School Jazz 1 and 2 had the opportunity to demonstrate what they had learnt at Jazz at Hale, where many boys performed improvised solos for the first time.

Sixty one boys departed for Melbourne on our music tour during the Term 3 holidays. A whirlwind six days included many great moments including performances at Presbyterian Ladies' College, Ruyton Girls' School and Scotch College. In between performances we took some time to tour the Melbourne Cricket Ground and enjoy a memorable dinner at an Ethiopian restaurant while listening to some live Jazz. Bob Sedergreen, one of Australia's most respected Jazz pianists, delivered

a Master-Class with our boys and explored improvisation skills. The tour culminated in a performance at Melbourne's iconic Federation Square. The boys rose to the occasion and played with great gusto for an audience of interested onlookers.

The Middle School Spring Arts Festival was fittingly held on a beautiful warm day. Our groups again performed well and proved that their development as musicians has been ongoing. A highlight of the day was enjoying Devonshire Tea whilst listening to the Rock Bands perform on Craig Oval. A huge "Well done!" to all boys who have been involved in Middle School Music this year.

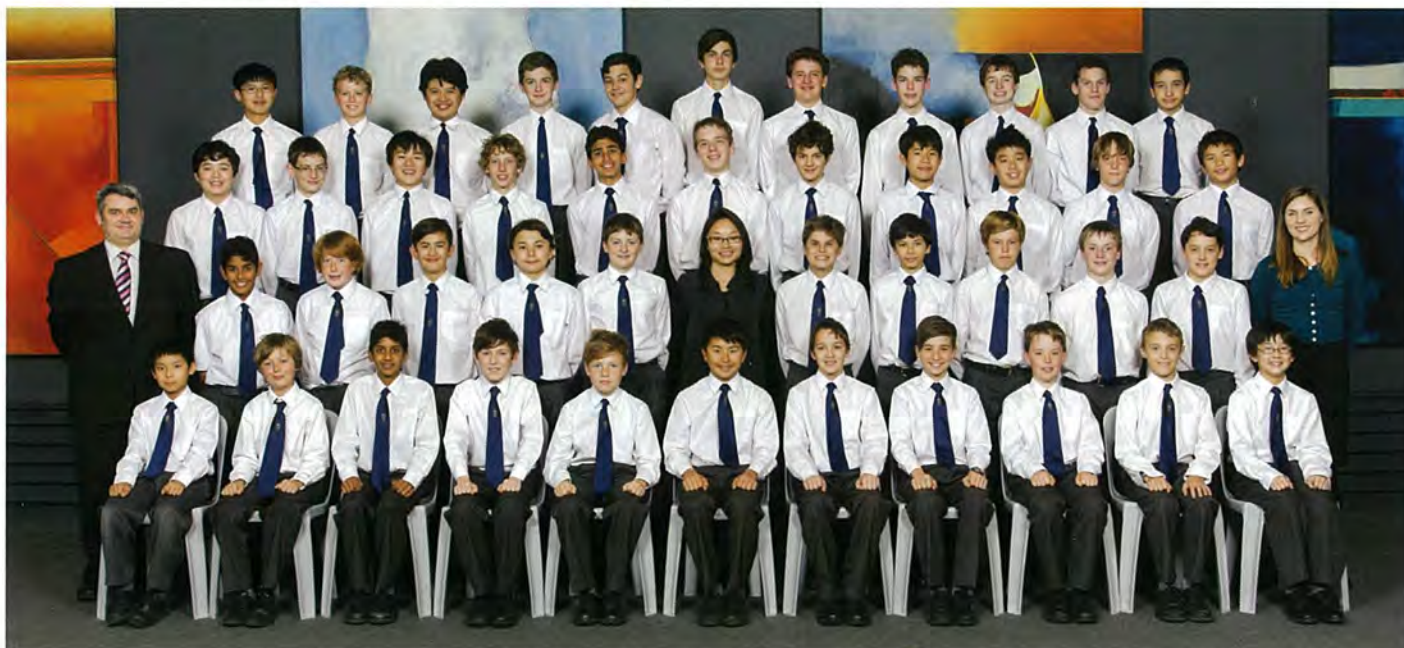
Mr Martin Taylor
Head of Middle School Music

MIDDLE SCHOOL CONCERT BAND



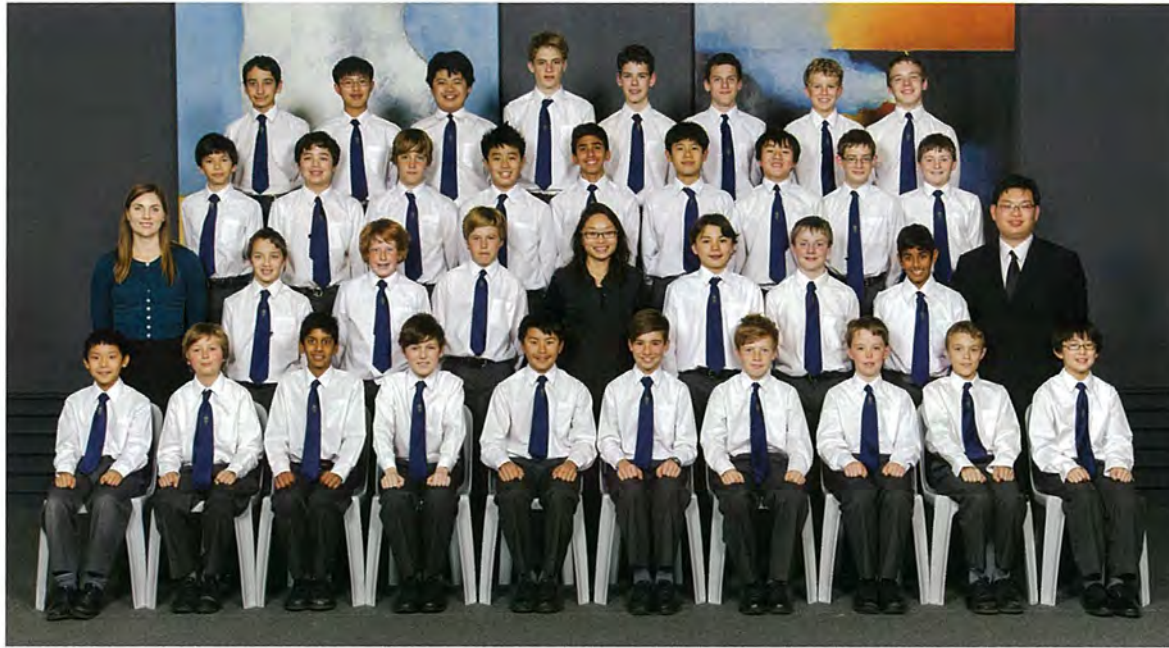
BACK ROW:
Jack Devenish, Joel Smith, Corban Chapple, Adam Taylor, Joseph McKenna, Blake Murphy, Jed Francis, Nick Willis, Liam O'Donnell, Ethan Lee-Visser, Declan Neilson, Oliver D'Souza, Rhys Hemery, Jack Keene
THIRD ROW:
James Ryan, Byron Ellis, Jasper Burgess, Boyd Campbell, Tom Edwards, Grant Peoples, Zac Evans, Matthew Giudicatti, Jaxon Sinclair, Caleb Kopke, Elliot Sylvester, Kye Binyon, Andrew Nikolaenko, Edmund Hall, Jayden Stone, Sydney Forrest
SECOND ROW:
Mr Martin Taylor, Jarrod Watson, Bailey Pearce, Oliver Yensch, Lachlan Southern, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Guy Hall, William Burgess, Angus Broome, Mr Matthew Walker, Isaac Augustson, Christian Gelavis, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Benjamin Griffiths, Peter White, Andre Smith, Oliver Viljoen, Patric Winch, Mr Gavin Kerr
FRONT ROW:
Flynn Morrissey-Everett, Matthew Musgrave, Jiemin Ai, Matthew Major, Fraser King, Robert Gray, Erasmus Curran, Ben Giangiulio, Robert Molkenthin, Ben Blake-Powell, Benjy Neppe, Xavier Curran, Matthew Garas
ABSENT:
Sean Bristow-Baohm, Andrew Rao, Liam Bakeberg, Tyler Illman

MIDDLE SCHOOL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA



BACK ROW:
Po Wen Chan, Eddie Havlat, William Tran, Corban Chapple, Adam Taylor, Jed Francis, Joseph McKenna, Edward Finnie, Rhys Hemery, Isaac Silbert, Dylan Royce
THIRD ROW:
Shannon Rhodes, Fraser Soet, Henry Chen, Edmund Hall, Adam Thavaseelan, Jarrad Hansen, Zac Evans, Ashton Lau, Danny Tran, Dylan Sondergaard, Andrew Nikolaenko
SECOND ROW:
Mr Martin Taylor, Rahil Shah, Joshua Everett, Benjamin Griffiths, Liam Loughton-Smith, Nicholas McArthur, Ms Elise Chong, Isaac Augustson, Jasper Greenland, Callum Paterson, Fraser Crofts, Erasmus Curran, Ms Katie Doyle
FRONT ROW:
Kiran Ly, Max Stoner, Ishan Shah, Oliver Boden, Lewis Robinson, Joshua Pang, Robert Molkenthin, Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Liam Hovell, Fraser Stuart, Eric Zhang
ABSENT:
Kent Nguyen, Malik Peebles, Angus Dodson, Tyler Illman

MIDDLE SCHOOL STRINGS



BACK ROW:
Dylan Royce, Po Wen Chan, William Tran, Nicholas Cokis, Edward Finnie, Isaac Silbert, Eddie Havlat, Jarrad Hansen
THIRD ROW:
Jasper Greenland, Shannon Rhodes, Dylan Sondergaard, Danny Tran, Adam Thavaseelan, Ashton Lau, Henry Chen, Fraser Soet, Nicholas McArthur
SECOND ROW:
Mrs Katie Doyle, Robert Molkenthin, Joshua Everett, Callum Paterson, Ms Elise Chong, Liam Laughton-Smith, Fraser Crofts, Rahil Shah, Mr Adrian Yeo
FRONT ROW:
Kiran Ly, Max Stoner, Ishan Shah, Oliver Boden, Joshua Pang, Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Lewis Robinson, Liam Howell, Fraser Stuart, Eric Zhang
ABSENT:
Angus Dodson, Malik Peebles, Kent Nguyen

MIDDLE SCHOOL PERCUSSION



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Lachlan Hardman, Jack Keene, George Donaldson, Jayden Stone
ABSENT:
Mr Joshua Webster, Bronsen Ivulich, Tyler Illman, Adrien Hunter

BRINE HOUSE BAND



BACK ROW:
Mr Steven Sutherland, Jack Webster, George Donaldson, Lachie Milton, Mr Marcus Roberts
FRONT ROW:
Liam Early, Christopher Vernon, Gordon Percy, Lachlan Obst

Middle School

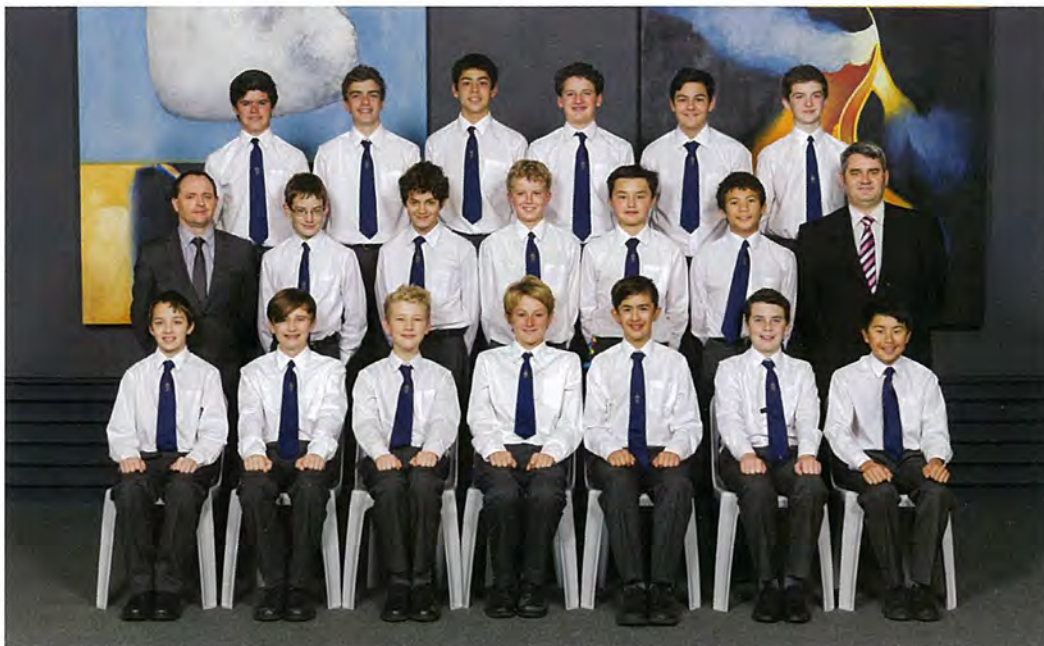
MIDDLE SCHOOL JAZZ 1

BACK ROW:
Jack Devenish, Joel Smith, Liam O'Donnell,
Joseph McKenna, Adam Taylor, Corban Chapple

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Gavin Kerr, Fraser Soet, Zac Evans, Eddie Havlat,
Elliot Sylvester, Andrew Nikolaenko, Mr Martin Taylor

FRONT ROW:
Robert Molkenthin, Callum Anderson-Brennan,
Jasper Burgess, Guy Hall, Benjamin Griffiths,
Lachlan Southam, Joshua Pang

ABSENT:
Nicholas Rochefort-Rennie



MIDDLE SCHOOL JAZZ 2

BACK ROW:
Boyd Campbell, Tom Edwards, Rhys Hemery,
Declan Neilson, Matthew Giudicatti, Grant Peoples,
Harrison Auld

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Gavin Kerr, Bailey Pearce, Christian Gelavis,
Isaac Augustson, Nicholas McArthur, Andre Smith,
Mr Martin Taylor

FRONT ROW:
Conor O'Sullivan, Fraser King, Erasmus Curran,
Sydney Forrest, Jarrod Watson, Ben Giangliulo,
Regan Beazley

ABSENT:
Andrew Rao, Jed Francis, Matthew Garas



MIDDLE SCHOOL CHOIR

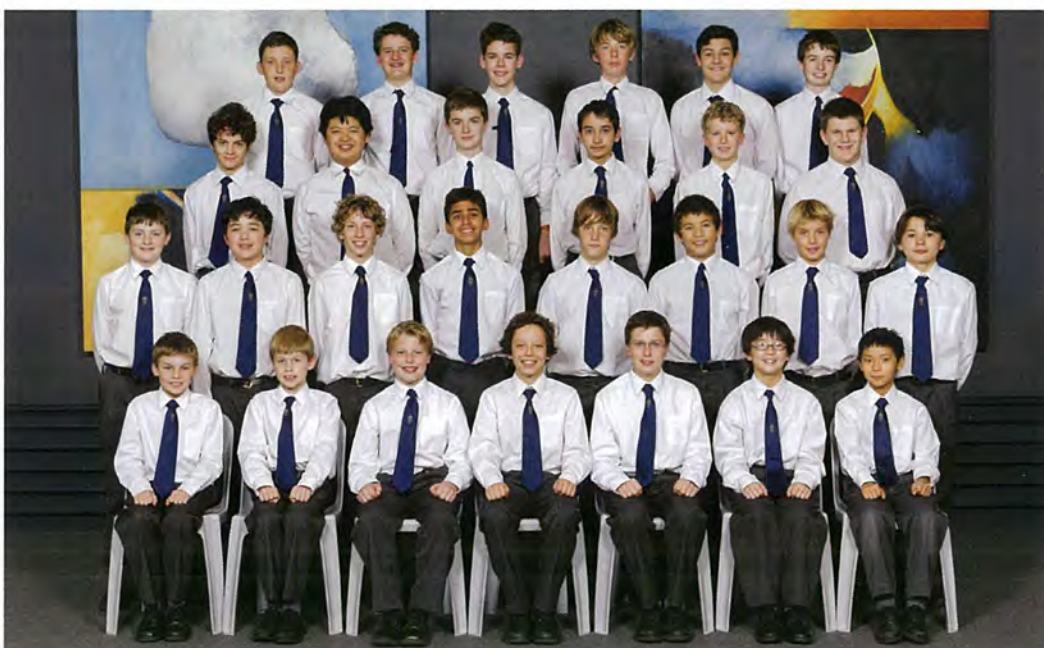
BACK ROW:
Thomas Ness, Joseph McKenna, Edward Finnie,
Dominic Stachewicz, Adam Taylor, Rhys Hemery

THIRD ROW:
Zac Evans, William Tran, Corban Chapple, Dylan Royce,
Eddie Havlat, Kristjan Politis

SECOND ROW:
Nicholas McArthur, Shannon Rhodes, Edmund Hall,
Adam Thavaseelan, Dylan Sondergaard,
Andrew Nikolaenko, Caspar Chernov,
Liam Laughton-Smith

FRONT ROW:
Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Hayden Price, Matthew Major,
Andre Smith, Andrew Shinkfield, Eric Zhang, Kiran Ly

ABSENT:
Tyler Illman, Kent Nguyen, Ben Tredget,
Mrs Su-Lyn Chong



Middle School

MIDDLE SCHOOL GUITAR ENSEMBLE



BACK ROW:
Mr Steven Sutherland, Max Contessi, Kristjan Politis,
Lachlan Ranson, Aaron Goh, Luke Fowler,
Mr Marcus Roberts

FRONT ROW:
Benjiy Neppe, Edmund Hall, Hafiz Shahril,
Ashvin Sharma, Connor Price

YOUNG VOICES



BACK ROW:
Nicholas McArthur, Edmund Hall, Corban Chapple,
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Mrs Philippa Chapman

FRONT ROW:
Hayden Price, Matthew Major, Andre Smith,
Andrew Shinkfield, Eric Zhang

YEAR 8 ROCK BAND



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Steven Sutherland, Lachlan Obst, Bronsen Ivulich,
Andrew Briggs, Lachlan Ranson, Max Contessi,
Mr Marcus Roberts



SUMMER SPORT

2013 has been an exciting year of transition for summer sport at Hale School. The building of the new Aquatic Precinct commenced in March and saw the beginning of some much needed facility upgrades across a number of the summer codes.

One sport to benefit somewhat from the development of the new Aquatic Precinct has been basketball. The relocation of the basketball hard courts saw the establishment of three new courts being built on the lower sports fields with a fourth 'blue show court' located on the site of the 'old pool'. The Middle School basketball teams had a solid start to the year with the 7As and Bs finishing with four wins and two losses, while the Cs had just the one loss. The 8As completed a successful term with five wins and one loss finishing second to Aquinas. The 8Bs had four wins and two losses, while the Cs managed only the one victory.

It was another exciting summer of cricket for our Middle School teams. 2013 was being billed as the battle for the Ashes between Australia and England and with the increased media coverage associated with the sport this year it no doubt played a part the spike in our cricket numbers. The 8As and Bs were the most successful of the Middle School teams, each recording five wins in Term 1. The 7As struggled to

convert on the scoreboard, while the 7Bs were the best performed Year 7 side. The addition of two new bowling machines in the nets and some new faces added to the cricket coaching structure has ensured that Hale Cricket is looking very healthy for many years to come.

Down at Cygnet Hall the rowers were in preparation for a big 2014. The resurgence of Hale School rowing is a positive for both the School and the sport as we continue to make inroads on the other PSA schools. Fitness and conditioning are vital components of the lead in programme for the boys before they are sorted into crews for Year 9. The establishment of a purpose built Fitness Centre in the site of the old squash courts has provided the rowers with a state of the art air-conditioned facility in which to train through the hot summer months. In Term 4 the Year 8 boys were fortunate enough to be involved in some small regattas aimed at improving the boys' boatmanship and developing the necessary skills to race successfully in the 2014 regatta season.

The PSA Swimming Championships were held at Challenge Stadium on 14 March. The rivalry between Christ Church and Hale School has intensified in recent years with Hale School placing second to the boys from Queenslea Drive on three consecutive occasions.

This year the wheel would finally turn in Hale School's favour as Hale (1038 points) managed to leap frog CCGS (950 points) into first place. The result was made even more significant as it was the last time that the boys would train in the 'old pool' as our new Aquatic Precinct reached the final stages of completion in 2013. The future of Hale School swimming looks exciting for many years to come. There were some fantastic individual performances by our Middle School boys on the night, Callan England (50m Breaststroke), Julian Bulich (50m Freestyle), Ben Sloan (50m Backstroke) and Jay Thornton (50m Backstroke) all won their respective races.

In tennis the 7As and 8As both had exceptional starts to the year with each recording five wins and only the one loss throughout the term. The depth of Hale School tennis was also evident with the 8Bs and Cs losing only the two fixtures. With the re-fencing of the tennis courts through the winter months and the finishing touches on the tennis court surrounds soon to be complete the Hale tennis programme is sure to benefit in the next few years as it is no doubt a better place to be.

Volleyball numbers have steadily risen in recent years and we now have a good spread of talent across the three combined age groups. The 7/8/9A side had a solid term with a lot of close



results including three draws, two wins and a loss. The 7/8/9B and C teams broke even recording as many wins as they did losses (3:3). While the 7/8/9D and E teams were able to introduce the competitive element of Friday afternoon matches to fast track the boys' development and make an easier transition for the boys into the higher divisions next year.

It was again a successful start to the year for our water polo players. Under the watchful eye of Mr Liggins the 7/8/9As won four and drew one game in Term 1, the 7/8/9Bs won four and lost one, the 7/8/9Cs had four wins, one loss and one draw record while the 7/8/9Ds went through the term without a loss. Water polo is sure to be another sport that benefits greatly from the new Aquatic Precinct and I have no doubt that boys will be signing up in large numbers to play for the school in 2014.

WINTER SPORT

Our junior cross country runners again finished in fourth place this season. It is fantastic to see the growing trend of Middle School boys 'doubling up' having completed their Friday sport commitments for Hale School and then backing up to run Senior Cross Country on a Saturday morning.

Australian Rules Football was as popular as ever in 2013 with record numbers of Middle School boys signing up to play. Mr Hantke took over the reins of the 8A football side this year and achieved immediate results with the boys going through the season losing only one

game. The 8Bs finished with the more than credible record of six wins and three losses. In Year 7, the As won five and lost four while the Bs had three wins and five losses.

The Hale School hockey programme has seen a steady stream of talent flow through the Middle School teams in recent years and this year was no exception. The partnership with the Hale Hockey Club is stronger than ever with record numbers of Hale School boys fast tracking their hockey development by playing together in Hale club sides as well. The 8As had a successful season winning six games and losing two to finish equal second with Aquinas while the 8Bs won four games and lost one. The Year 7 teams had solid years with both teams winning more games than they lost. Congratulations must go to all hockey teams who played their part in helping Hale School retain the Tregonning Trophy for the second year in a row against Christ Church Grammar.

The Hale School rugby juggernaut continued to roll on in 2013. The 1st XV took out the Brother Redmond Trophy for the 11th consecutive year while the production line of talented rugby players through the school continued to filter right through to Middle School ranks. Under the watchful eye of Headmaster Mr Meade the 8As went through another season undefeated to make it three years in a row now. The 7As had a tougher time of things winning four games and losing five.

Mr Manley was a welcome addition to the Middle School soccer coaching team where he inherited a more than handy 7A side steering them to an undefeated season in his first year at the helm. The 8As and Bs continued where they left off last season with an impressive nine straight wins apiece. With the 1st XI Soccer team losing a large number of senior players this year the coaching staff will be looking to the future and we will no doubt see some of our talented Middle School soccer players filtering through to senior ranks next year.

The PSA Athletics Carnival was held on Friday 13 September at A.K. Reserve. Hale School finished in fourth place (1395 points), behind Trinity (1529), Aquinas (1578) and winners Scotch College (1765). Jayden Stone (Year 7) finished fifth (44 points) in the top point scorers across all schools in the PSA Under 13 Division while Callan England (Year 8) finished in an impressive second position in the PSA for his age group on 57 points. Ethan Foggin (Year 7) set a new record for the Under 13, 1500m (Div 2) race with a time of 4 minutes and 45.2 seconds.

Finally, sport at Hale School could not happen without the help of our coaches, managers, officials, administrators, kitchen staff and supportive parents and friends of the Hale School community on the sidelines. On behalf of the boys, thank you to all.

Mr Kane Greenaway
Middle School Sportsmaster





Senior School

This year at Hale we have once again experienced many highs and, as always in life, some lows. Nothing saddened us more than the premature passing of William Atkinson. The manner in which his family, his mates and the school community pulled together to care for each other reinforces the strength of the Hale School community.

Many of the highs and lows of the 2013 Hale School year are documented in the following pages and will no doubt be pored over the years and decades to come, bringing back rich and vivid memories.

From a physical point of view, the grounds and surrounds have developed this year. The Aquatic Precinct is nearly completed as this *Cygnets* is being finalised. The area brings the aquatic facilities at the School into the 21st century and will be appreciated by the whole community. The completion of the Junior School Creative Space and the bedding in of F Block and Forrest Library have added to the School in a positive way.

However, while the world class physical surrounds enjoyed by the Hale community are important, they are by no means of most significance. This magazine is not about bricks and mortar; it reflects the most important aspect of the School: relationships.

When looking back in one, ten, fifteen or thirty years time, no doubt these pages will speak to us individually about special moments. These moments will stand the test of time and will be what we remember the most easily and fondly. The popular belief that you don't learn and remember subjects, you remember the teacher or mentor illustrates this point vividly. What you will remember about Hale will be the times spent with your mates, your teachers and your family; the times when you offered assistance to someone who needed a helping hand or when someone helped you; and the many defeats and victories you shared, particularly the victories followed by the customary War Cry. All of these moments will blend together into a rich tapestry that is unique to each of us.

This year has been another great year at Hale. I am sure that Penfolds would love to emulate Hale's consistency of putting out great vintages year after year. Enjoy reading the 2013 *Cygnets* and be proud of your part in building this fantastic school.

Mr Ross Barron
Head of Senior School





SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Shaun Lane, Jason Dallman, Michael Bonner, Greg Harvey, Nenad Peisker, Monty Campbell, Justin Forbes, Haig McGlashan, Charlie Liggins, Jim Ashby, Murray Curran, Vaughan Uphill

SIXTH ROW: Marko Vojkovic, Joseph Zinay, Ross Piggott, Philip Venables, Chris McClelland, Mark Walsh, Tim Harley, Simon Hunt, Jonathan O'Brien, Gareth Roberts, Andrew Dean, Kane Greenaway, Peter Seth

FIFTH ROW: TJ Steenekamp, Nick Poole, Carolyn Furness, Ashley Carlton, Dan Vernon, Steve McFarland, Dale Wetherill, Raja Vengadasalam, Michael Cook, Grahame Lowe, Rob Barugh, Michelle Sutherland, Timothy Parish, Christopher Charlton

FOURTH ROW: Toby Trewin, Lisa Harding, Haydn Jackson, James Matson, Maree Harden, Josh Davis, Joseph Bennett, Christopher Guard, Richard Tongue, Daniel Parker, Trevor Pearce, Warrick Nelson, Robert McFarlane, Brett Will, Russell Clarke

THIRD ROW: Susan Howlett, Anette Ainsworth, Katie Feutrell, Braydon Butler, Stephen Lau, Joseph Audino, Ken Moir, St John Kenny, David Alderson, Brenton Hantke, John McDonnell, Matthew Wills, Christina Arkle, Pasquale Sansalone, Bethwyn Geddes, Sarah Pearce

SECOND ROW: Brenda Spagnolo, Ronel Gildenhuys, Su-Lyn Chong, Christine Dudek-Chaland, Helen McIntosh, Paul Dunham, Nicole Gray, Meg Kirk, Geetha James, Scott Alder, Marilyn Tsolakis, Sarah Wilkinson, Brigid Honiball, Emma Richmond, Ian Tredget, Marisa Stratos, Ayako Mulligan, Beverley Korbosky

FRONT ROW: Natasha Souris, Philippa Chapman, James Bausor, Alan O'Garr, Simon Young, Richard Goater, Ross Barron, Dougal Ethell, Stuart Meade, David Bean, Sean Henderson, Alistair Roland, Anthony Curran, Dorothy Colclough, Riette Kaine, Julie Roberts, Desirée Rawlings

Senior School

Headmaster

Mr SG Meade
BA, DipEd, MEd, FAIM

Chaplain

Fr D Ethell
MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS

Deputy Headmaster and Director of Curriculum

Mr DA Bean
BA (Hons)

Head of Senior School

Mr R Barron
BA, BEd, MEd

ACADEMIC DIRECTORS

Director of Studies

Mr JI Bausor
BA (Hons), MA, PGCE

Director of Teaching and Learning

Mr M Vaswani
BSc, GradDipEd, MEdMan

Head of Administration and Students

Mr S Henderson
BEc, DipEd

Director of Pastoral Care and Staff Development

Mr RG Goater
BA (Hons), DipEd, MEdMan

Director of Sport

Mr S Young
BPhysEd, BEd

Head of Boarding

Mr AJ Roland
BA, DipEd,
AssocDegSocSc(Boarding)

NON ACADEMIC DIRECTORS

Director of Finance and Governance

Mr D Timmins
BBus, GradDip (Fin), CA, CFIS

Director of Operations

Mr F Giovannangelo
BE, GradDipBus

Director of Development

Mr D Reed
BSc (Hons), MSc

SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

Mrs A Ainsworth
DipT, GradDipAppSc

Mr DA Alderson
BA, DipEd

Mr SW Allder
BSc (Hons), PGCE

Mrs C Arkle
BA (Hons), DipEd

Mr JE Ashby
BPE, DipEd

Mr CA Ashton
BA, DipEd

Mr JA Audino
BEd, MEd, DipT

Mr RD Barugh
BSc, BTeach

Ms KM Bennett
BMusEd

Mr MR Bonner
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, PhD

Mr RH Brown
BPE, DipEd

Ms JM Burke
BA (TH), PGED

Mr B Butler
BEd

Mr MR Campbell
BSc, DipEd

Mr AG Carlton
BEd, DipT, GradDipSc

Mr DE Cecins
BEd

Mrs PN Chapman
BME (Hons)

Mr CJ Charlton
B.P.O.E

Ms ES Chong
BMus

Mrs S-L Chong
BMusEd (Hons)

Mr R Clarke
BA, DipEd

Dr D Colclough
DipT (Prim), BEd, MEd, EdD

Mr MA Cook
BA (Hons), DipEd, MA

Mr MD Coombes
BSc, PGCE, MIBiol, CBiol

Mr A Curran
BA, GradDipEd

Mr M Curran
BA, HNatDip

Mr J Dallman
BEd

Mr A Dean
BSc, GradDipEd

Mrs C Dudek-Chaland
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Dr P Dunham
BA (Hons), PhD

Mr JM Egan
BEd

Ms S Ellison
BMus (Hons)

Ms K Feutrill
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr J Forbes
BSc, DipEd

Mrs B Geddes
BA, DipT, GradDipTLib

Ms R Gildenhuis
MComm, GradDipEd

Mr BR Hantke
BSc, DipEd

Mr T Harley
GradDipEd, BSocSc

Mr G Harvey
DipT, GradDipAppSc

Mrs B Honiball
BSc, HDE (PostGrad)

Mr M Horn
BEd

Mr S Hunt
BBus, DipOutdoorRec, GradDipEd

Mrs MA Hutcheon
BCom, GradDipEd

Ms G James
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr H Jackson
BEd, DipT

Mrs HG Jones
BA, BEd

Ms K Jones
BA, DipEd

Mr StJ Kenny
BSc, DipEd

Mr GJ Kerr
BMus

Ms M Kirk
BA, GradDipEd

Mrs B Korbosky
BA, BEd, DipT

Mr S Lane
BEd, AssDipCivEng

Mr S Lau
BSc, DipEd, GradDip, PostGradDip

Ms A Levien
BCA, GradDipEd

Mr C Liggins
BA, GradDipEd

Mr G Lowe
BEd, MEdMan

Mr JW Matson
BA, LLB, GradDipEd

Mr C McClelland
BA (VisualArt), BEd

Mr S McFarland
BA (Hons), HDipEd

Mr R McFarlane
BA, DipEd

Mr HA McGlashan
BEd

Ms H McIntosh
BA

Mr K Moir
DipT, BEd

Mrs A Mulligan
BA, DipEd

Mr WJ Nelson
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr J O'Brien
BA, DipEd

Mr MB O'Connell
BA, BEd, DipT

Mr AJ O'Garr
DipT, BEd

Mr TJ Parish
BCom (Hons), DipEd

Mr D Parker
BA, GradDipEd

Ms SJ Pearce
BCom, DipEd

Mr T Pearce
BA, BEd

Mr N Peisker
BA

Mr RP Piggott
BSc, DipEd

Mr N Poole
BA (Hons), DipEd

Ms D Rawlings
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Mrs E Richmond
BA (Hons), PGCE

Mr GE Roberts
LLB, PGCE

Mrs J Roberts
BA, DipEd, GradDipTLib

Mr AJ Roland
BA, DipEd, AssDegSocSc
(Boarding)

Mr P Sansalone
BA

Ms CG Sas
GradDipEd

Mr P Seth
BEC

Ms NA Souris
BA, BEd

Mrs BM Spagnolo
BA, DipT, THC

Mr TJ Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

Mrs M Stratos
DipT, BEd, BCom

Ms M Sutherland
BA, DipEd

Mr RP Tongue
BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr IC Tredget
BSc, DipEd

Mr T Trewin
BID, GradDipEd, MEd

Mr VM Uphill
BEC, DipEd

Mr PD Venables
BMusEd

Mr R Vengadasalam
BSc (Hons), MSc, PostGradDip

Mr D Vernon
BPHE, DipEd

Mr M Vojkovic
BEd

Mr JS Wallman
BAppSc, GradDipEd

Mr MD Walsh
BEd, MEdMan

Ms S Watson
BA, DipEd

Mr D Wetherill
BSc (Hons), PGCE

Ms S Wilkinson
DipT, BEd, BBus

Mr B Will
BA, GradDipEd

Mr M Wills
BTh, DipMin, DipEd

Mr J Zinay
BScEd



NON-TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Calvin Van Helsdingen, Peter Conroy, Steve Greenfield, Steven Smith, Peter Illari, Scott Dyer, Murray Webber, Kim Perrie, Mike Pantner, Oliver Loweth, Geoffrey Glencross, Taran Dunn, Lindsay Marai, John Boxhorn

FOURTH ROW: Vicki Langdon, Karen McCaughey, Janet Krueger, Denise Hales, Gail Wold, Rae Thompson, Adele Varris, Paul Woo, Stephen Moore, Di Raymond, Gaye Wilkin, Joanne Tucker, Ruth Oxley, Natalie Speer, Michelle Falconer

THIRD ROW: Debra Pierrehumbert, George Nicolaou, Sue Wilson, Jan Standen, Erin O'Neil, Sophie Hirth, Jeff Hayes, Dee Ripepi, Deborah Roy, Claire Sandwell, Drew McLean, Mark Forrester, Chris Kercheval, Julie Thomas, Angelyne Wolfe, Lisa Mitchell

SECOND ROW: Sarah Hornsey, Ralph Wood, Ashley Bouden, Paul Williams, Carol Davis, Peter Dyer, Nicholas Ling, Suzanne Freeth, Sandra Haverkamp, Grace Busby

FIRST ROW: Lynne Mullineux, Lauren Cameron, Linda Barfoot, Rhonda Hickey, Marco Ramirez, Fiore Giovannangelo, Rev Dougall Ethell, Stuart Meade, David Timmins, Janelle Wotherspoon, Dave Reed, Neil O'Connor, Margaretha McKenna, Sally Leonhardt, Nancy Ripepi

NON-TEACHING STAFF

ADMISSIONS

Registrar
Mrs J Wotherspoon

Assistant Registrar
Mrs D Hales

ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS

Personal Assistant To Headmaster
Ms G Walsh

Assistant to the Director of Curriculum
Mrs S Hornsey

Curriculum Assistant
Mrs R Hickey

Accounting Manager
Mr B Patel

Accountant
Mrs S Freeth

Creditors Clerk
Mrs G Cushion

Credit Manager
Mrs J Sampson

Payroll Manager
Mrs L Barfoot

Receptionist
Ms K Endersby

Student Administrative Officer
Mrs G Wilkin

Safety Systems Administration Officer
Mrs P Coxell

Secretary (Pastoral Care)
Ms L Cameron

Copy Room
Mrs S Leonhardt

Senior Cafeteria Manager
Mr R Friend / Mr S Powell

Cafeteria Assistants
Mrs L Friend
Mrs W Toia
Mrs D Verios

Clothing Shop
Mrs C Hewett
Mrs P McKay
Mrs S Peters

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Community Relations Officer
Ms E O'Neil

Graphic Designers
Ms A Varris
Ms A Wolfe

Media and Administration Officer
Mrs S Hirth

OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION

Alumni Manager
Mrs J Greaney

ARCHIVISTS

Mr WJ Edgar
BA, TC, MA

Mr HS Weston
BSc (Hons), MEd

CAREERS ASSISTANT

Mrs V Langdon

COUNSELLORS

Mr JP Davis
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsych

Mrs CA Furness
BA (Hons), THC

Ms N Gray
BA, GradDipPsych, GradDipEd

Ms J Hutton
BAppSc, PostGradDipPsych,
PostGradDipEd

BOARDING AND CATERING

Catering Managers
Mr S Smith
Mr M Tilleke

Chefs

Mr J Florendo
Mr A Moses

Kitchen Hands
Miss V Aitken
Miss Y Andrews

Mrs N Dearie
Mrs J Edwards
Mrs E Okello-Okanya
Mrs S Schmechtig
Mrs P Smart
Mr K Weeks

Boarding Administration Assistant
Mrs D Ripepi

Senior Boarding Housemothers
Mrs L Mitchell
Mrs R Munroe
Mrs L Price
Ms C Sandwell

Brine Housemothers
Mrs J Hodgkinson
Ms J Standen

Housekeepers
Mrs J Gardiner
Mrs W Morton
Mrs R Muia
Ms D Roy
Ms Y Shiraishi-McCabe
Ms L Vrbska

Laundry Supervisor
Mrs R Thompson

Laundry Assistants
Mrs L Hill
Mr S Haverkamp
Mrs L Mullineux
Mrs K Busby

VENUES AND EVENTS

Venues Manager
Mr O Loweth

Performing Arts Technicians
Miss A Boaden
Mr G Glencross

Productions
Mr S Smith

MEDICAL CENTRE

Medical Officer
Dr DJ Smith

Medical Staff
Mrs K Cattapan RN
Mrs N Speer RN
Mrs J Thomas RN
Mrs B Towler RN
Mrs J Tucker RN

MUSIC OFFICE

Music Administrator
Mrs J Shakeshaft

Music Librarian
Ms C Harper

Personal Assistant to Director of Music
Ms K Compton

GROUNDS AND MAINTENANCE

Facilities Manager
Mr G McAllister

Grounds' Coordinator
Mr C Kercheval

Assistant Grounds' Coordinator
Mr P Williams

Groundsman
Mr L Cooney
Mr C Gilbert
Mr J Hayes
Mr N Ling
Mr K Perrie
Mr P Woo
Mr J Whyte

Cleaning
Mrs J Byfield
Mr R Byfield
Ms M Flynn

Services' Coordinator
Mr J Boxhorn

Services Officers
Mr A McLean
Mr N O'Connor

Maintenance Coordinator
Mr L Marai

Maintenance Leading Hand
Mr G Nicolaou

Maintenance Officers
Mr M Forrester
Mr S Greenfield
Mr A Smith

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Manager of ICT
Mr P Dyer

Senior Network Administrator
Mr P Illari

Senior Technical Services Officer
Ms D Pierrehumbert

Technical Services Officers
Mr C Van Helsdingen
Mr M Ramirez
Mr S Dyer
Mr M Pantner

SOE and Deployment Administrator
Mr M Webber

Helpdesk and Student-Owned Computer Coordinator
Mrs J Krueger

TECHNICIANS

Art
Ms P Gordon

Design & Technology
Mr A Mitchell

Drama
Mr T Dunn

Library
Ms C Davis

Library Assistant
Mrs M Falconer

Laboratory
Mrs L Garner
Ms R Oxley
Mrs S Wilson

SECURITY

Mr A Carr
Mr L Conroy
Mr P Conroy



HAMISH NEWMAN CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

SPEECH DAY ADDRESS 2013

When I look back on an experience, or an event, or a period in my life so far, I always find it tricky to know where to start looking at it. For me, my experience at Hale did not start as a Year 8 on the first day of school - it was in Year 6, when my brother came as a Year 10 from the small farming town of Narrogin. I continued to hear stories about sport and school and the excitement that came with both of them, and being a Year 6 at a small primary school, all I wanted to do was be a part of it. It was from then on that a certain obsession with Hale started to develop, until I finally began at school as a Year 8 in Dr Colclough's PCL of 8.7.

Like most new boys, my first day was met with a certain amount of trepidation, excitement and nerves. But while the first day is definitely one that stands out when I look back on my time at school, I have come to realise it is other aspects of Hale that I remember far better than that - and for me these hold a lot more intrinsic value. It isn't the first time representing Hale in sport, or the rivalry between day boys and boarders, or the music ensembles, or being in the classroom that I'm talking about. This is because while these are huge memories that I'll hold with me, and which will remain aspects of Hale that are shared by every boy that goes through the school, it is the smaller things about Hale that are the aspects I really admire, aspects that inextricably link Hale boys together, and where my Hale journey really starts when I look back on my time here.

These small things about Hale vary for every boy that goes through the school. For me, they are: walking across the grounds on a Saturday morning, playing

house sport on a Wednesday afternoon, the prosperous food trade between day boys and boarders, the lunchtime debating and public speaking meetings, rips on Mr Ashton's hair, rips on Mr Ashton's height, rips on Mr Ashton's handwriting, Mr Zlnay's incessant use of the expression 'strike me pink and maroon', running into a war-cry, the Arts Cup, rowing for the first time at the Head of the River and, I daresay, Mr Meade's infatuation with the word 'daresay' and the phrase '30 second decisions'. These are the things that I remember and what I've truly come to appreciate about being a Hale student.

When I was going through primary school, it was these things that I had heard about from my brother that I looked forward to the most about coming to Hale. A lot of the time when I was at school, they were what motivated me to keep trying harder and to try and experience more and more of them and now, looking back on them, they are what I will miss most about leaving. They are what characterise Hale, what make Hale what it is for each new student that goes through the school, and they're the small things that will construct your memory of Hale when you reflect on the time you have spent here.

This occasion gives me the opportunity to say thank you to the people that make all of these small things possible. One of the first questions Mr White asked me at the start of the year was: 'How do you measure leadership?' I've come to realise that in order to look at great examples of leadership, you only have to look at the reputation the Hale staff has in terms of going above and beyond the call of duty. Whether it's Mr Walsh coaching the 9A footy team or

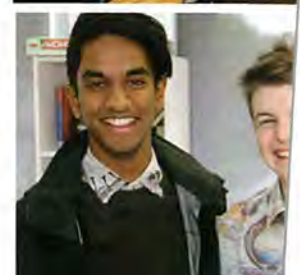
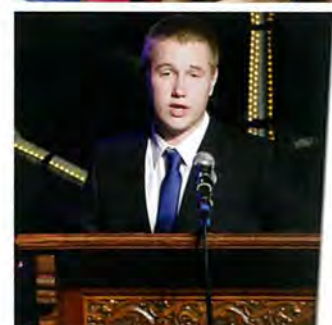
Dr Dunham coaching the boys in detention, the members of staff at Hale make a huge effort to do more than just teach - and this allows boys from all year groups to experience those small things that make Hale unique.

To George and next year's prefects, the impact you can have as a group isn't something you should ever doubt. You all have qualities that other students will aspire to, so make sure that you use those to build the legacy you leave as a prefect body and as a year group.

To parents and family, I also thank you on behalf of your boys. While a lot of the time we complain about the abundance of homework and assignments, when we reflect on it we wouldn't have our time at Hale any other way. The investment you make in Hale is well worth it, particularly given the unparalleled opportunities boys have when they become a part of the Hale family.

Finally to the boys. When you start at Hale, it seems like you have a long time left (and during exam periods it definitely seems a little bit longer than that) but it does go incredibly fast. If you see a window of opportunity to experience something small that provides you with a lasting memory of Hale, run and dive through that window with everything you can ... because when you finish your schooling and look back at your time here at Hale, there's little doubt that the times when you really remember what it was like to be a Hale student will come from recalling the small things you experienced during your time here - so make sure you enjoy them.

Hamish Newman
Captain of School 2013





Induction of Prefects 2013

SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:

Jack Cooper, Randall Hodgson,
William Aitken, Nathan Bandarra

MIDDLE ROW:

Connor Delves, Ryan Lim, Ben Clapin,
Dan Hoang, Dylan Fairbairn,
Daniel Smailes

FRONT ROW:

Christopher Hewitt, Varun Kaushik,
Hamish Newman, Theo Stapleton,
Oscar Galvin, Edward Hutcheon



Senior School

YEAR 9 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

Max Anderson Loake
Julian Atlas
Matthew Blacker
Alexander Clapin
Zachery Corniskey
Michael Dawson
James Dingley
Aditya Ganguly
Jamie Jongeling
Massimo Kirk
Angus Mackintosh
Joshua May
Mitchell Pratt
Domenic Quail
Thomas Renshaw
Haseeb Riaz
Lachlan Robinson
Oliver Sanderson
Oliver Tomassone
William White

YEAR 10 PRIZES

Art Prize
Patrick Dean

Drama Prize
Maxwell Peacock

Music Prize
Lynden Law

Commerce Prize
Samuel Ranson

Geography Prize
John Shepherd

French Prize
Qiang Li and
Lynden Lodge

Japanese Prize
Matthew Gadenne

Physical Education Studies Prize
Jake Mason

Introduction to Philosophy Prize
Luke Rao

Chemistry Prize
Jesse Barbuzza

Environmental Science Prize
James Blacker

Physics Prize
Harrison Stammers

Applied Information Technology Prize
Oliver Doig

Engineering Studies Prize
Aiden Taba

Materials Technology – Wood Prize
Matthew Hughes

Mathematics Prize
David Steketee

Materials Technology - Metal Prize
David Steketee

English Prize
Archibald Stapleton

History Prize
Archibald Stapleton

Biological Sciences Prize
Archibald Stapleton

YEAR 11 PRIZES

Accounting and Finance 2AB Prize
Matthew Raynor

Business Management & Enterprise 1AB Prize
Mitchell Broom

Economics 2AB Prize
Nicholas Lantzke

Drama 2AB Prize
Dougal Klimaitis

Geography 2AB Prize
Ross Heard

French 2AB Prize
Harrison Stockley-Smith

Mathematics 3AB Prize
Darren Gan

Mathematics 2CD Prize
Hayden Watchman

Mathematics 2AB Prize
Carlton Baker

Physical Education Studies 2AB Prize
Joshua Kahn

Physical Education Studies 1AB Prize
James Gibson

Biological Sciences 2AB Prize
Connor Mortlock

Integrated Science 1AB Prize
Gregory Hall

Applied Information Technology 2AB Prize
Dominik Foale

Engineering Studies 2AB Prize
Scott Micke

Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 2AB Prize
George Fowler

Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 1CD Prize
Travis Hewett

Visual Arts 2AB Prize
Liam Strickland

Visual Arts 1AB Prize
Jy Farrar

History: Modern 2AB Prize
Nicholas Sanderson

History: Modern 2AB Prize
George Stribling

Politics and Law 2AB Prize
George Stribling

English 1AB Prize
Michael Crossley

Mathematics 1BC Prize
Michael Crossley

Chemistry 2AB Prize
Tom Cooper

Physics 2AB Prize
Tom Cooper

English 2AB Prize
Andy Wang

Mathematics Specialist 3AB Prize
Andy Wang

Music 2AB Prize
Joshua Dunne

Philosophy and Ethics 2AB Prize
Joshua Dunne

The Nicholas Bean Memorial Literature Prize
Xavier Hazard

History: Ancient 2AB Prize
Xavier Hazard

Japanese: Second Language 2AB Prize
Xavier Hazard

Human Biological Sciences 2AB Prize
Xavier Hazard

YEAR 12 ACADEMIC PRIZES

Business Management and Enterprise 2AB
Brendan Taylor

Drama 3AB
Connor Delves

The Hale Lodge Geography Prize
Elia Hurley

History: Ancient 3AB
Varun Kaushik

Politics and Law 3AB
Evan Quail

Japanese 3AB
Nicholas Sokolich

Mathematics 2CD
William Huxtable

Music 3AB
Benjamin Clapin

Philosophy and Ethics 3AB
Varun Kaushik

Physical Education Studies 3AB
Aaron Ballesteros

Human Biological Sciences 3AB
Jeffrey Lai

Applied Information Technology 3AB
Henry Brown

Engineering Studies 3AB
Zen Ly

Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 3AB
Aaron Bills

English 1CD
Mitchell Davey

Visual Arts 1CD
Joseph Tate

Mathematics 1DE
Zachary Gibson

Physical Education Studies 1CD
Zachary Gibson

Career and Enterprise 1CD
Zachary Gibson

Workplace Learning 1CD
Mitchell Davey

WestScheme Prize for Excellence in VET
Zachary Gibson

The JB Newbery Biology Prize
David Lane

Visual Arts 3AB
David Lane

English 3AB
Anthony Worrall

The Hugh Guthrie History Prize
Evan Quail

Accounting and Finance 3AB
Christopher McAlpine

The Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize
Alexander Robinson

Mathematics 3AB
Jackson Smith

Chemistry 3AB
Nicholas Sokolich and
Jack Cooper

The Michael Beech Physics Prize
Jeffrey Lai and
Jack Cooper

Mathematics 3CD
Jeffrey Lai

The Addenbrooke Literature Prize
Varun Kaushik

Mathematics: Specialist 3CD
Jack Cooper

The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize
Jack Cooper

The Ednie-Browne Mathematics Prize
Jack Cooper

Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize)
Jack Cooper

SPECIAL PRIZES

The Art Committee Year 12 Art Prize
Jonathan Tapley

The Leon Pericles Art Prize
Jack Membrey

Cygnets Art Award Senior (Years 11 and 12)
Christopher Corlett

Cygnets Poetry Award Senior (Years 11 and 12)
Evan Quail

Cygnets Prose Award Senior (Years 11 and 12)
William Morris

Barlow Ensemble Shield
Andy Wang (Year 11)
Ben Clapin (Year 12)
William Huxtable (Year 12)

Harvey Brass Cup
Samuel Hadlow

Hale Guitar Cup
Dan Hoang

Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
Abhimanyu Kapoor

Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
Samuel Hadlow

Senior School

Orchestra Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
William Huxtable

Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess
Kelvin Wong

The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize

Hamish Newman and
Theodore Stapleton

The Public Speaking Prize
Hamish Newman

Drama – Technical Theatre Prize
Connor Delves

Hale String Shield
William Huxtable

Garland Music Prize
Benjamin Clapin

Drama Prize
Christian Lovelady

Jazz Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
Benjamin Clapin

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork
Connor Delves

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership
Joshua May (Year 9)

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership
Samuel Ranson (Year 10)

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork
Alexander Chin (Year 10)

The Mainpeak Outdoor Education Prize
Oliver Hoare

The Hale Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship
Liam Strickland

The Cygnet Prize
David Laws

The Cygnet Art Award Senior (Years 9 and 10)
Angus Gregg

The Cygnet Poetry Award Senior (Years 9 and 10)
Julian Atlas

The Cygnet Prose Award Senior (Years 9 and 10)
James Dingley

John Vetter Memorial Prize (Application by a Year 11 student)
Christopher Carter

The Sam Ellies Award (Contribution to Boarding)
Braden Hayes

The Friends of Hale Music Encouragement Award
Andy Wang

The Hale Woodwind Cup
Benjamin Clapin

The Clarke Choral Cup
William Huxtable

The Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship
Mackenzie Horwood

Gladstones' Piano Cup
Andy Wang

The Hale Percussion Shield
Jack Pearson-Lemme

CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE

Nathan Bandara
Hockey

Christopher Corlett
Rugby

Jordan Gee
Tennis / Hockey

Edward Hutcheon
Hockey

Layuren Moodley
Cricket

Edward Nixon
Cricket / Soccer

Sushil Patel
Soccer

Alastair Punler
Basketball / Hockey

Alexander Robinson
Basketball / Soccer

Logan Smith
Rowing / Hockey

Samuel Tucker
Cricket / Football

CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP PRIZES

The Edward Burgoyne Prize for Leadership
Oscar Galvin

The Guy Ward Memorial Prize for Boarding House Leadership
Edward Hutcheon

Dr KG Tregonning Prize
Theodore Stapleton

The Aubrey Hardwicke Prize for Captain of School
Hamish Newman

SPORTS PRIZES

ATHLETICS

Barclay and Sharland Trophy
Jake Mason

CP and AE Williams Athletics Trophy
Joshua Billington

Dr DK Tregonning Trophy
Connor Delves

HP Turnbull Trophy
Matthew Taylor

Athletics Honours
Joshua Billington

BADMINTON

Best Badminton Singles Player
Gavin Tan

BASKETBALL

GN Samuel Basketball Trophy
Ryan Lim

SG Luck Trophy
Riley Chappell

WJ Edgar Trophy
Samuel Bevan

CRICKET

Old Haleians' Cricket Trophy
Nathan Bandara

Charles Veryard Cricket Trophy
Joshua May

Randall Cricket Trophy
Benjamin Massey

AH Christian Cricket Trophy
Drew Watson

Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year Award
Drew Watson

The Irvine Trophy
Sean Stuart

CROSS COUNTRY

Alcorn Cross Country Shield
Samuel Hadlow

Dave Roberts Perpetual Cross Country Trophy
Theodore Stapleton

Most Promising Year 10 Cross Country Athlete
Jake Mason

FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Football Trophy
Shane McAdam

Brandenburg Football Trophy
Connor Delves

JW Holmes Football Trophy
Randall Hodgson

A and TJ Lange Football Trophy
Shane McAdam

Filmer Football Trophy
Jack Taylor

Dr DK Tregonning Cup
Tom Horsley

HOCKEY

Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy
Alec Rasmussen

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Hockey Trophy
James Kelly

Ian Biddle Trophy
Zachary Gibson

GG Glenister Trophy
Timothy Flint

ROWING

Captain of Boats Rowing Trophy
Dylan Fairbairn

RUGBY

Hale's Angels Rugby Cup
Fraser Murray

Russell Davis Perpetual Rugby Trophy
Thomas Ingram

John Vaux Memorial Trophy
Lewis Weston

SOCCER

Most Improved Soccer Player
Matthew Chambers

David Berg Trophy
Christopher Lewis

Roda Trophy
Oliver Hoare

SURFING

Cordingley Cup
Sam Humphry

Simon Hunn Trophy
James McGougan

SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Swimming Cup
Andrew Warnock

Claris D'Alton Trophy
Brendan Buckley

Chad Miller Trophy
Nicholas Anderson

TENNIS

Max Bonner Trophy
Christopher McAlpine

WG Hodsdon Trophy
Luke Keddie

Arnold Hillbrick Trophy
Thomas Hann

MD Hodsdon Trophy
Matthew Taylor and
Luke Keddie

Barry Sanders Trophy
Matthew Taylor

VOLLEYBALL

Most Outstanding Volleyball Player
David Smith

Most Promising Year 10 Volleyball Player
Benjamin Fitzgerald

WATER POLO

Most Outstanding Water Polo Player
Riley Tan

Most Promising Year 10 Water Polo Player
Luke Sangster

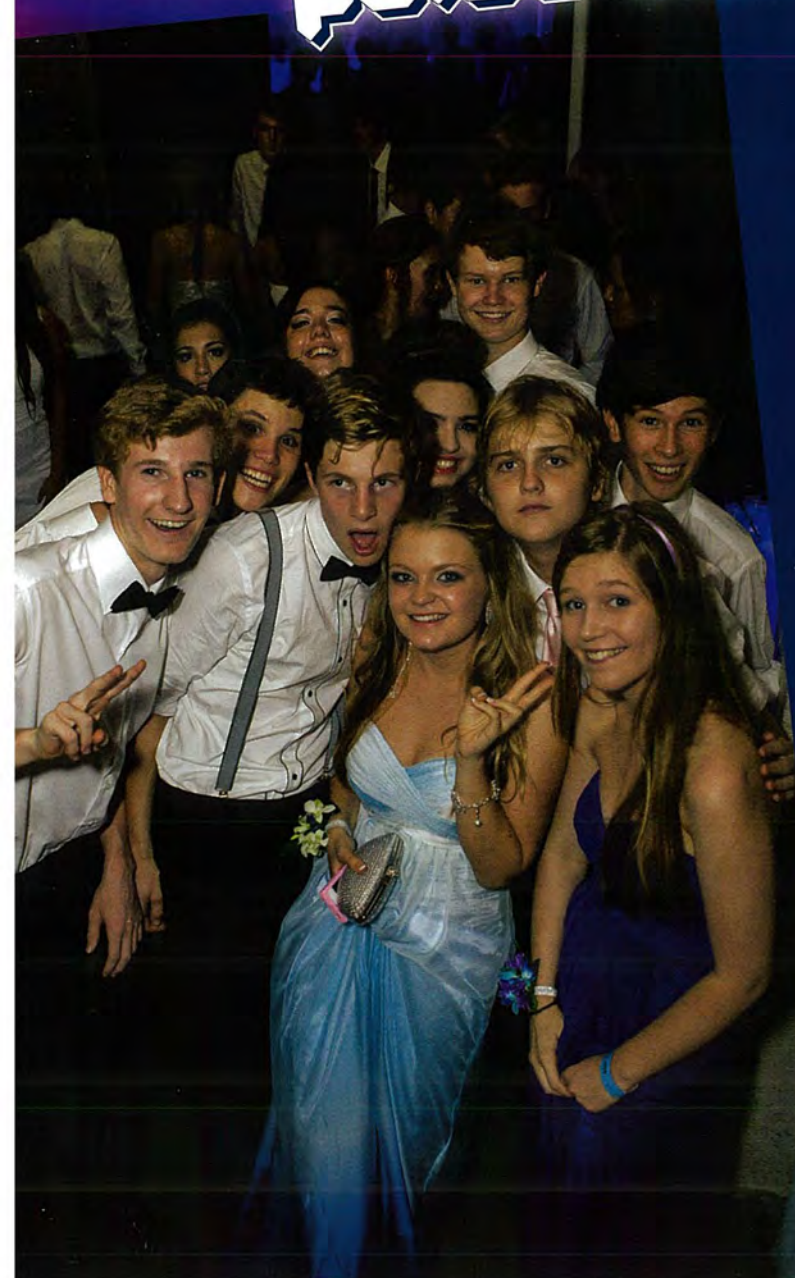
SPECIAL

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize
Joshua Billington

The Devon Cup
Dylan Fairbairn



pulse schoolball







ART

The Art department began the 2013 school year with the Art team consisting of Mr Nick Poole, Mr Chris McClelland, Mrs Riette Kaine, Ms Pip Gordon and Mr Haydn Jackson. The department's goal for 2013 was to create a learning environment where the Art student cohort could take personal and creative ideas and develop these into refined artworks, displaying mastery of a range of art skills and reflecting an understanding of the work of other artists and the influence this has had.

With the challenge to produce refined artworks permeating all art classes, it was not long before the creative ideas of the boys led to their researching artists, past and present, and then applying the knowledge and understandings gained to their own art making.

As the artworks by class groups were completed, rolling displays of the boys' work were held in the Forrest Library foyer, the Middle School display area and the Art department foyer. These smaller displays provided the opportunity for their peers, staff and members of the wider Hale School community to view, critique and acknowledge the creative efforts of the boys on a continuous basis

throughout the school year. In Semester 2, the focus for the Art department staff and boys was to ensure the refinement of artworks for the annual Student Art Exhibition. The John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre was the venue, with the exhibition taking place late in Term 3.

The night of the Student Art Exhibition was planned so that the focus was on celebrating the achievements of the Year 12 Art students in particular. With this in mind, the Music and Drama Centre foyer was transformed into an exhibition space of professional standard. The night was a wonderful success, showcasing work by all Art students in Years 7 to Year 12. The artworks by the Year 12 students had pride of place in the exhibition space, being hung in the central display area. The exhibition highlighted the creative efforts of hundreds of boys; therefore, it was very pleasing to see so many parents, relatives and friends of the boys attend and support their artistic endeavours.

Late in the year the Art department received notification from the Art Gallery of Western Australia informing us that four Hale School Year 12 students,

David Lane, Jack Membrey, Christopher Corlett and Jonathan Tapley, were successful in having their artworks selected for the prestigious Perspectives Exhibition. This was a wonderful acknowledgement of the boys' creativity and skill, and also of the effort they made throughout the school year to produce work of an exceptional standard.

The final significant event in the school year for the Art department is the announcement of the recipient of the Year 12 Art Committee Scholarship. The Art Committee provides significant financial support to the Junior and Senior School Art departments at Hale, including the scholarship.

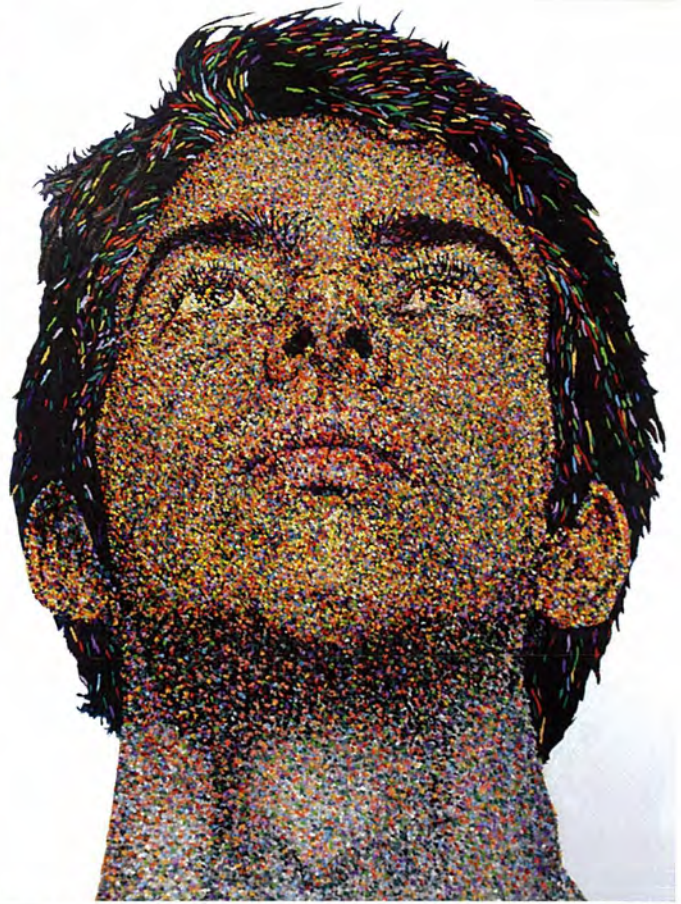
The winner of the Year 12 Art Committee Scholarship this year was, Liam Strickland. Liam is a very skilled and creative art student, and his commitment to the subject and the standard of his work make him a very worthy recipient. I look forward to Liam being proactive in setting the highest standard of commitment to his art making and art interpretation in 2014.

Mr Haydn Jackson
Head of Art





Artwork this page clockwise from top: *Summer Days* by Christopher Corlett, *Self-portrait* by David Lane, *Frances* by Jonathan Tapley and *Generation Why* by Jack Membrey.





SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12

Vain Champagne
By Evan Quail

Mice and men tickle his toes, the God gurgles, grasps the raspberry sun,
Fingers seep into marmalade orifices, the midday light blossoms
And he licks sweet nectar from his palm. Tendrils of blaze venture forth:
They are Apollo's apes and their freedom is his pulsing frenzy, searing
Time, space, motion – sanity. A flare punctures waves, foam, depths and
Poseidon curdles in anguish: tempestuous confetti, a probing machete.

The sea shears its leash and screaming salt balloons into sleety skies,
The wind's propulsion, visceral blusters: the man's friends, his temptation.
Straps sting, burn his wrists like soot: a crimson cataclysm of flesh, veins.

His motion is a helix in the voluminous void of speed and rapture,
Tears of joy and sweat of sunburn accurse his face pallid, pending purity. He
Bellows of mice and men and they traipse on: innocuous, ignorant.
The blood of adventure clots quickly and he knows his name is Icarus.

Mushrooms squid across the flaming reaches, clouds crumble as ash and
Icarus propels himself upwards, as might the languid ballerina. Charcoal
Festoons his limbs, flailing in the sunlight, once wailing in the moonlight.
Wax melts as butter slurs paths through the dough on a steamy morning:
This is momentum's metamorphosis. Man reaches his zenith, the hand caresses
The sun – coos it back to omnipotence. Icarus shrieks, the fire recedes from his
Eyes. His lips inflate; dripping gums erupt with the ferric breath of atmosphere.

What is beauty? Beauty is seeing the darkness and the light, it is when a man
Stands on the precipice and he peers over; encounters his fears within
Himself. Beauty is when the feathers come fluttering down and he can spin
In spirals: like a bird or a ballerina. Beauty is knowing that you are the ballerina,
Twirling vanilla and cotton sunsets in the rhapsody of the mauve elephant Clouds.
Beauty is knowing that silence has no place without protest, and now,
After all those neutral dawns, Icarus can finally love, finally see that

Impact.



**SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE
FOR POETRY YEAR 9/10**

Linked (Tefillin) by Leather
By Julian Atlas

Leather binds my body to faith,
Forced by suffocating snakes of religion
Connecting my hand and head,
Unwillingly truths shown to God.

Threadbare scriptures and scrolls,
Sealed tightly in a glimmering temple
Connecting our nation and Him;
Worn heavily by the tick-tock of age.

Each side a portrait of Jerusalem-
The birthplace of my bloodline
Connects me to an enduring heritage,
Branches of the family tree.

It started on Grandpa's forehead;
Now it finds refuge on mine.
Leather is bound strongly on sweat,
While melodic tunes buzz alight.

Entwined with both light and dark-
Constricting, yet so truthful,
Etched with long gone memories:
A leather link to who I am.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE
YEAR 9/10

Death

By James Dingley

Rain drums like fingers on a tin roof. A shack far from civilization, nestled between great pillars of stone and ice. Frigid winds tear apart the valley, seeking warmth. A man sits calmly by the fire as the skies are splintered by shards of blue light. The roaring of the sky giants. The old man rests his weary bones for the last time.

A knocking at the door startles the man from his slumber. Knock. Knock. Knock. He lifts his weary head. Whom can it be at this ungodly hour? Certainly no one could survive through that storm. Ruling out anyone alive only seems to worsen matters, as this brings about the distinct and frightening possibility that they are dead. The latch lifts on the oak door with the sound of iron against iron. The door is pushed aside like tinder upon a fire. A skeletal figure appears cloaked in darkness, a scythe poised to strike...

"So you've caught up with me," the man smiles wearily. "I always knew you would."

YES. The single word isn't spoken, rather the old man remembers it being said. It is a deeply strange experience.

"I saw you take her, you know. Is there no justice?"

NO. ONLY ME. The skull smiles, though he really doesn't have a choice.

"Is it all inevitable then? Life and death? Pain and suffering?" His calm expression wavers. "I have outrun you for..."

TIME. The figure produces, from an unseen pocket of his night black cloak, an hour glass. The sand is golden and seems to bend through multiple and unexplainable dimensions.

The man looks, in awe, at his life time. Every grain a memory. Slipping, tumbling. Gone.

The figure merely nods and raises his farming utensil. Not the most warlike of weapons, but it shall suffice.

The man smiles again and stands, mind clear, face a mask of emotions. Fear. Apprehension. Peace. He steps forward... and is gone.

IT IS DONE. A statement of fact more than anything. He pockets an hour glass, now empty of sand, and walks out of the room. And disappears into the endless night.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

By William Morris

*'Cos I love you, yes I love you,
Oh how I love you, oh how I love you.
'Cos I love you, yes I love you,
Oh how I love you, oh how I love you.....*

The chorus cuts short as I pull up alongside the sleek, hot model car that looks out of place in this old beaten town. Step out of the car, the gravel crunching underfoot. It is a crisp night and I fumble on my jacket as I walk up to the hardware store. I peer through the fence, eyes squinting trying to make out the ghostly shadows that move through the store. A break in, that's all I need, I sigh, and shove my hand down my pocket searching for the master key. The chain rattles and the padlock snaps open. I hear faint footsteps scurrying across the yard like a rat. Anticipation ramps up, I start to trot towards the clatter of noises coming from the corner, my senses alert. Someone kicks a tin, the noise resonating throughout the yard like a gunshot. It breaks the eerie silence of the night, birds flock out of a near lone tree. I slow down, unclipping my flashlight from my belt. It hovers over the many oil drums, its burning beam finding its way through to the darkest of corners among them; the flashlight sniffs around the yard. Like a dog picking up a scent, the beam of light becomes closer and closer to its prey, until it lands upon two frightened eyes in the corner. I reach for my gun, but the startled animal lashes out. A lone gunshot slashes through the night silence. I feel it buck me to the ground. I run my hands over my body, only to feel a mixture of sand and sticky blood. It has hit me just under the chest. The hot dagger that is in my body saps me of cool life. I lie on my back grimacing in pain. I hear sounds of panic in the corner of the yard, and shortly after the wild animal scampers out, I catch a glimpse of his dark skin and white eyes. I shout at him, but the only reply I get is the silence of the night. I hear other flustered steps run off towards the railway track. My killer sneaks off into the dark. Thoughts of anger and hatred fill my body, as those bodies escape into the night. It's just a matter of time before those boys ruin someone else's sweet life. I roll onto my stomach grimacing in pain and anger. I need help. I cough, the bitter taste of blood in my mouth, the taste of death. I struggle onto my haunches only to feel a shattering pain through my chest which sends me back onto the gravel. The night is deadly silent once again.

*'Cos I love you, yes I love you,
Oh how I love you, oh how I love you.....*

My wife..... My kid..... Those bastard boys took me away from them. I shout out a cocktail of emotions. As if my shouting was life escaping my body, I am suddenly hit with a second screeching pain through my limbs. Various lights flicker on throughout the town, sirens scream in the distance, blurred voices can be heard around me. Clunking footsteps scurry up the streets. The eerie orchestra of the night is now in full swing, laying down its beats to my death. The night is alive. The clunking steps now reach the gravel of the yard, which turns into a crunching base line. Dreary, grey death begins to devour me..... Hysterical screaming breaks my trance: my wife. Tears flooding her face, swollen and red, a little boy clutches onto her skirt, confused. Sirens are louder, help is here. My wife hugs me, blurring words together I can't make out, kid keeps his distance. His dark skin shining in the night. I feel my wife's slender fingers wriggle through my hair like a snake, comforting me, her coffee skin alive with tears. I'm real sad now and clutch my wife's slight hand, squeezing it tight. The sirens stop, doors slam shut, clomp, clomp, clomp footsteps rush over to the scene. Eyes glare down at me, hands rush over me, I am lifted onto a bed, pain racing through my body, cough, splutter. Dragged away from the night life, shut into an ambulance. Dreary quiet once again. Cords, needles, masks cover my fragile body, the engine starts up and I tilt my head to the window, the night lighted up by various vehicles and flashlights. Police drag over one of the animals, his face pointed down, the coward. Conversation starts, the boy points to the bush. That's where his friend is; burn that hideous bush down. My wife sees one of the culprits, her head down in dreary disgrace, grabs my boy, and takes him home. He's learnt enough of his family history for tonight.



MUSIC CAPTAINS
LEFT TO RIGHT: William Huxtable, Ben Clapin, Theo Stapleton

MUSIC

2013 was a busy and high-energy year for Hale musicians. The boys worked independently and collaboratively to develop their skills and understanding, and to produce outstanding performances throughout the year.

Hale Chamber Orchestra and Hale Jazz Orchestra began the year enduring the summer heat whilst learning new music and building team spirit on Rottneet Island. Held at St Mary's, Music Under the Stars was a great success with a relaxed audience on their beautiful grounds. The grandeur of Concerto Night offered a breathtaking display of Year 12 soloists accompanied by Hale St Mary's Camerata, Hale Chamber Orchestra and Hale Jazz Orchestra. The end of Term 1 was particularly exciting for our singers, as Hale Music hosted Mr Paul Holley, a highly respected conductor of male choirs, for a series of workshops that challenged them to explore the vast capacities of their voices in an engaging and fun way.

St Mary's Music Night, held early in Term 2, was a great success with performances by combined Hale St Mary's ensembles. Our intermediate ensembles performed impressively at the Hale June Concert. Hale St Mary's

Cantate's singing of *Evensong* at St George's Cathedral, displayed a high quality presentation of challenging works in a beautiful setting.

The Garland Music Festival was a wonderful opportunity for Junior, Middle and Senior School musicians to perform and receive feedback from external adjudicators. It was fantastic to see so many boys participating and the quality of their performances this year was nothing short of outstanding. The overall Garland Music Prize winners are as follows:
Senior School Garland Music Prize: Ben Clapin (Year 12)
Middle School Garland Music Prize: Liam Laughton-Smith (Year 7)
Junior School Garland Music Prize: Kristian Jongeling (Year 6)

At the end of Term 2, the Hale St Mary's Concert Band embarked on a tour to Singapore and Malaysia. During their 12 days away, the concert band performed at schools and charity events. On all accounts, the tour was fun, musically satisfying and culturally enriching.

Term 3 was undoubtedly the most exhilarating time for Hale Music. We welcomed Mr Steve Massey and Mr George Murphy, from Massachusetts USA, as Artists-in-Residence for a week. Their residency challenged our thinking, stimulated further development

of our music programme, improved our teaching and learning practices and raised the importance of good quality music making. Their philosophy is underpinned by a successful student leadership programme and a commitment to building a culture of excellence in Music. Hale Music teachers and students were inspired by Mr Massey's and Mr Murphy's enthusiastic involvement in a most positive and invigorating way.

A concert involving the WAAPA Big Band and Hale Jazz Orchestra was a night to remember as Mr Massey and Mr Murphy took these jazz musicians to new heights. This concert was followed by the Hale Governors' Concert, which for me, was the highlight of the year. The quality of music-making on the night was astounding, and the commitment and collaboration between teachers and students were clearly exhibited throughout the night. To top off a fantastic week, Hale St Mary's Concertante was awarded "Outstanding" at the WA Schools Orchestra Festival and Hale Middle School Jazz was awarded "Outstanding" at the WA Schools Jazz Festival!

Jazz at The Ellington and Jazz@Hale were two sensational nights featuring our jazz musicians. Both nights were supported by responsive audiences as the boys performed with skills

and understanding of the jazz language well beyond their age.

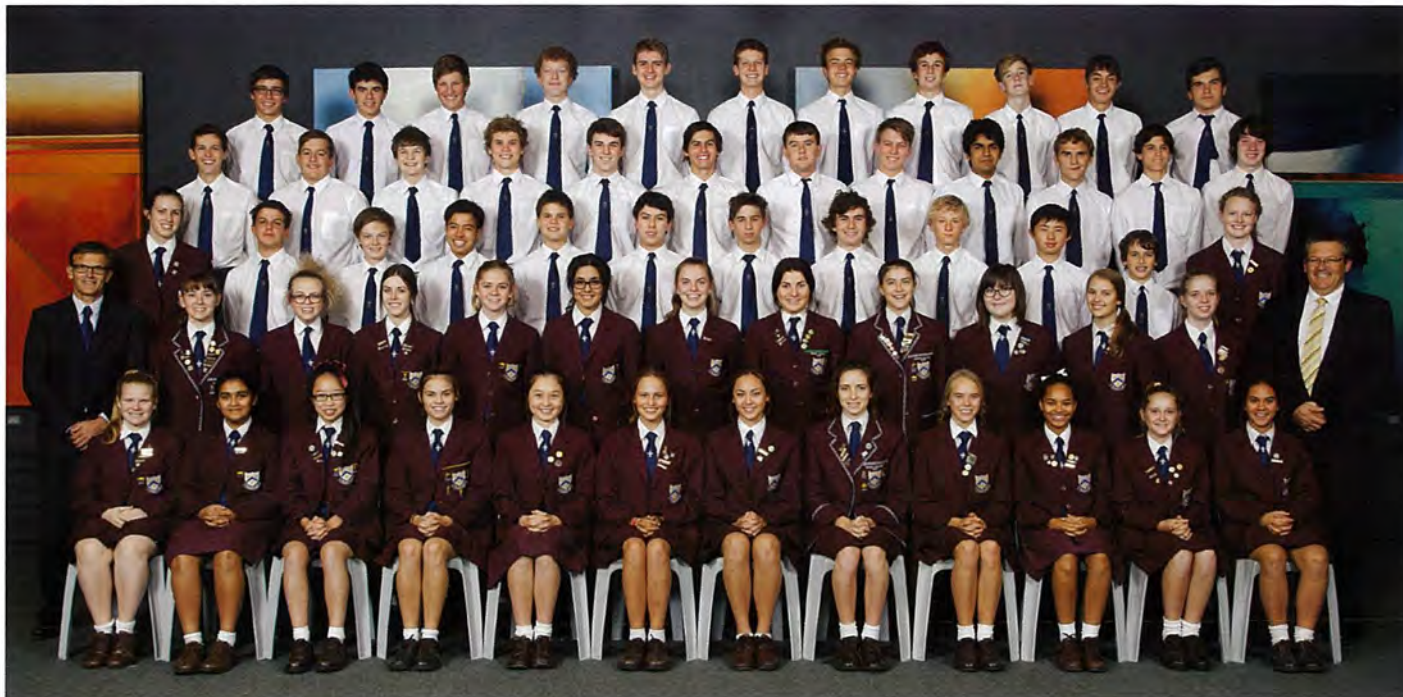
The 20th Anniversary of Hale St Mary's Concert Band was celebrated with Old Boys and Girls returning to form a concert band to perform at a reunion concert. Over the years, the partnership between Hale and St Mary's has flourished and the reunion was a fitting way to honour this association. Other notable events in Term 3 include the Year 12 Recital Night, St Mary's September Concert, Cantate's performance of Vivaldi's *Gloria* with Collegium Symphonic Chorus and the third of a series of quarterly Lunchtime Recitals.

The inaugural Rock Night in Term 4 featured boys in our Rock programme with special guest, Dom Mariani, as well as boys in the DJ Club playing to a full crowd. The year concluded with a most reverent Carols Service at St George's Cathedral with Hale St Mary's Cantate.

The strength of the Music programme at Hale is a direct reflection of a community that includes parents, students and staff who believe in benefits of a rich and dynamic music education. Congratulations to a wonderful community on another magnificent year of Hale Music!

Mrs Su-Lyn Chong
Director of Music

HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 1



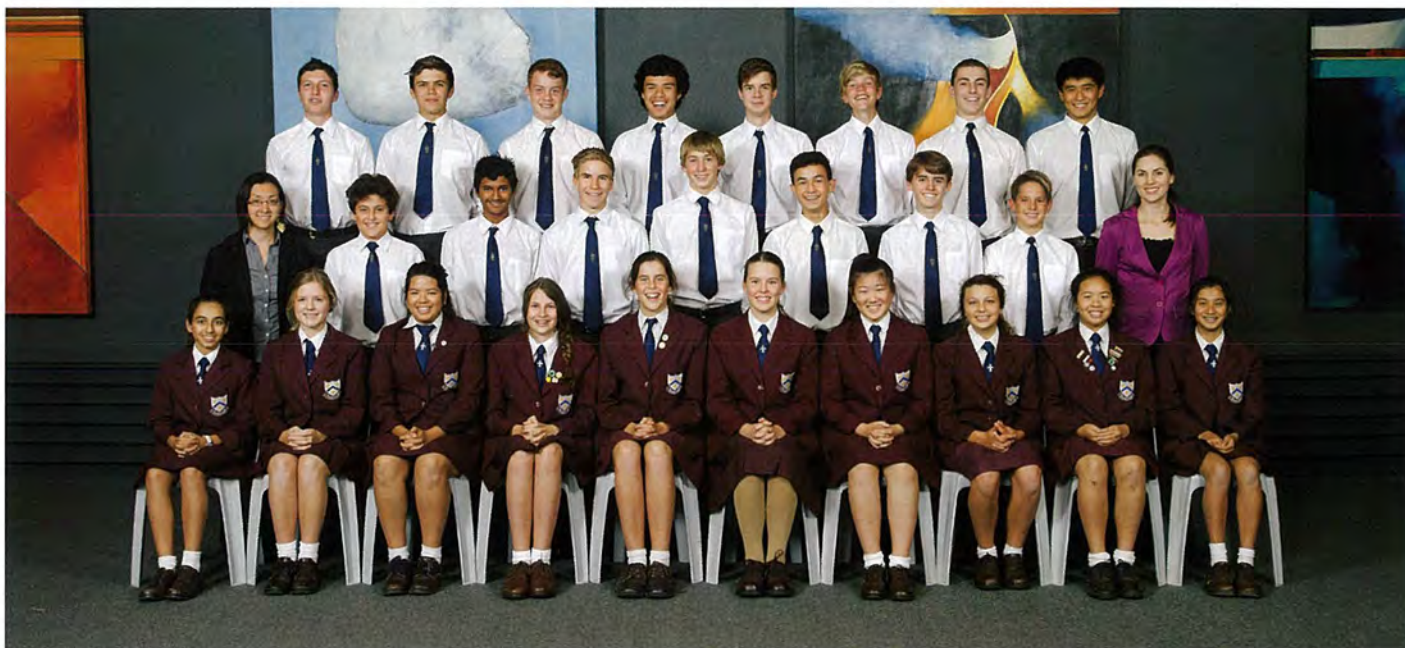
BACK ROW:
Reece Clark, Matthew Gadenne, Daniel Smailes, Alistair Durston, David Steketee, David Buckley, Samuel Ranson, Samuel Holden, Tristan Harris, Sam Hadlow, Harry Collins
FOURTH ROW:
Lewis MacLean, David Bushell, Ben Clapin, Connor Augustson, James Aylward, Mitchell Harrison, Christopher Damant, Mark Ashforth, Abhi Kapoor, Jack Parsons, Marcus Tsaknis, Jack Opie
THIRD ROW:
Sierra McDowell, Jack Pearson-Lemne, Peter Neale, Nicholas Tran, Jacob Augustson, Max Molkenthin, Will Stanway, Nicholas Rollo, Peter Havlat, Alex Shen, Aiden Deering, Alyx Robinson
SECOND ROW:
Mr Kim Harrison, Bridget Rumball, Lucinda Nicholls, Paige Duffield, Elle Leask, Hala Al-Tamimi, Bailey Smith, Maggie Bignell, Keely Johnson, Eve Cotton, Catherine Bock, Emma Brand, Mr Philip Venables
FRONT ROW:
Chelsea Davis, Payal Shah, Jess Zheng, Lolita Viska, Crystalle Parsons, Amy Cooke, Amber Kitney, Lauren Cant, Elana Mulvay, Imogen Bath, Hollye Wooding, Leena Fogarty
ABSENT:
Jackson Fullarton, Daniel Scher

HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 2



FOURTH ROW:
William White, Kelly Thomson, Richard Landa, Chris Hodges, James Coningsby, Lucas Chambers, Domenic Quail, Sebastien Pijls, Jake Everett
THIRD ROW:
Harrison Clapé, Luke Davies, Tom Wright, Brendan Reed, Kane Beazley, James Allen, Drew Smith, Daniel Hicks, Jordan Kat, Thomas Renshaw, Angus Gregg
SECOND ROW:
Mr Martin Taylor, Emma Savage, Alex Paul, Ben D'Souza, Oscar Hawson, Zachery Comiskey, Stuart Jardine, Nathan Robb, Sam Buckley, Danika Butler, Mr James Moore
FRONT ROW:
Kieran Langridge, Emma Carter, Emmi Johnson, Candice Parsons, Ailsa Waddell, Niamh Wilkins, Emily Simpkins, Tara Brown, Georgia Parker, Amy Papadopoff, Li-Anne Ng, Jonathon Battista
ABSENT:
Ben Hamblin, Joshua Renshaw, James O'Brien, Andrew Waddell, Lucie Cunningham

Senior School



HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 1

BACK ROW:
Ziao Veneziani, Russell Khoo, Ryka Lekias,
Liam Anderson, Theo Stapleton, Satoru Yamamoto,
Joshua Dunne, Ashley Soet

THIRD ROW:
Sophie Cornforth, Madeleine McKenzie, Jonathan
Pang, Xander Clapin, Lynden Law, Qiang Li, Andy Wang,
Michael Wikarta, Henry Yu, Maia Van Kampen,
Emily Fenner

SECOND ROW:
Ms Amelia Peachment, Alyssa Leng, Emily Law,
Katrina Holmes, Amelia Khuu, Olivia Bryce,
Jessica Ryall, Gemma Jongeling, Sophie Ngo,
Kathryn Bowen, Ms Elise Chong

FRONT ROW:
Shilpa Rath, Julia Nicholls, Emma-Jane Shum,
Diane Keong, Emily Currie, Jessica Matthews,
Shriya Jha, J-Mee Chong, Aaryn Ly, Cassandra Lee,
Tallulah Chong

ABSENT:
William Huxtable, Sharon Huynh, Madeline Kong



SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE

DIRECTOR:
Mr Michael Collinson

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Benjamin Sondergaard, Kieran Langridge,
Stuart Jardine, Reece Clark

ABSENT:
Aiden Deering

HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 2

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Sanderson, Christopher Sinclair,
Oliver Tomassone, David Laws, Stuart McKay,
Roman Ollins-Miller, Archie Stapleton, Riley Tan

MIDDLE ROW:
Ms Sarah Ellison, Adam Taleski, Morgan Maruthiah,
Oliver Hoare, Max Anderson Loake, Harrison Darling,
Lachlan Robinson, Xavier Burton, Mrs Katie Doyle

FRONT ROW:
Sama Tahooni, Genevieve Barton, Sophia Tran,
Marthaj McKinley, Hannah Coopes, Eleanor Finnie,
Chloe Wu, Alicia Holmes, Christine Seet,
Shamini Srinivesan

ABSENT:
Remy Hateley, Jolie Hewitt



JAZZ 301

BACK ROW:
Reece Clark, Sam Hadlow, Samuel Holden, Dan Hoang,
Mr Gavin Kerr

FRONT ROW:
Ben Clapin, Joshua Dunne, Jack Pearson-Lemme

HALE ST MARY'S CANTATE

BACK ROW:
Riley Tan, Theo Stapleton, Dan Hoang, Alistair Durston,
David Buckley, Samuel Holden, Sam Hadlow,
Ben Clapin, Reece Clark

THIRD ROW:
Tessa Lim, Elana Mulvay, Rebecca Bushell,
Bridget Rumball, Miai Van Kampen, Emily Fenner,
Bailey Smith, Lucinda Nicholls, Amber Kitney,
Imogen Bath

SECOND ROW:
Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Jack Pearson-Lemme,
Harry Walters, Connor Delves, Abhi Kapoor,
Joshua Dunne, Jackson Fullarton, Ashley Soet,
Ben Hamblin, Mrs Lynette Taylor

FRONT ROW:
Shilpa Rath, Cassandra Lee, Sophia Do,
Jonathon Battista, Michael Wikarta, Aiden Deering,
Chelsea Smith, Julia Nicholls, Khushboo Ruhai

ABSENT:
Emma Lynch, Sophie Muston, Laura Hamblin,
Emma Hogan, Josephine Kneebone, William Huxtable



PERCUSSION

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Haseeb Riaz, Jack Parsons, Christopher Damant,
Eddie Havlat, Miss Catherine Betts

ABSENT:
Tom Wright

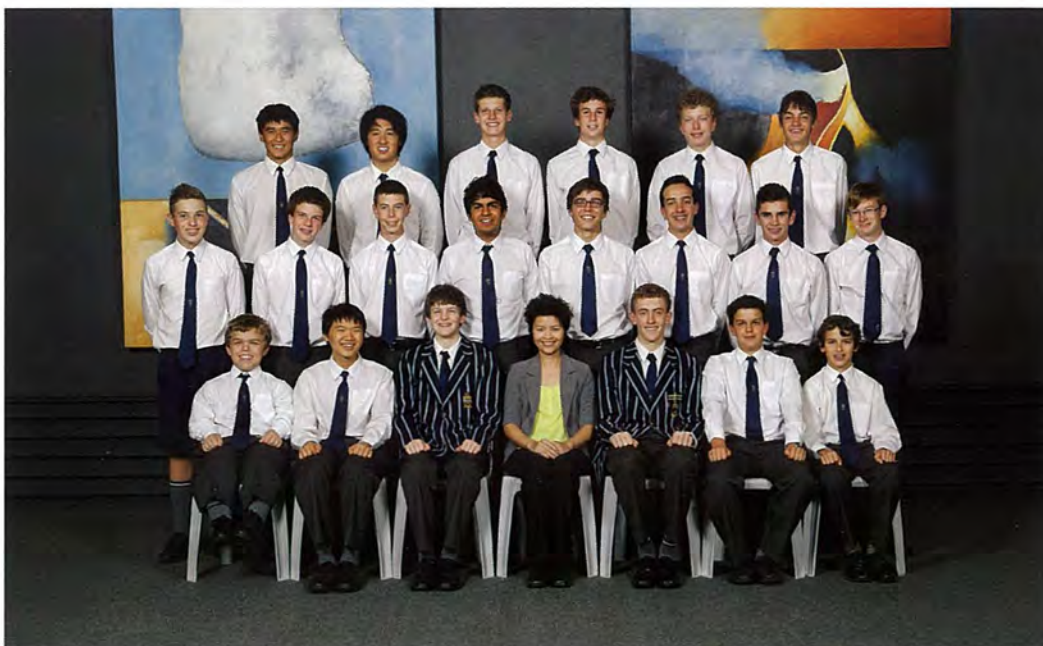
InHALE

BACK ROW:
Riley Tan, Dan Hoang, David Buckley, Samuel Holden,
Alistair Durston, Sam Hadlow

MIDDLE ROW:
Harry Walters, Ben Hamblin, Jackson Fullarton,
Abhi Kapoor, Reece Clark, Joshua Dunne,
Connor Delves, Ashley Soet

FRONT ROW:
Jonathon Battista, Michael Wikarta, Ben Clapin,
Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Theo Stapleton,
Jack Pearson-Lemme, Aiden Deering

ABSENT:
William Huxtable



HALE CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:
Ms Elise Chong, Ryka Lekias, Theo Stapleton,
David Laws, Satoru Yamamoto, Ms Sarah Ellison

FRONT ROW:
Jonathan Pang, Lynden Law, Russell Khoo, Riley Tan,
Joshua Dunne, Andy Wang, Michael Wikarta



STAGE BAND

BACK ROW:
Brendan Reed, Matthew Gadenne, Sebastien Pijls,
Samuel Ranson, George Stribling, Drew Smith,
Mitchell Harrison, James Aylward, Mr Gavin Kerr

FRONT ROW:
Jonathon Battista, Kieran Langridge, Alexander Frazis,
Stuart Jardine, Luke Davies, Xander Clapin,
Peter Neale, James O'Brien

ABSENT:
Davin Delaney



COMBINED ROCK BANDS

BACK ROW:
Mr Steven Sutherland, Jack Webster, Jake Mason, George Donaldson, Toby Morris, Ryan Powell, Reece Clark, Conor Fowler, Lachie Milton, Mr Marcus Roberts

FRONT ROW:
Liam Early, Lachlan Obst, Jaxon McCarthy, Christopher Vernon, Michael Dawson, Sam Banks-Smith, Gordon Percy, James Corlett

ABSENT:
Lachlan Ranson, Max Contessi, Andrew Briggs, Bronsen Ivulich, Kelly Thomson, Jack Opie, Lucas Chambers, Blaine Speers, Lachlan Vanzetti, Christopher Vogas

HALE HARMONY

BACK ROW:
Satoru Yamamoto, Domenic Quail, David Buckley, Samuel Holden, Michael Marshall

MIDDLE ROW:
Andy Wang, Daniel Scher, Reece Clark, Christopher Damant, Joshua Dunne, Mrs Philippa Chapman

FRONT ROW:
Haseeb Riaz, Frank Daly, Lynden Law, Peter Havlat, James O'Brien

ABSENT:
Tristan Murphy, Ziao Veneziani, Henry Yu, Alistair Durston, Alex Shen, Xavier Burton

SENIOR GUITAR TRIO

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Troy Beckton, George Stribling, Jackson Fullarton, Mr Marcus Roberts

SENIOR GUITAR ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW:
Mr Steven Sutherland, Peter Dawson, Conor Fowler, Mr Marcus Roberts

FRONT ROW:
Frank Daly, Jake Stacey, Troy Beckton

ABSENT:
Luis Hagg, Lachy Pearce, Thomas Vincent





DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

Strange as it may seem, Design and Technology is one of those subjects that evolves with advances in technology. Once upon a time, students came up with brilliant ideas for projects but making them was either impossible or well beyond their capabilities. Design projects were limited to the available materials and suitability of the processes to manipulate the material. And then 3D printers came on the scene. What is a 3D printer? It is a bit like a hot melt glue gun controlled by a micro-computer. However, instead of pushing out glue it pumps out plastic instead and forms a three dimensional shape. Basically, if you can create a shape using 3D software you can 3D print it. Thanks to the Hale Parents' and Friends' Association, the Design and Technology department was able to purchase a 3D printer in 2012. This year, students have had the opportunity to utilise this technology to turn their ideas into a reality. The Year 10 Materials Technology Metals class was given the challenge to design a sterling silver ring. The boys first created their ring design using 3D drawing software and then printed a plastic ring using the 3D printer. Several prints could be made by making

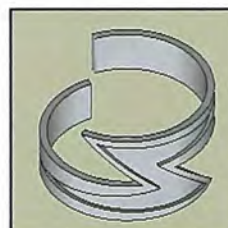
changes to the 3D drawing then reprinting the modified design until the student was happy with his final shape. The plastic ring was then used to make the mould for a sterling silver ring. The result was amazing.

Whilst we continue to charge ahead with advances in technology, the hand skills developed by our students have not been neglected. This year a number of our wood students won prizes for their workmanship. Matthew Watson's hall table won first place in the Year 11 Furniture section of the Out of the Woods competition at the Wood Show, and James Rietveld's jewellery box won first place in the Year 12 section of the same competition. Year 9 student, Angus Gregg, won first place for his cheese board in this year's Perth Royal Show - Creative Craft / Junior Creative Craft section. Academically our Engineering Studies students have continued to achieve at the highest level. We have produced the Year 12 Subject Exhibition winner for Engineering Studies for the fifth year in a row.

Mr Haig McGlashan
Head of Design and Technology
Department



FIRST AN IDEA



COMPUTER AIDED
DRAWING SOFTWARE



3D PRINTER



IDEA BECOMES
REALITY



LANGUAGES

Eleven boys were fortunate to take part in a trip to France during the first term holiday period. They spent a week in Paris, enjoying glorious Spring weather, visiting the famous tourist spots and discovering the less well-known areas they were reading about in their French literary text. The second part of the trip was spent staying with a French family in Saint Malo, Brittany. There the boys sampled life by the sea, engaged in a variety of activities and visited the monastery of Mont Saint Michel.

2013 was the year boys investigated French inventions as part of Language Week. Many interesting facts were learned and Year 9 student Brendan Havercroft impressed all with his model of the guillotine.

In Term 2, Year 11 boys joined girls from Perth College at Chez Pierre's restaurant where they enjoyed a typical French meal and conversation with the French speaking personnel.

At the Alliance Française examinations seven boys from Years 10 -12 placed among the top 30 students in the State. Of those who were interviewed for the oral examination, five featured in the top 10 students in the State. Congratulations go to Hudson Delves and Matthew

Gadenne (Year 10), Joshua Dunne and Mina Sorsok (Year 11), and Jack Cooper (Year 12). Hudson was placed sixth and Matthew third. In Year 11, Mina came tenth and Joshua fourth, whilst Jack was awarded fourth place in Year 12. Congratulations also to Lynden Lodge (Year 10) who took out first prize in the background category.

Japanese students participated in a number of activities throughout the year. Language Week offered students the opportunity to create posters about Japanese inventions which changed the world. Year 12 students finished their studies with a traditional Japanese dinner in Term 4. The Year 7 students engaged in a number of traditional Japanese crafts and also created some fantastic presentations on food and traditional Japanese pastimes. Year 10 and 11 students sat the annual ACER language competence certificate tests and congratulations must go to both Alex Shen and Andrew Weng in Year 10 for achieving High Distinctions in both the Listening and Reading sections of the test this year.

Mrs Brenda Spagnolo
Teacher of French

Mr Peter Seth
Teacher of Japanese



Year 11 Dinner at Chez Pierre's, Nedlands.



YEAR 12

BACK ROW: James Rietveld, Christopher Lewis, Nathan Shaw, Alastair Punler, Andrew Gordon, Jacob Neilson, Jason Callow, Evan Quail, Luke Kaker, Samuel Bevan, David Smith, Jack Webb, Jack Cooper, Aaron Ballesteros, Jamie Dorman, Callum Jones, Cameron McAlpine, Michael Whitby, Christopher Allen, Samuel Wolozny, Edward Nixon, Robert Shipway

SEVENTH ROW: Jed Sutherland, Sebastian Gay, Jonathan Tapley, Alec Papamihail, Liam Anderson, Jacob Marsh, James Boekeman, Haydn Clarkson, Christopher McAlpine, Nicholas Pike, Samuel Charlowood, Hainro Eybers, Randall Hodgson, Samuel Hadlow, Michael Young, Fraser Murray, Alexander Evangelisti, Samuel Tucker, Tristan McInnes, Robert Hanrahan Smith, Mitchell Davey, Nicholas Sokolich, Alexander Paterson

SIX ROW: Shane McAdam, Kale Hutton, Gabriel Denemark, Tim Bengough, Ned Halley, Lewis Roe, James King, Brett Leask, Miguel Fialho, Dominic Emery, Cimarron Ward, William Aitken, William Godwin, Harry Taylor, Sandy Williamson, Ryan Lim, Lucas Francis, Samuel Humphry, Adam Neu, Peter Chivers, Nicholas Egan, Christopher Corlett, Jackson Smith, Bryn Rohde

FIFTH ROW: Evan Kambouris, Milan Vaswani, Alexander Jellis, Paul Bergesio, Gavin Tan, Elia Hurley, Nathan Bandara, Murray Jones, Bradley Waters, Liam Mahe, William Stowell, Oliver Kaiser, Mark Smith, Matthew Milenkovic, Andrew Warnock, Luke Hoffman, Daniel Smailes, Joshua Richards, Callum Robson, David Atzenhoffer, Satoru Yamamoto, Thomas Cockram, Liam Gallagher, Nathan Woolfe, Lachlan Martinis

FOURTH ROW: David Coppin, Tyson Beagley, Jack Taylor, Ammar Abu Shamleh, Benjamin Neil, Kelvin Wong, Jorin Stamatiou, Jacob Menchetti, Liam Barham, Seng Pau Wen, Marcus Councillor, Joshua Billington, Dylan Fairbairn, Curtis Luck, Angus Blake, David Lane, Matthew de Beer, Camden Luketina-Clarke, Abhimanyu Kapoor, Joseph Tate, Dan Hoang, Christopher Constant, Zachary Nicholl, Ben Hislop, Drew Watson, Drew Pearman

THIRD ROW: Kieran Natalwala, Connor Peoples, Peter Harcourt-Cooke, James McGougan, Angus Grant, Max Crabb, Layuren Moodley, Charles Thornton, Johnathon O'Halloran, Joshua Hardy, Devon Bakeberg, Henry Brown, Nicholas Fijac, Aaron Bills, Jack Durward, Adam Van Helsdingen, Curtis Everett, Christian Lovelady, Scott Hughes, Hayden Winmar, Austin Baker, David Bushell, Tully Bennett, Aden Kambouris, Michael Bardsley, Ayden Smithson, Anthony Worral

SECOND ROW: William Tzaikos, Jacob Jameson, Jordan Gee, Brian Lee, Timothy McDonald, Daniel Tredget, Sushil Patel, Logan Smith, Jeffrey Lai, Riley Freeman, Zachary Gibson, Chase Edwards, Reuben Mansfield, Alex Fetwadjeff, Brendan Taylor, Jeremy Tran, Justin Allpike, Nicholas Anderson, Connor Delves,

FRONT ROW: Jack Gould, Jack Ion, Varun Kaushik, Sebastian Bollig, Mark Hanna, Jonathan Hiew, Edward Hutcheon, Gareth de Klerk, Benjamin Slater, Jack Membrey, Thomas Ingram, Oscar Galvin (Vice-Captain), Hamish Newman (Captain), Theodore Stapleton (Vice-Captain), Nicholas Coetzer, Matthew Ralston, William Huxtable, Alexander Robinson, Cameron Borchers, Samuel Jones, Jake Lang, Jack Pearson-Lemme, Christopher Hewitt, Michael Wikarta, Zen Ly

ABSENT: Benjamin Clapin, Mark Nakhla, Richard Xu

YEAR 12 BUNTINE

BACK ROW:
Matthew Milenkovic, Nick Sokolich, Nick Egan,
Luke Kaker, Michael Whitby, Nicholas Pike, Ned Halley

MIDDLE ROW:
Riley Freeman, Joseph Tate, Ben Neil, William Stowell,
Sebastian Gay, David Lane, Justin Allpike,
Michael Bardsley

FRONT ROW:
Jack Gould, James McGougan, Daniel Tredget,
Mr Steve McFarland, Oscar Galvin, William Huxtable,
Ben Slater



YEAR 12 FAULKNER

BACK ROW:
Elia Hurley, Angus Blake, Michael Young,
Cimarron Ward, James Boekeman,
Camden Luketina-Clarke

MIDDLE ROW:
Zac Gibson, Hayden Winmar, Henry Brown,
Drew Pearman, Charlie Thornton, Logan Smith

FRONT ROW:
Ben Hislop, Sandy Williamson, James King,
Mr Mark Walsh, Drew Watson, Lewis Roe,
Jonathan Hiew



YEAR 12 HAVELOCK

BACK ROW:
Mitch Davey, Richard Xu, Evan Quail, Jack Cooper,
Adam Neu, William Godwin

MIDDLE ROW:
Timothy McDonald, Kelvin Wong, David Coppin,
Satoru Yamamoto, Matthew de Beer,
Nicholas Anderson

FRONT ROW:
Jake Lang, Brendan Taylor, Ayden Smithson,
Mr Philip Venables, Theo Stapleton, Nicholas Coetzer,
Seb Bollig



YEAR 12 HAYNES

BACK ROW:
Samuel Humphry, Alex Evangelisti, Sam Wlozny,
Andrew Gordon, Daniel Smailes, Nathan Woolfe,
Alex Jellis

MIDDLE ROW:
Jorin Stamatiou, Callum Robson, Nick Fijac, Curtis Luck,
Tyson Beagley, Seng Pau Wen, Layuren Moodley

FRONT ROW:
Christopher Hewitt, Scott Hughes,
Ammar Abu Shamleh, Mr Michael Cook, Dan Hoang,
Max Crabb, Kieran Natalwala



YEAR 12 LOTON

BACK ROW:
Bryn Rohde, Tristan McInnes, Nathan Shaw, Chris Allen,
Hainro Eybers, Alex Paterson, Luke Hoffman

MIDDLE ROW:
Jeremy Tran, Andrew Warnock, Paul Bergesio,
Murray Jones, William Tzaikos, Evan Kambouris,
Jacob Jameson

FRONT ROW:
Michael Wikarta, Aden Kambouris, Tully Bennett,
Mr Gareth Roberts, Dylan Fairbairn, Gareth de Klerk,
Alexander Robinson



YEAR 12 PARRY

BACK ROW:
Chris McAlpine, Jake Neilson, Samuel Bevan,
Jack Webb, Jacob Marsh, Haydn Clarkson,
Fraser Murray

MIDDLE ROW:
Jack Durward, Bradley Waters, Sam Hadlow,
William Aitken, David Atzenhoffer, Liam Mahe,
Liam Barham

FRONT ROW:
David Bushell, Christopher Constant, Zach Nicholl,
Mr Shaun Lane, Ryan Lim, Angus Grant,
Jack Pearson-Lemme



YEAR 12 RILEY

BACK ROW:
Samuel Tucker, James Rietveld, David Smith,
Samuel Charlwood, Brett Leask

MIDDLE ROW:
Adam Van Helsdingen, Aaron Bills, Christian Lovelady,
Oliver Kaiser, Devon Bakeberg, Joshua Hardy

FRONT ROW:
Jack Ion, Curtis Everett, Liam Gallagher, Mr Brett Will,
Tom Ingram, Brian Lee, Mark Hanna

ABSENT:
Ben Clapin

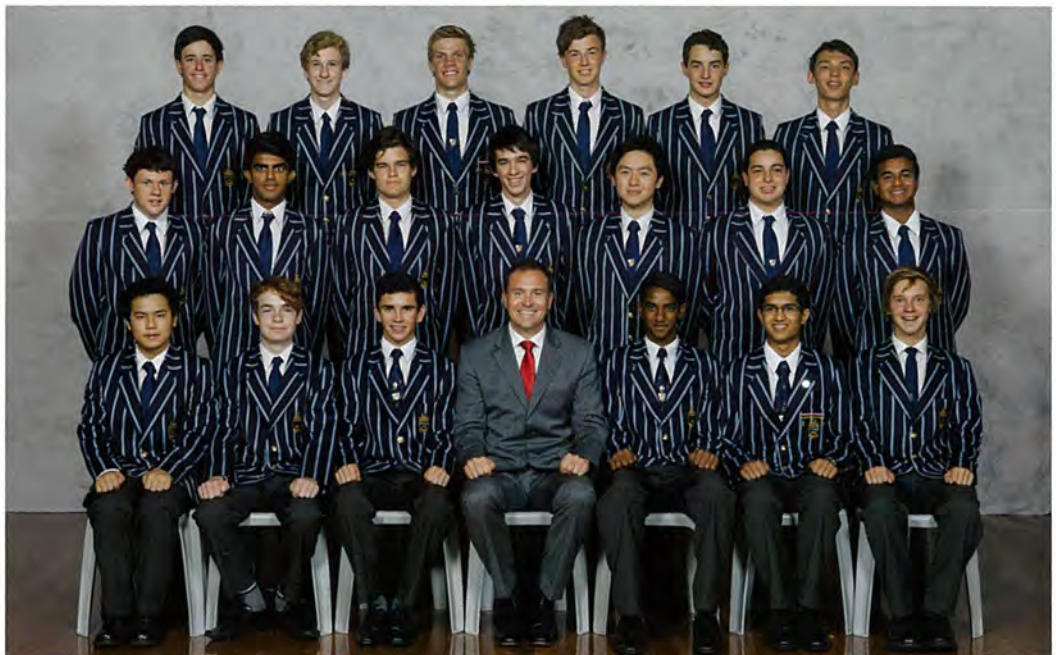


YEAR 12 ST GEORGES

BACK ROW:
Harry Taylor, Edward Nixon, Bob Shipway,
Christopher Lewis, Peter Chivers, Jonathan Tapley

MIDDLE ROW:
Matthew Ralston, Milan Vaswani, Lachie Martinis,
Thomas Cockram, Gavin Tan, Jacob Menchetti,
Sushil Patel

FRONT ROW:
Zen Ly, Anthony Worrall, Connor Delves,
Mr Simon Hunt, Nathan Bandara, Varun Kaushik,
Connor Peoples

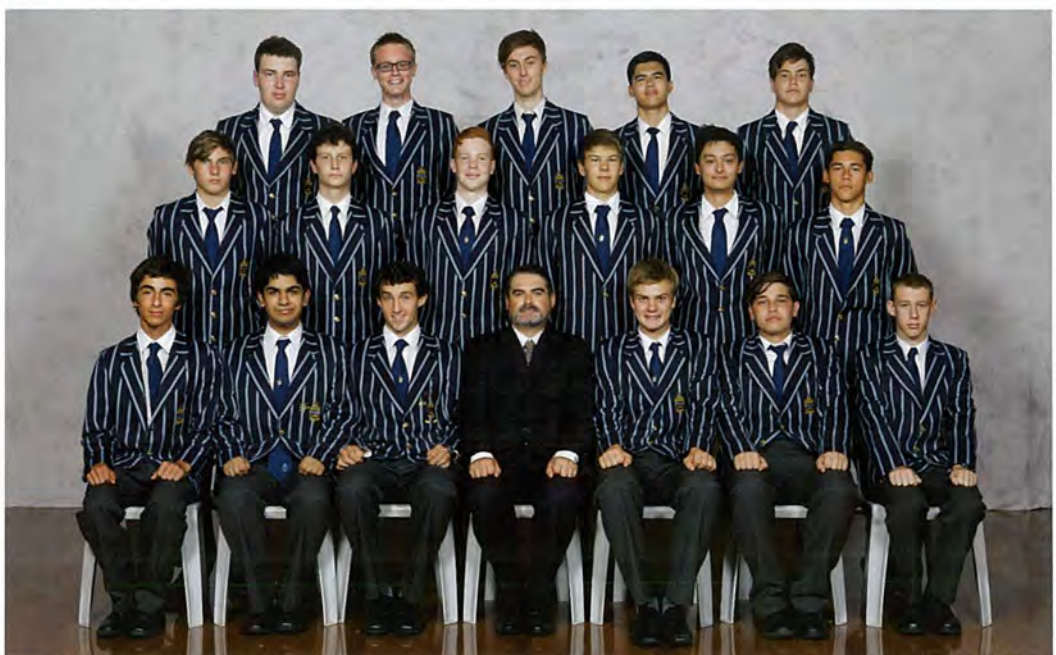


YEAR 12 TREGONNING

BACK ROW:
Alec Papamihail, Jamie Dorman, Aaron Ballesteros,
Miguel Fialho, Lucas Francis

MIDDLE ROW:
Josh Richards, Tim Bengough,
Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Christopher Corlett,
Gabriel Denemark, Joshua Billington

FRONT ROW:
Reuben Mansfield, Abhi Kapoor, Dom Emery,
Mr Timothy Parish, Alastair Punler, Austin Baker,
Alex Fetwadjeff



YEAR 12 WILSON

BACK ROW:
Jed Sutherland, Liam Anderson, Callum Jones,
Jason Callow, Cameron McAlpine, Shane McAdam,
Kale Hutton

MIDDLE ROW:
Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Chase Edwards,
Marcus Councillor, Jackson Smith, Mark Smith,
Jack Taylor, Johnathon O'Halloran, Samuel Jones

FRONT ROW:
Jeffrey Lai, Randall Hodgson, Edward Hutcheon,
Mr Ian Tredget, Hamish Newman, Jack Membrey,
Cameron Borchers



YEAR 1 TO 12 SURVIVORS

BACK ROW:
Luke Hoffman, Alex Paterson, Fraser Murray,
Nathan Shaw, Oliver Kaiser, Satoru Yamamoto

MIDDLE ROW:
Jorin Stamatiou, Kelvin Wong, Evan Kambouris,
Callum Robson, Joseph Tate, Matthew de Beer,
Tully Bennett

FRONT ROW:
William Huxtable, Daniel Tredget, Liam Barham,
Aden Kambouris, Ayden Smithson, James McGougan



Ammar Abu Shamleh
Haynes 2009-2013
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2012



**William Aitken
Parry 2006-2013**
School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd VXIII
Football, Service Learning Anglicare and Quintilian School



**Christopher Allen
Loton 2007-2013**
2nd XI Hockey, RC Modellers Club, Stage Band

Year 12



Justin Allpike
Buntine 2006-2013



Liam Anderson
Wilson 2011-2013
Barlow Ensemble Shield 2011, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Soloist Symbols 2013, Music Colours 2013, Orchestra Symbols 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2011, Hale Chamber Orchestra, 3rd VI Volleyball, 2nd XI Soccer, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale Harmony, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 10B Tennis



Nicholas Anderson
Havelock 2008-2013
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 2013, Water Polo Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2013, 2nd VIII Water Polo, 2nd XI Hockey, Climbing Club, Swimming Squad, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Drama Performance, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Quintilian School



David Atzenhoffer
Parry 2009-2013
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, 2nd VI Volleyball



Devon Bakeberg
Riley 2008-2013
4th VIII Tennis, 4th VIII Rowing, 4th XI Cricket, Kayaking Club



Austin Baker
Tregonning 2006-2013
3rd XI Cricket, 3rd VXIII Football, 4th XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball



Aaron Ballesteros
Tregonning 2009-2013
Year 12 Physical Education 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Physical Education Studies 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Soccer Symbols 2012, 1st XI Soccer



Nathan Bandara
St Georges 2009-2013
House vice-captain 2013, School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Colours 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Economics 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Old Haleians' Trophy (Cricket) 2013, Mock Trial Colours 2013, Hockey Certificate of Service 2013, Cricket Symbols 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2012, Ensemble Symbols 2012, Mock Trial Symbols 2012, Mock Trial, Debating, Chess Club, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Hockey, UNYA, Senior Guitar Ensemble, MathsPrime, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association and Joondanna Aged Care



Michael Bardsley
Buntine 2008-2013
House Prefect 2013, 2nd XV Rugby, 2nd V Basketball, PSA Surfing, 10B Football



Liam Barham
Parry 2002-2013





Tyson Beagley

Haynes 2009-2013

3rd V Basketball, 3rd VXIII Football,
3rd XI Cricket



Tim Bengough

Tregonning 2006-2013

House Prefect 2013, 4th XI Soccer, 3rd
VIII Rowing, Stage Band



Tully Bennett

Loton 2002-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year
11 Academic Achievement Symbols
2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2011, Service to Cygnet Magazine
Symbols 2013, Water Polo Symbols
2013, Service Learning Symbols 2013,
Swimming Symbols 2011, Mock Trial,
Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award,
1st VIII Water Polo, 2nd XI Soccer,
Swimming Squad, Cygnet Committee,
Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia,
Anglicare and Doubleview School,
Cygnet Committee 2012



Paul Bergesio

Loton 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2011,
Philosophy Club, 3rd XI Cricket, 2nd
VXIII Football



Samuel Bevan

Parry 2006-2013

Captain of Basketball 2013, Captain
of Football 2013, Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2013, WJ
Edgar Trophy (Basketball) 2013,
WJ Edgar Trophy (Basketball) 2012,
SG Luck Trophy (Basketball) 2011,
Basketball Colours 2013, Football
Symbols 2012, Football Colours 2012,
Basketball Symbols 2012, Athletics
Symbols 2011, 1st V Basketball, 1st
VXIII Football, Athletics Team



Joshua Billington

Tregonning 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Bruce Ferguson
Memorial Prize (Best All Round
Sportsman) 2013, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2011, CP &
AE Williams Trophy (Athletics) 2013,
Barclay & Sharland Trophy (Athletics)
2011, HP Turnbull Trophy (Athletics)
2012, Rugby Colours 2013, Athletics
Honours 2013, Athletics Colours 2011,
Athletics Symbols 2011, Swimming
Symbols 2011, Rugby Symbols 2012,
Swimming Squad, 1st XV Rugby,
Athletics Team



Aaron Bills

Riley 2008-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 12 Materials
Design and Technology (Wood) 3AB
Prize 2013, 10C Tennis, Service
Learning Quintilian School



Angus Blake

Faulkner 2011-2013

Electric Vehicle Club, RC Modellers
Club, Philosophy Club, 3rd XI Cricket,
Badminton



James Boekeman

Havelock 2013

Faulkner 2009-2012
Football Symbols 2012, 4th V
Basketball, 1st VXIII Football, 1st
XI Cricket



Sebastian Bollig

Havelock 2010-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year
11 Academic Achievement Symbols
2012, Year 11 English 2AB Prize 2012,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2011, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Mock
Trial, Debating, 2nd XV Rugby, 3rd V
Basketball, 1st XI Soccer

Year 12



Cameron Borchers
Wilson 2011-2013
Badminton Symbols 2013, 3rd VI Volleyball, 1st Badminton, 10A Hockey, 10B Tennis



Henry Brown
Faulkner 2008-2013
Year 12 Applied Information Technology 3AB Prize 2013, Drama Colours 2013, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2013, Drama Symbols 2011, Debating, Technical Theatre Club, 3rd VI Volleyball, 3rd XI Hockey, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10C Tennis, Technicians Club Captain 2013, Cygnet Committee Member 2012



David Bushell
Parry 2006-2013
House Prefect 2013, Choir Symbols 2011, Concert Band Symbols 2012, Service Learning Symbols 2013, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd VXIII Football, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 3rd XI Soccer, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association and Quintilian School



Jason Callow
Wilson 2011-2013
Rugby Colours 2013, Rowing Symbols 2012, Rugby Symbols 2012, 1st XV Rugby, 3rd VIII Water Polo, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Samuel Charlwood
Riley 2009-2013



Peter Chivers
St Georges 2008-2013
3rd XI Hockey, Cross Country, Service Learning Doubleview School



Benjamin Clapin
Riley 2002-2013
Music Captain 2013, House Captain 2013, Arts & Societies Council 2012, School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2011, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2013, The Jazz Prize 2013, Hale Woodwind Cup 2013, Garland Competition 2013, Friends of Hale Music Encouragement Award 2012, Hale Woodwind Cup 2012, Hale Woodwind Cup 2011, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2011, Cygnet Prose Award (Senior) 2011, Hale Woodwind Cup 2009, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2010, Hale Woodwind Cup 2010, Year 12 Music 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Music 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 Music Prize 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Music Honours 2013, Choir Symbols 2013, Music Colours 2013, Orchestra Symbols 2011, Soloist Symbols 2011, Concert Band Symbols 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2011, Jazz Symbols 2011, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Jazz Skills 101, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Philosophy Club, Service Learning Nulsen Association and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Haydn Clarkson
Parry 2005-2013
Captain of Water Polo 2013, Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 2012, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Water Polo) 2011, Soccer Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2011, Athletics Symbols 2011, Water Polo Symbols 2012, Swimming Squad, 1st VIII Water Polo, 1st XI Soccer, Athletics Team, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Thomas Cockram
St Georges 2009-2013
House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Art Club, 4th XI Soccer, 2nd VI Volleyball



Nicholas Coetzer
Havelock 2006-2013
Drama Symbols 2012, Circus Club, Philosophy Club, 3rd XI Hockey, 1st VIII Rowing, 10A Volleyball, Service Learning Quintilian School



Christopher Constant
Parry 2009-2013

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Chess Club, DJ Club, 5th V Basketball, 10C Soccer



Jack Cooper

Havelock 2009-2013

House vice-captain 2013, School Prefect 2013, Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize) 2013, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership Year 9 2010, Year 12 Chemistry 3AB Prize 2013, The Michael Beech Physics Prize 2013, The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize 2013, Year 12 Mathematics: Specialist 3CD Prize 2013, Year 12 The Ednie-Browne Mathematics Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2012, Year 11 Chemistry 2AB Prize 2011, Year 11 Chemistry 2AB Prize 2012, Year 11 French 2AB Prize 2012, Year 11 Mathematics 3AB Prize 2012, Year 11 Physics 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2011, Year 10 French Prize 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Volleyball Symbols 2012, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2012, Mock Trial Colours 2013, Mock Trial, Debating, 1st VI Volleyball, 2nd Badminton, UNYA



David Coppin

Havelock 2012-2013

Swimming Symbols 2012, Swimming Squad, 2nd VIII Water Polo, 2nd XV Rugby, 3rd VIII Rowing



Christopher Corlett

Tregonning 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Cygnet Art Award (Senior) 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Rugby Certificate of Service 2013, Art Club, 2nd XV Rugby, Public Speaking, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Quintilian School, Cricket



Marcus Councillor

Wilson 2009-2013

Basketball Symbols 2013, 1st V Basketball, 3rd VXIII Football



Max Crabb

Haynes 2006-2013

4th XI Soccer, 3rd VI Volleyball



Mitchell Davey

Havelock 2009-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 12 English 1CD Prize 2013, Year 12 Workplace Learning Prize 2013, Badminton Symbols 2013, PSA Surfing, 2nd V Basketball, 1st Badminton, Art Club, 10A Football



Matthew de Beer

Havelock 2002-2013

Drama Symbols 2012, Philosophy Club, Circus Club, 2nd VI Volleyball, 3rd VXIII Football, Art Club, 1st Cross Country



Gareth de Klerk

Loton 2011-2013

House Prefect 2013, Rowing Symbols 2012, 2nd XV Rugby, Climbing Club, 1st VIII Rowing



Connor Delves

St Georges 2008-2013

House Captain 2013, Drama Captain 2013, Arts & Societies Council 2013, School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2009, Drama Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2013, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2013, Year 12 Drama 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Drama 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 Drama Prize 2011, Dr DK Tregonning Trophy (Athletics) 2012, Brandenburg Trophy (Football) 2013, Dr DK Tregonning Trophy (Athletics) 2013, Drama Symbols 2011, Athletics Symbols 2011, Choir Symbols 2012, Ensemble Symbols 2012, Service Learning Symbols 2013, Drama Colours 2013, Football Symbols 2013, Drama Honours 2013, Drama, InHale, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Swimming Squad, 1st VXIII Football, Athletics Team, Public Speaking, Drama Workshops, Drama Performance, 10A Cricket, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association and Quintilian School



Gabriel Denemark

Tregonning 2008-2013
Year 11 Applied Information
Technology 2AB Prize 2012, 3rd XI
Soccer, 2nd VIII Tennis, Athletics
Team



Jamie Dorman

Tregonning 2009-2013
Cross Country Symbols 2011, Service
to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2013,
1st Cross Country, Debating, Cygnet
Committee Member 2012



Jack Durward

Parry 2009-2013
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols
2011, Water Polo Symbols 2013,
Swimming Squad, Art Club, Duke of
Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 1st VIII
Water Polo, 1st VXIII Football, Service
Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and
Quintilian School



Chase Edwards

Wilson 2009-2013
3rd VXIII Football, 5th V Basketball



Nicholas Egan

Buntine 2008-2013
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2011, Swimming Symbols
2011, 3rd VXIII Football, Swimming
Squad, 2nd VIII Water Polo



Dominic Emery

Tregonning 2007-2013
House Captain 2013, House Prefect
2013, Service Learning Symbols 2013,
Athletics Symbols 2011, Rowing
Symbols 2012, Rugby Symbols 2012,
Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award, 1st
VIII Rowing, 1st XV Rugby, Climbing
Club, Public Speaking, Athletics Team,
Service Learning Red Cross Soup
Patrol and Quintilian School



Alexander Evangelisti

Haynes 2009-2013
House Prefect 2013, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2012,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2011, Debating Symbols
2012, Debating, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd
VXIII Football, Service Learning Red
Cross Soup Patrol, Hale St Mary's
Concert Band 2



Curtis Everett

Riley 2009-2013
Athletics Symbols 2011, Athletics
Team, 10A Hockey



Hainro Eybers

Loton 2011-2013
House vice-captain 2013, The Leeuwin
Outdoor Education Prize 2011, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year
11 Academic Achievement Symbols
2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2011, Rugby Symbols 2012, Water
Polo Symbols 2013, 1st VIII Water
Polo, 1st XV Rugby



Dylan Fairbairn

Loton 2009-2013
Captain of Rowing 2013, House
Captain 2013, School Prefect 2013,
House Prefect 2013, Devon Cup
- Application to Sport 2013, The
Leeuwin Outdoor Education Prize
2011, John Vetter Prize for Application
(Year 11) 2012, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year
9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010,
Captain of Boats Trophy (Rowing)
2013, Service Learning Symbols
2013, Rugby Symbols 2013, Athletics
Symbols 2011, Rowing Symbols 2012,
Swimming Symbols 2011, Athletics
Team, 1st VIII Rowing, 1st XV Rugby,
Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award,
Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia
and Nulsen Association, Swimming
Squad

Year 12



Alex Fetwadjeff
Tregonning 2009-2013
3rd XI Hockey, Animation Club, RC
Modellers Club, Hale Harmony



Miguel Fialho
Tregonning 2008-2013
Soccer Symbols 2013, 2nd XI Soccer



Nicholas Fijac
Haynes 2009-2013
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2011, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Soccer,
10A Football



Lucas Francis
Tregonning 2009-2013
Football Symbols 2013, Athletics
Symbols 2011, 1st VXIII Football, 1st
V Basketball, Athletics Team



Riley Freeman
Buntine 2009-2013
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2011, Rowing Symbols
2013, 2nd XV Rugby, 2nd VIII Rowing,
10B Hockey



Liam Gallagher
Riley 2008-2013
House vice-captain 2013, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2012,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2011, Cricket Symbols
2012, Mock Trial Symbols 2012,
Debating Symbols 2012, Service to
Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2013,
Debating, 1st XI Cricket, Mock Trial,
Cygnet Committee Member 2012,
10A Soccer



Oscar Galvin
Buntine 2011-2013
Vice-Captain of School 2013, House
Captain 2013, School Prefect 2013,
House Prefect 2013, Edward Burgoyne
Leadership Prize 2013, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year
11 Academic Achievement Symbols
2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2011, Service to Cygnet Magazine
Symbols 2013, Rowing Symbols 2013,
Service Learning Symbols 2013, Public
Speaking Symbols 2013, Mock Trial
Symbols 2013, Cross Country Symbols
2013, 1st Cross Country, Mock Trial,
Public Speaking, Debating, DJ Club,
1st VIII Rowing, Cygnet Committee
Member 2012, 2nd XV Rugby, Service
Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Red
Cross Soup Patrol, Anglicare and
Mt Hawthorn Education Support,
Swimming Squad, Philosophy Club



Sebastian Gay
Buntine 2006-2013
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2011, Philosophy Club,
UNYA, Service Learning Quintilian
School



Jordan Gee
Loton 2009-2013
Tennis Certificate of Service 2013,
Hockey Certificate of Service 2013,
3rd XI Hockey, Service Learning Red
Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd VIII Tennis,
Kayaking Club



Zachary Gibson
Faulkner 2009-2013
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 12 Career
and Enterprise Prize 2013, Year 12
Mathematics 1DE Prize 2013, Year 12
Physical Education 1CD Prize 2013,
The WestScheme Prize for Excellence
in VET 2013, Year 11 Human Biological
Sciences 2AB Prize 2012, Year 11
Physical Education Studies 1AB Prize
2012, Ian Biddle Trophy (Hockey)
2013, Athletics Symbols 2010, Hockey
Symbols 2012, 3rd V Basketball, 1st
XI Hockey, 4th XI Cricket, 2nd VIII
Tennis, 10A Football, Service Learning
Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 10A
Volleyball



William Godwin

Havelock 2009-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Water Polo Symbols 2012, Swimming Symbols 2011, Rugby Symbols 2013, Swimming Squad, 1st VIII Water Polo, 1st XV Rugby

Andrew Gordon

Haynes 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Volleyball Symbols 2012, DJ Club, 1st VI Volleyball, 10B Soccer

Jack Gould

Buntine 2009-2013

3rd VXIII Football, 2nd VIII Tennis, Service Learning Doubleview School

Angus Grant

Parry 2009-2013

3rd XI Cricket, 1st XI Soccer

Samuel Hadlow

Parry 2008-2013

House Prefect 2013, The Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2013, Harvey Brass Cup 2013, Harvey Brass Cup 2010, Harvey Brass Cup 2011, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Alcorn Shield (Cross Country) 2013, Cross Country Colours 2013, Soloist Symbols 2013, Music Colours 2013, Choir Symbols 2013, Jazz Symbols 2011, Cross Country Symbols 2011, Concert Band Symbols 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2012, InHale, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Cantata, 2nd VIII Tennis, Cross Country, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Brass Ensemble, Jazz Skills 101, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award



Ned Halley

Buntine 2008-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd VXIII Football, 10A Rugby

Mark Hanna

Riley 2008-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Service Learning Symbols 2013, 2nd XI Soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 3rd VIII Tennis, 5th V Basketball, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Anglicare and Quintilian School

Robert Hanrahan Smith

Tregonning 2008-2013

House Prefect 2013, Rowing Symbols 2013, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, 2nd VIII Rowing, Mock Trial, 2nd XI Soccer

Peter Harcourt-Cooke

Wilson 2009-2013

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Rugby Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2013, Debating, 2nd VI Volleyball, 1st XV Rugby, UNYA, 2nd VIII Water Polo

Joshua Hardy

Riley 2008-2013

House Prefect 2013, 2nd V Basketball, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2



Christopher Hewitt

Haynes 2009-2013

School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 Commerce Prize 2011, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2013, Rowing Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2013, Debating, 1st VIII Rowing, 1st Cross Country, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 3rd VIII Tennis, UNYA, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association and Joondanna Aged Care, Cygnet Committee Member 2012



Jonathan Hiew

Faulkner 2010-2013

Climbing Club, 2nd VI Volleyball, 1st Badminton, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 10C Tennis



Ben Hislop

Faulkner 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Football Symbols 2013, 2nd XI Cricket, 1st VXIII Football, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol



Dan Hoang

Haynes 2009-2013

House Captain 2013, School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2010, The Jazz Prize 2011, Hale Guitar Cup 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 English Prize 2011, Year 10 Mathematics Prize 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Debating Symbols 2012, Choir Symbols 2012, Ensemble Symbols 2012, Jazz Symbols 2013, InHale, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Debating, UNYA, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Jazz Skills 101, 10B Soccer, Service Learning Doubleview School



Randall Hodgson

Wilson 2009-2013

School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship 2011, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2011, JW Holmes Trophy (Football) 2013, Rowing Symbols 2012, Athletics Symbols 2011, Debating Symbols 2013, Debating, 1st VIII Rowing, 2nd VXIII Football, UNYA



Luke Hoffman

Loton 2002-2013



Scott Hughes

Haynes 2011-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Mathematics 2CD Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, 3rd XI Soccer, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Samuel Humphry

Haynes 2011-2013

Cordingley Cup (Surfing) 2011, Cordingley Cup (Surfing) 2013, Football Symbols 2012, Football Colours 2013, 1st VXIII Football, PSA Surfing



Elia Hurley

Faulkner 2009-2013

Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Service Learning Symbols 2013, 4th VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Hockey, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 3rd VI Volleyball, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Red Cross Soup Patrol and Quintilian School



Edward Hutcheon

Wilson 2009-2013

House Captain 2013, School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Guy Ward Memorial Prize (Boarding House Leadership) 2013, The Sam Ellies Award (Contribution to Boarding) 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Rowing Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2013, Public Speaking Symbols 2013, Hockey Certificate of Service 2013, Public Speaking, Mock Trial, Debating, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 2nd XI Hockey, UNYA, 2nd VIII Rowing, Service Learning Anglicare and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Kale Hutton

Wilson 2009-2013

Simon Hunn Trophy (Surfing) 2012, Tennis Symbols 2013, 1st VIII Tennis, 2nd Badminton, 3rd VXIII Football, 5th V Basketball



William Huxtable

Buntine 2002-2013

Music vice-captain 2013, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2011, Hale String Shield 2011, Clarke Choral Cup 2013, Friends of Hale Music Encouragement Award 2011, Clarke Choral Cup 2010, Clarke Choral Cup 2012, The Orchestra Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2013, Clarke Choral Cup 2013, Hale String Shield 2013, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 12 Mathematics 2CD Prize 2013, Orchestra Symbols 2011, Choir Symbols 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2011, Soloist Symbols 2013, Music Colours 2013, Music Honours 2013, Hale Chamber Orchestra, InHale, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1)



Thomas Ingram

Riley 2009-2013

Captain of Rugby 2013, House vice-captain 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy (Rugby) 2013, John Vaux Memorial Trophy (Rugby) 2011, Rugby Colours 2013, Rugby Symbols 2012, 3rd VIII Water Polo, 1st XV Rugby, 2nd XI Cricket



Jack Ion

Riley 2009-2013

Drama Technicians' Club vice-captain 2013, Drama Symbols 2012, Drama Colours 2013, Drama, Technical Theatre Club, Service Learning Anglicare and Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Circus Club, Rowing



Jacob Jameson

Loton 2009-2013

Rowing Symbols 2013, 2nd XI Hockey, 3rd VIII Rowing, Service Learning Doubleview School, 10C Tennis



Alexander Jellis

Haynes 2008-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Football Symbols 2013, 2nd V Basketball, 1st VXIII Football



Callum Jones

Wilson 2010-2013

3rd VIII Water Polo, 2nd XV Rugby, 3rd VI Volleyball, 2nd XI Hockey



Murray Jones

Loton 2009-2013

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, 3rd VXIII Football, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Soccer, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2



Samuel Jones

Wilson 2009-2013

Vice-captain of Soccer 2013, Soccer Symbols 2013, 1st XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Water Polo, 2nd VXIII Football, Athletics Team, 3rd V Basketball, 10A Rugby



Oliver Kaiser

Riley 2002-2013

House Prefect 2013, Concert Band Symbols 2011, Jazz Symbols 2011, Drama Symbols 2011, Volleyball Symbols 2013, Drama, 1st VI Volleyball, Chess Club, Brass Ensemble, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Drama Performance, 10A Hockey, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Drama Workshops



Aden Kambouris
Loton 2002-2013
 Rugby Symbols 2012, Rugby Colours 2013, 1st XV Rugby



Evan Kambouris
Loton 2002-2013
 Year 11 Business Management and Enterprise 1AB Prize 2012, 2nd XV Rugby



Abhimanyu Kapoor
Tregonning 2006-2013
 House Prefect 2013, The Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 French Prize 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Soloist Symbols 2013, Music Colours 2013, Concert Band Symbols 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2011, Orchestra Symbols 2011, Choir Symbols 2011, InHale, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Drama, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1)



Varun Kaushik
St Georges 2006-2013
 House vice-captain 2013, School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 12 History: Ancient 3AB Prize 2013, Addenbrooke English Literature Prize 2013, Year 12 Philosophy and Ethics 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Ancient History 2AB Prize 2012, Year 11 Philosophy and Ethics 2AB Prize 2012, The Nicholas Bean Memorial Year 11 Literature Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 History Prize 2011, Year 10 Introduction to Philosophy Prize 2011, Year 10 English Prize 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Debating Colours 2013, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2012, Philosophy Symbols 2012, Captain of Philosophy 2013, Debating, Philosophy Club, 3rd VIII Tennis, UNYA, Cygnet Committee Member 2012, 2nd Badminton, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 10B Hockey, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association and Quintilian School



James King
Faulkner 2009-2013
 House Captain 2013, House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Athletics Symbols 2013, Athletics Team, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 3rd V Basketball, 2nd VXIII Football, Debating, 10A Rowing, Service Learning Anglicare and Quintilian School



Jeffrey Lai
Wilson 2011-2013
 Vice-captain of Badminton 2013, Year 12 Human Biological Sciences 3AB Prize 2013, Year 12 Mathematics 3CD Prize 2013, The Michael Beech Physics Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Human Biological Sciences 2AB Prize 2012, Year 11 Mathematics: Specialist 3AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 Geography Prize 2011, Year 10 Physics Prize 2011, Year 10 Biological Sciences Prize 2011, Year 10 Applied Information Technology Prize 2011, Year 10 Advanced Mathematics Prize 2011, Year 10 Chemistry Prize 2011, Year 10 Mathematics Prize 2011, Badminton Symbols 2012, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2012, 1st Badminton, Cygnet Committee Member 2012, 10A Rowing



David Lane
Buntine 2009-2013
 Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, JB Newbery Biology Prize 2013, Year 12 Visual Arts 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Visual Arts 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Jazz Symbols 2011, Concert Band Symbols 2012, Art Club, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), 10B Soccer, Stage Band



Jake Lang
Havelock 2008-2013
 Mock Trial, Swimming Squad, Photography Club, 1st Cross Country, 1st VIII Rowing, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2)



Brett Leask
Riley 2008-2013
 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2012, Rowing Symbols 2013, Chess Club, 1st VIII Rowing, 2nd XV Rugby, 2nd VI Volleyball, 3rd VXIII Football



Brian Lee
Riley 2006-2013
 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Service to the Library Colours 2013, Service to the Library Symbols 2012, Chess Club, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 10B Soccer, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 10C Tennis



Christopher Lewis
St Georges 2006-2013
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2011, David Berg Trophy
(Best Soccer Player) 2013, Cricket
Symbols 2013, Soccer Symbols 2013,
1st XI Cricket, 1st XI Soccer, 10A
Rugby, Stage Band



Ryan Lim
Parry 2009-2013
Vice-captain of Football 2013, House
Captain 2013, Sports Council 2012,
School Prefect 2013, House Prefect
2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Dr DK Tregonning
Cup (Football) 2011, GN Samuel
Trophy (Basketball) 2013, Football
Colours 2012, Basketball Symbols
2012, Football Symbols 2011,
Athletics Symbols 2011, Swimming
Symbols 2011, Swimming Squad,
1st V Basketball, 1st VXIII Football,
Athletics Team



Christian Lovelady
Riley 2006-2013
Drama (Technical Theatre) Prize 2013,
Drama Symbols 2011, Drama Colours
2013, Art Club, Drama, Technical
Theatre Club, Drama Performance,
Drama Workshops, Animation Club,
Circus Club



Curtis Luck
Haynes 2009-2013
PSA Golf



Camden Luketina-Clarke
Faulkner 2009-2013
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2011, Mock Trial, 2nd
XI Hockey, 3rd VIII Tennis, Service
Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and
Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Zen Ly
St Georges 2006-2013
Year 12 Engineering Studies 3AB
Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2012, Year
10 Certificate of Distinction 2011,
Ensemble Symbols 2011, 3rd XI
Hockey, DJ Club, Hale Harmony,
3rd VIII Tennis, Hale St Mary's
Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service
Learning Quintilian School



Liam Mahe
Parry 2009-2013
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2011, 2nd VIII Tennis



Reuben Mansfield
Tregonning 2009-2013
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2012, 3rd VIII Tennis, 2nd XI
Soccer, Hale St Mary's Cantate



Jacob Marsh
Parry 2006-2013
3rd VI Volleyball, 2nd XI Hockey



Lachlan Martinis
St Georges 2009-2013
Football Symbols 2013, 2nd V
Basketball, 2nd VXIII Football, 3rd
XI Soccer



Shane McAdam

Wilson 2011-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 English 1AB Prize 2012, Charles Veryard Trophy (Football) 2013, A & T J Lange Trophy (Football) 2013, Football Colours 2013, Basketball Symbols 2013, Football Symbols 2012, 1st V Basketball, 1st VXIII Football



Cameron McAlpine

Wilson 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Accounting and Finance 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Debating Symbols 2012, Service Learning Symbols 2013, Art Club, 2nd VIII Tennis, 3rd VXIII Football, Debating, Cross Country, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Red Cross Soup Patrol and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Christopher McAlpine

Parry 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 12 Accounting and Finance Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Max Bonner Trophy (Tennis) 2013, Tennis Symbols 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2013, 1st VIII Tennis, 2nd VXIII Football, Duke of Edinburgh's Silver Award, Debating, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia and Doubleview School



Timothy McDonald

Havelock 2009-2013

2nd VIII Rowing



James McGougan

Buntine 2002-2013

Simon Hunn Trophy (Surfing) 2013, PSA Surfing, 3rd V Basketball



Tristan McInnes

Loton 2009-2013

Drama vice-captain 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Environmental Science Prize 2011, Drama Symbols 2011, Drama Colours 2013, Drama, Philosophy Club, Debating, Drama Workshops, Drama Performance, Circus Club



Jack Membrey

Wilson 2008-2013

House Prefect 2013, The Leon Pericles Art Prize 2013, The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship 2012, Cygnet Art Award (Senior) 2011, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 Art Prize 2011, Debating Symbols 2012, DJ Club, Art Club, 3rd VIII Water Polo, 2nd XV Rugby, Debating, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Jacob Menchetti

St Georges 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Rowing Symbols 2013, 3rd VIII Rowing, 3rd XI Hockey



Matthew Milenkovic

Buntine 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, David Berg Trophy (Best Soccer Player) 2012, Athletics Symbols 2013, Soccer Symbols 2011, Athletics Team, 1st XI Soccer



Layuren Moodley

Haynes 2013

Wilson 2011-2012

Cricket Certificate of Service 2013, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 3rd XI Cricket, 10B Hockey



Fraser Murray

Parry 2002-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Hale's Angels Cup (Rugby) 2013, Swimming Symbols 2013, Rugby Symbols 2013, Swimming Squad, 2nd XV Rugby, 1st VIII Water Polo



Mark Nakhla

Tregonning 2009-2013

4th V Basketball, Squash



Kieran Natalwala

Haynes 2006-2013

House vice-captain 2013, International Students Association 2013, House Prefect 2013, Cygnet Prize 2012, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2012, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Cygnet Committee Member 2012, Technical Theatre Club, 3rd V Basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Angicare and Joondanna Aged Care, 10B Hockey



Benjamin Neil

Buntine 2009-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Engineering Studies 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, 10C Tennis



Jacob Neilson

Parry 2008-2013

Philosophy Symbols 2013, Rowing Symbols 2013, 2nd XI Hockey, Philosophy Club, 1st VIII Rowing, Chess Club, Electric Vehicle Club, Circus Club



Adam Neu

Havelock 2009-2013

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Philosophy Club, 4th XI Soccer



Hamish Newman

Wilson 2009-2013

Captain of School 2013, vice-captain of Debating 2013, Captain of Hockey 2013, School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Aubrey Hardwicke Prize (School Captain) 2013, The Public Speaking Prize 2013, The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 10 Materials Technology Prize 2011, Year 10 Materials Technology Prize 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, GG Glenister Trophy (Hockey) 2011, Hockey Symbols 2011, Athletics Symbols 2011, Debating Symbols 2012, Rowing Symbols 2012, Ensemble Symbols 2012, Public Speaking Symbols 2012, Mock Trial Symbols 2012, Mock Trial Colours 2013, Philosophy Symbols 2013, Debating Colours 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2013, Debating, Mock Trial, Public Speaking, Duke of Edinburgh's Gold Award, UNYA, 1st VIII Rowing, 1st XI Hockey, Philosophy Club, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Swimming Squad, Athletics Team, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association and Quintilian School



Zachary Nicholl

Parry 2008-2013



Edward Nixon

St Georges 2009-2013

Drama Symbols 2012, Cricket Certificate of Service 2013, Soccer Certificate of Service 2013, Philosophy Club, Drama, 3rd XI Cricket, 2nd XI Soccer, Service Learning Angicare, Drama Workshops, Drama Performance, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2



Johnathon O'Halloran

Wilson 2011-2013

Climbing Club, 4th VIII Tennis, 2nd XI Hockey, 2nd VXIII Football, 3rd VI Volleyball



Alec Papamihail

Tregonning 2009-2013

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Rowing Symbols 2013, 3rd VIII Rowing



Sushil Patel

St Georges 2008-2013

Soccer Certificate of Service 2013, 3rd XI Soccer, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Debating, 4th XI Cricket



Alexander Paterson

Loton 2002-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Philosophy Club



Drew Pearman

Faulkner 2009-2013

Football Symbols 2012, Debating, 2nd XI Cricket, 1st VXIII Football, Service Learning Anglicare and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Jack Pearson-Lemme

Parry 2009-2013

Hale Percussion Shield 2013, Hale Percussion Shield 2012, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2010, Hale Percussion Shield 2010, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Soloist Symbols 2013, Concert Band Symbols 2011, Choir Symbols 2011, Orchestra Symbols 2012, Ensemble Symbols 2012, Jazz Symbols 2011, InHale, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 3rd XI Soccer, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Jazz Skills 101, Percussion Ensemble, 2nd VIII Tennis, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1)



Connor Peoples

St Georges 2006-2013

Drama Symbols 2011, Art Club, Drama, 2nd VI Volleyball, 3rd XI Soccer, Debating, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Drama Workshops, Drama Performance



Nicholas Pike

Buntine 2009-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Swimming Symbols 2013, 1st VIII Water Polo, 3rd VXIII Football, Swimming Squad, 10C Tennis



Alastair Punler

Tregonning 2008-2013

House vice-captain 2013, House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Jazz Symbols 2012, Basketball Certificate of Service 2013, Hockey Certificate of Service 2013, Hale Jazz Orchestra, 2nd V Basketball, 2nd XI Hockey



Evan Quail

Havelock 2008-2013

House Prefect 2013, Cygnet Poetry Award (Senior) 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, The Hugh Guthrie History Prize 2013, Year 12 Politics and Law 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 History: Modern 2AB Prize 2012, Year 11 Politics and Law 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Swimming Symbols 2011, Mock Trial Colours 2013, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Mock Trial, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 2nd VIII Water Polo, 3rd VXIII Football, Swimming Squad



Matthew Ralston

St Georges 2009-2013

2nd V Basketball, 2nd VXIII Football



Joshua Richards
Tregonning 2006-2013
Football Symbols 2013, 2nd V
Basketball, 1st VXIII Football, 4th XI
Cricket



James Rietveld
Riley 2009-2013
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2011, Soccer Symbols
2013, Senior Rock Band, 3rd XI
Cricket, 1st XI Soccer, Service
Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol



Alexander Robinson
Loton 2009-2013
House Prefect 2013, Year 12
Academic Achievement Colours 2013,
Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics
Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year
8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009,
Basketball Certificate of Service
2013, Soccer Certificate of Service
2013, 5th V Basketball, 2nd XI Soccer,
5th VIII Tennis



Callum Robson
Haynes 2002-2013
Art Club, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Soccer



Lewis Roe
Faulkner 2009-2013
House Prefect 2013, Year 11
Mathematics 2AB Prize 2012, 2nd XI
Cricket, 3rd VXIII Football



Bryn Rohde
Loton 2011-2013
3rd VXIII Football, 3rd V Basketball



Nathan Shaw
Loton 2002-2013
3rd VI Volleyball, 3rd XI Hockey



Robert Shipway
St Georges 2009-2013
House Prefect 2013, Cygnet Poetry
Award (Middle) 2009, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year
11 Academic Achievement Colours
2012, Year 11 Materials Design and
Technology 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year
10 Physical Education Prize 2011,
Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize
2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence
Prize 2009, Swimming Symbols 2011,
Athletics Symbols 2011, Athletics
Colours 2012, 3rd VIII Water Polo,
2nd VXIII Football, Swimming Squad,
Athletics Team, 10A Volleyball



Benjamin Slater
Buntine 2006-2013
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic
Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8
Academic Excellence Prize 2009, PSA
Golf, 10C Tennis



Daniel Smailes
Haynes 2006-2013
School Prefect 2013, House Prefect
2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement
Colours 2013, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2011, Mock
Trial Symbols 2013, Service Learning
Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols
2012, Concert Band Symbols 2011,
Ensemble Symbols 2012, Mock Trial,
Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award,
3rd XI Cricket, Hale St Mary's Concert
Band, Debating, 3rd VXIII Football,
Brass Ensemble, 3rd VIII Tennis, Hale
St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), 10B
Soccer, Service Learning Vietnam/
Cambodia, Nulsen Association and
Doubleview School



David Smith

Riley 2009-2013

Captain of Volleyball 2013, House Prefect 2013, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Volleyball) 2011, Most Outstanding Player (Volleyball) 2013, Volleyball Symbols 2012, Swimming Symbols 2011, Football Symbols 2013, 1st VI Volleyball, 1st VXIII Football, Swimming Squad



Jackson Smith

Wilson 2009-2013

Year 12 Mathematics 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Public Speaking Symbols 2013, Rugby Colours 2013, Rugby Symbols 2012, Public Speaking, 1st XV Rugby, UNYA, 5th V Basketball, Debating, 10C Tennis



Logan Smith

Faulkner 2008-2013

Rowing Certificate of Service 2013, Hockey Certificate of Service 2013, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 5th V Basketball, 2nd XI Hockey, 4th XI Cricket, 10B Football, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Joondanna Aged Care, 10A Rowing



Mark Smith

Wilson 2009-2013

Year 11 Mathematics 1BC Prize 2012, Hockey Symbols 2011, 1st XI Hockey, 2nd VIII Tennis



Ayden Smithson

Havelock 2002-2013

Soccer Symbols 2012, 1st XI Soccer



Nicholas Sokolich

Buntine 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 12 Japanese 3AB Prize 2013, Year 12 Chemistry 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, 3rd V Basketball



Jorin Stamatiou

Haynes 2002-2013

4th V Basketball, 4th XI Soccer



Theodore Stapleton

Havelock 2009-2013

Captain of Cross Country 2013, House Captain 2013, Music vice-captain 2013, Captain of Debating 2013, School Prefect 2013, House Prefect 2013, Dr KG Tregonning Prize 2013, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2012, Year 11 ECU Citizenship Award 2012, The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, The Irvine Trophy (Cricket) 2011, Cross Country (Most Promising Year 10 Athlete) 2011, Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy (Cross Country) 2013, Cross Country Symbols 2011, Orchestra Symbols 2011, Athletics Symbols 2011, Debating Symbols 2012, Mock Trial Symbols 2012, Choir Symbols 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2011, Philosophy Symbols 2013, Cricket Symbols 2013, Debating Colours 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2013, Drama Symbols 2013, Public Speaking Symbols 2013, Cross Country Colours 2013, Debating Honours 2013, Mock Trial Colours 2013, Philosophy Colours 2013, Hale Chamber Orchestra, InHale, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Mock Trial, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Philosophy Club, Public Speaking, Drama, UNYA, 1st XI Cricket, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Debating, 1st Cross Country, Drama Performance, Service Learning Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association and Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Chess Club



William Stowell

Buntine 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2012, Year 11 Geography 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2013, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2012, Debating, Mock Trial, Cygnet Committee Member 2012, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Soccer



Jed Sutherland

Wilson 2009-2013

Drama, 3rd V Basketball, 2nd VXIII Football, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Drama Workshops, Drama Performance, 2nd VIII Tennis, Service Learning Anglicare and Quintilian School



Gavin Tan

St Georges 2009-2013

Captain of Badminton 2013, House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Best Singles Player (Badminton) 2013, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2013, Service to the Library Symbols 2013, Badminton Symbols 2011, Chess Club, Technical Theatre Club, 2nd VI Volleyball, 1st Badminton, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Cygnet Committee Member 2012, Drama, Drama Workshops, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Jonathan Tapley

St Georges 2009-2013

Hale Art Committee Year 12 Prize 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Swimming Symbols 2011, Soccer Symbols 2011, Athletics Symbols 2011, Athletics Colours 2011, 1st XI Soccer, Athletics Team, 10A Tennis



Joseph Tate

Buntine 2002-2013

Year 12 Visual Arts 1CD Prize 2013, Year 11 Visual Arts 1AB Prize 2012, Photography Club, 1st Cross Country, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care



Brendan Taylor

Havelock 2009-2013

Year 12 Business Management and Enterprise 2AB Prize 2013, Drama, 2nd XV Rugby, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 1st Cross Country



Harry Taylor

St Georges 2008-2013

Football Colours 2013, Football Symbols 2012, Athletics Symbols 2012, 1st VXIII Football, Athletics Team, 2nd VI Volleyball, 2nd XI Cricket



Jack Taylor

Wilson 2009-2013

Filmer Trophy (Football) 2013, Football Symbols 2013, Cricket Symbols 2012, 1st VXIII Football, 1st XI Cricket, Debating, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Charles Thornton

Faulkner 2011-2013

Climbing Club, Debating, 3rd VI Volleyball, 2nd Badminton, 10B Football, 3rd VIII Water Polo



Jeremy Tran

Loton 2009-2013



Daniel Tredget

Buntine 2002-2013

House Prefect 2013, Ian Biddle Trophy (Hockey) 2012, Hockey Symbols 2012, Athletics Symbols 2011, Athletics Team, 1st XI Hockey, 2nd VIII Tennis, Swimming Squad, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol



Samuel Tucker

Riley 2006-2013

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Cricket Certificate of Service 2013, Football Certificate of Service 2013, 4th XI Cricket, 3rd VXIII Football, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Doubleview School





William Tzaikos
Loton 2009-2013

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Rowing Symbols 2013, Art Club, 2nd VIII Rowing, Climbing Club, UNYA, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Adam Van Helsdingen
Riley 2009-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, 1st XV Rugby, 10A Rowing



Milan Vaswani
St Georges 2004-2013

Soccer Symbols 2013, Rowing Symbols 2013, DJ Club, Technical Theatre Club, 2nd VIII Rowing, 1st XI Soccer



Cimarron Ward
Faulkner 2010-2013

Football Symbols 2013, Basketball Symbols 2013, 1st V Basketball, 2nd VXIII Football



Andrew Warnock
Loton 2008-2013

Captain of Swimming 2013, House vice-captain 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Claris D'Alton Trophy (Swimming) 2012, Old Haleians' Cup (Swimming) 2013, Swimming Symbols 2011, Swimming Colours 2011, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2013, Debating, Swimming Squad, Climbing Club, Cygnet Committee Member 2012, 2nd VIII Water Polo, Service Learning Anglicare and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Bradley Waters
Parry 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, 2nd VXIII Football, Athletics Team, Service Learning Nulsen Association and Doubleview School



Drew Watson
Faulkner 2012-2013

Captain of Cricket 2013, House vice-captain 2013, vice-captain of Football 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, The AH Christian Trophy (Cricket) 2013, Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year 2013, Cricket Colours 2013, Football Symbols 2013, Cricket Symbols 2012, 1st XI Cricket, 1st VXIII Football



Jack Webb

Parry 2009-2013
1st V Basketball, 10A Soccer, 10B Cricket



Seng Pau Wen
Haynes 2004-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2012, 3rd XI Soccer, Art Club, 3rd V Basketball, Senior Guitar Ensemble



Michael Whitby
Buntine 2006-2013

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Biological Sciences 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Volleyball Symbols 2013, 2nd XI Hockey, 1st VI Volleyball, 2nd VIII Water Polo



Michael Wikarta
Loton 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2010, Friends of Hale Music Encouragement Award 2010, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2010, Year 8 Academic Excellence Prize 2009, Service to the Library Symbols 2013, Soloist Symbols 2013, Jazz Symbols 2012, Orchestra Symbols 2011, Choir Symbols 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2011, Hale Chamber Orchestra, InHale, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Debating



Sandy Williamson
Faulkner 2011-2013

House Prefect 2013, Hockey Symbols 2012, Football Symbols 2013, 2nd V Basketball, 1st XI Hockey, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd XI Cricket, 10A Football, Rowing



Hayden Winmar
Faulkner 2009-2013

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Debating, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Hockey, 4th V Basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Samuel Wolozny
Haynes 2009-2013

Rowing Symbols 2013, 1st VIII Rowing



Kelvin Wong
Havelock 2002-2013

Captain of Chess 2013, Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, Chess Club, 2nd Badminton, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School and Solomon Islands, Philosophy Club



Nathan Woolfe
Haynes 2006-2013

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2011, 4th V Basketball, 2nd VXIII Football, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Service Learning Doubleview School, 10A Tennis



Anthony Worrall
St Georges 2009-2013

Year 12 English 3AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Philosophy Club, 3rd XI Soccer



Richard Xu
Havelock 2009-2013

House Prefect 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Service to the Library Symbols 2012, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2012, Chess Club, 1st Badminton, Cygnet Committee Member 2012, DJ Club, Drama, Drama Workshops, Drama Performance, Drama Scriptwriting, Technical Theatre Club, PSA Golf, 2nd V Basketball, Service Learning Anglicare and Quintilian School



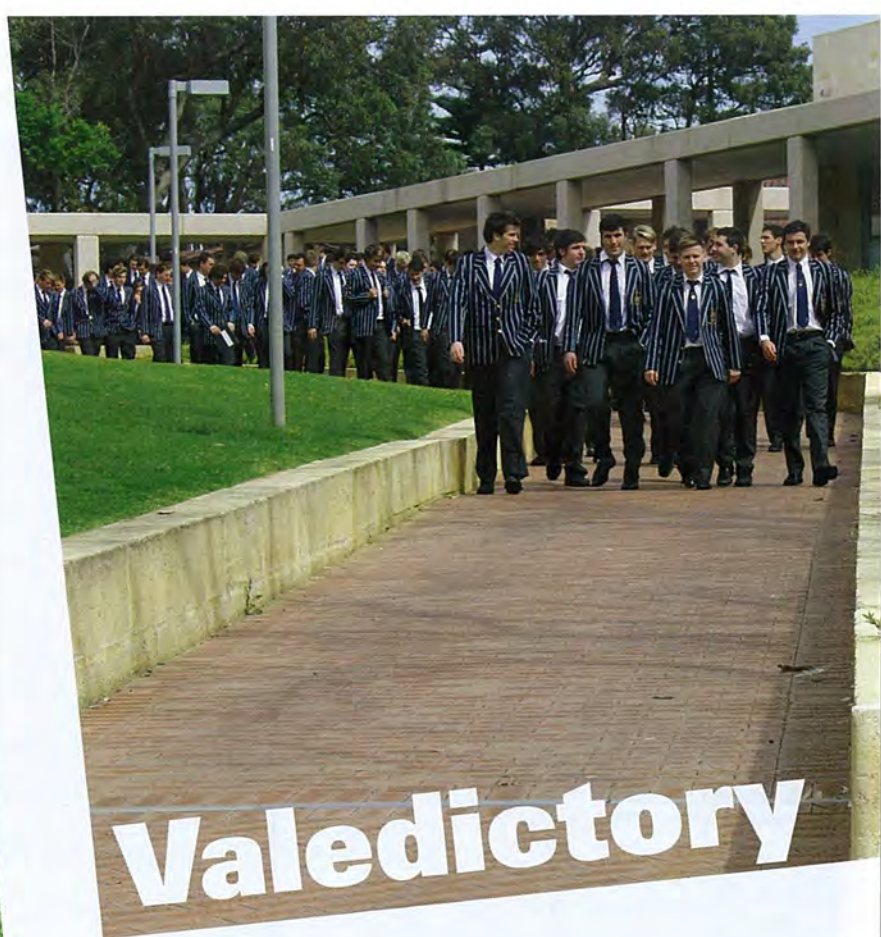
Satoru Yamamoto
Havelock 2002-2013

House Prefect 2013, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2011, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Japanese 2AB Prize 2012, Year 10 Japanese Prize 2011, Soloist Symbols 2013, Service to Cygnet Magazine Symbols 2012, Orchestra Symbols 2011, Ensemble Symbols 2011, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Harmony, 3rd VIII Tennis, 2nd Badminton, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Cygnet Committee Member 2012, 3rd XI Hockey, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol and Quintilian School



Michael Young
Faulkner 2009-2013

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology 1CD Prize 2012, Climbing Club, 4th V Basketball, 3rd XI Hockey, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award







HOUSE CAPTAIN
Oscar Galvin



BUNTINE



BUNTINE HOUSE

BACK ROW: Aaron Gillion, Shaun Huxtable, Callum Gillion, William Atkinson, Matthew de Vries, Haydn Gordon, Benjamin Massey, Pierce Oldershaw, Marshall Clifton, Ryan Lekias, Jack Meyer, Owen Lane, Matthew Haddon, Mitchell Oldershaw
FOURTH ROW: Alex Shen, Oscar Harrison, Finlay Lamond, Christopher Damant, James Aylward, Drew Sweet, Timothy Flint, William Paterson, Sebastian Pijls, Jordan Crabbe, Aidan Pramoko, Matthew Burke, Matthew Watson, Austin Sheard, Tom Horsley, Oliver Hoare
THIRD ROW: Alex Shen, Oscar Harrison, Finlay Lamond, Russell Knox, Jack Brett, Alex Foster, Keegan Murphy, Darcy O'Leary, Oscar Moss, James Gibson, Ben Symes, James Allen, Marcus Tsanis, Zian Veneziani, Michael Hu, James Dingley, Bailey Corner
SECOND ROW: Dan Smith, Stuart Jardine, Todd Bensky, Alexander Stratos, Tom Wright, Ben Slater, William Huxtable, Matthew Milenkovic, Jacob Speer, William Stowell, Jack Gould, James McGaugan, Lechlan McWaters, Sam Buckley, Connor Watson, Keir Crabbe, Thomas Pilgrim
FRONT ROW: Daniel Tredget, Michael Bardsley, Justin Allpike, Ben Neil, Ned Halley, Nicholas Pike, Luke Kaker, Ms Meg Kirk, Oscar Galvin, Mr Steve McFarland, Michael Whitby, Nick Sokolich, Sebastian Day, David Lane, Joseph Tate, Riley Freeman



Buntine

At the beginning of the year, the Buntine House Prefects developed a shared vision that the year ahead would be goal orientated. Indeed one such goal was to finish in the top five for the Cock House Cup but, more importantly, the aspiration was to make 2013 a year to remember.

Reflecting upon the year that was, Buntine, both as a community and team, experienced highs and lows which tested us physically and emotionally. Some of these challenges came about just as we expected but others were simply beyond belief. Despite this, the manner in which the Buntine boys responded to each and every obstacle that was faced stands as an exemplary statement to the Buntine House spirit. Whether it was our placing in the Arts Cup (despite the artistic and musical prowess of the Year 12s) or the truly dodgy umpiring in the interhouse footy competition,

the boys always accepted the end result and moved forward unaffected. I strongly believe this spirit allowed the goal of making 2013 a year to remember to be achieved with great enjoyment. It is this spirit that underpins the unique community that Buntine is proud to embrace; a house spirit so powerful that it has actually led to Buntine achieving the greatest number of Cock House Cup wins with 28 - a whole eight wins ahead of Wilson House.

For me, one of the proudest moments this year was our charity concert for the House. An event showcasing the numerous and varied musical talents of Buntine that the Arts Cup judges unfortunately failed to acknowledge. On the night, we were very fortunate to be joined by up-and-coming singer/songwriter Morgan Bain, as well as Young Australian of the Year, Akram Azimi. Akram spoke

candidly about The Global Poverty Project, the charity he represents and to which all of the funds raised on the night were donated. The evening raised a tremendous amount - \$1500 - significantly surpassing the funds raised by the charity initiatives of the other houses.

At the final meeting for Buntine House a few weeks later, I urged all boys to strive to engage with each and every opportunity that Buntine has to offer. Doing this will continue to foster the House's special culture and result in a journey that one would not want to have any other way; a journey that has had, and will forever have, graduating Year 12s proud to be 'Boys in Red'.

Oscar Galvin (Year 12)
Buntine House Captain





HOUSE CAPTAIN
James King



FAULKNER HOUSE

BACK ROW: Stuart McKay, Kell Stanley, Angus Mackintosh, Jy Farrar, Martin Kaker, Jan De Waal, Braden Hayes, Samuel Bugies, Connor Smallwood, Randall Glasturd, Travis Hewett, Jack Menzel, Nick Barber, Daniel Battaglia, Sean Habinson
FOURTH ROW: Austin Shepherd, Tom Longmire, Bradlee Applegate, Royce Clarke, Thomas Mussared, Will Carver, Sean O'Meara, Wade Bondtson, Lucas Mincherton, Giles Calvert, Sean Clarke, Michael Crossley, Mackenzie Horwood, Elliot Briers, Jarrod Turner, Gordon Marier
THIRD ROW: Nik Stanley, Charlie Young, Kai de Lacy, Declan Meers, Owen Wigg, Riley Currow, Simon Bishop, Haydn Calvert, Denver Blake, Zac Pettybridge, Thomas Stead, Jimmy Egan, Kobi Winmar, Andrew Waddell, Tom Currow, Jake Barber, Tom Cousins
SECOND ROW: Lucas Cooke, Kody Allan, David House, Drew Pearman, Henry Brown, Charlie Thornton, Logan Smith, Jarvis Brown, Max Mussared
FRONT ROW: Zac Gibson, Hayden Winmar, Camden Luketina-Clarke, Ben Hislop, Sandy Williamson, Ciaran Ward, Mr Mark Walsh, James King, Mr Brenton Hantke, James Bookeman, Michael Young, Lewis Roe, Angus Blake, Elia Hurley, Jonathan Hlew



Faulkner

2013 was a very enjoyable and successful year for the boys in Faulkner House. We welcomed several new boys – Sean Clarke, Riley Curnow, Blake Barrow and Steven Freestone – all to Year 10.

The first major house event was the inauguration of House Prefects in Week 1. James King proudly accepted his House Captain badge as did vice-captain, Drew Watson. Our other House Prefects for 2013 were Sandy Williamson, Ben Hislop and Lewis Roe. All five boys performed their role with distinction and they should be very proud of their efforts during the year.

The interhouse Swimming Carnival saw Faulkner again finish in tenth spot. The long training sessions did not pay dividends this year but we are hopeful the new pool, right in our backyard, will be the difference in 2014. In summer house sport Faulkner played in four of the ten grand finals: senior basketball against Wilson; senior cricket against Wilson; junior softball against Riley and junior Frisbee against Wilson. We won the basketball, softball and cricket and were in a very good position leading into the winter house sport season in Term 2.

Faulkner played in both football grand finals – winning the juniors against Haynes but losing the seniors match against Wilson! We also played Wilson in the badminton grand final but also

lost it! Soccer and chess continue to be our Achilles heel, finishing in tenth spot. Our hockey and touch rugby teams played well and finished in the top five.

We started Term 3 with interhouse cross country and the Faulkner boys performed magnificently and were a very close second to Wilson. Some notable top 15 finishes were: Year 7: Jarrad Burges (11th), Jack Webster (14th) Year 8: Thomas Baulch (13th) Year 9: Charlie Young (4th) Year 10: Elliot Briers (2nd) Year 11: Jan De Waal (10th), Jy Farrar (14th), Randall Glasfurd (15th) Year 12: James King (10th), Sandy Williamson (13th)

The Faulkner House charity this year supported the McGrath Foundation. The Year 12 leaders once again sold donuts at recess and raised around \$700 in just 15 minutes!

With the interhouse Athletics Carnival washed out for all but a few sprints and relay events we never had the opportunity to threaten Wilson for the Cock House Cup, with our cross house rivals hanging on to their 1.5 point lead and collecting the Cup by default. There were still some pleasing results with the Year 9 boys winning their relay and the Year 12 boys finishing ahead of the Wilson Year 12s in the relay – giving them bragging rights!

Braden Hayes was instrumental in organising the music component of the Arts Cup. He played the guitar for the choir and also the band. The Faulkner House band consisted of lead singer Wade Bendsten, with Zac Pethybridge on drums and Jonathan Hiew, Bradlee Applegate and Braden Hayes playing guitar. The Faulkner choir was outstanding this year and the fourth placing was the best ever result from a Faulkner House choir, eclipsing last year's fifth position.

Early in Term 4 we presented the annual Faulkner House Awards to the following boys:

- The Year 9 Citizenship Award went to Charlie Young. It is awarded to the Year 9 Faulkner boarder who has made a strong and varied contribution to the House.
- The Best Junior Sportsman went to Austin Shepherd and recognises excellent sportsmanship and participation in a variety of House and School sports.
- The Best Senior Sportsman was awarded to Drew Watson. It recognises excellent sportsmanship and participation in a variety of House and School sports over a number of years.
- The "Mark Denison" Award recognises a Year 11 who has been hard working and fully involved in House and School life and Braden Hayes was a worthy winner, particularly because of his organisation and contribution to the Arts Cup this year.
- The Dux of Faulkner was a close contest with four boys all within 10 marks of each

other. It was awarded to Drew Watson who had scores above 80 percent in three of his subjects.

- "The Faulkner Award" is awarded to a Year 12 boarder who has made an outstanding contribution to the life of the House. He must have applied himself well to his studies, been a strong supporter of the House and the School and of unquestionable moral fibre. James King was a worthy recipient of this award.

All of the boys in Faulkner have made a wonderful contribution to both house and school life during 2013. They should be proud of their achievements in and out of the classroom and most importantly be pleased with the way they conducted themselves in everything they were involved in. In particular I would like to congratulate all of our Year 12 boys on their contribution to Faulkner House this year and we wish them well in their future endeavours.

On behalf of the boys, I would like to extend a big thank you to Mr Brenton Hantke and the Housemothers for all they have done this year in looking after the boys in Faulkner House.

Mr Mark Walsh
Head of Faulkner House



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Theo Stapleton



HAVELOCK HOUSE

BACK ROW: Tom Cooper, Drew Armstrong, Cameron Quenby, Blair Harding, Domenic Quail, Michael Landman, Nicholas Floan, Samuel Ranson, Edward Ryan, Max Dunbar, Archie Stapleton, Lucas Chambers, Aiden Taba, Ross Heard, Alexander Hockton

FOURTH ROW: William Shen, Harry Harding, Xavier Hazard, Ryan Taylor, Ryan Kowi, Daniel Maitland, Daniel Morley, Michael Marshall, Riley Tan, Peter Doyle, Mitchell Blakers, Adam Howard, Tristan Murphy, Zane Duffield, Darren Gan, Jordan Kat

THIRD ROW: Christopher Vogas, Matthew McBride, Thomas Renshaw, Robert Anderson, Julius Gismondi, Francis Fong, Kieran Nugent, Richard Zhang, Jonathon Battista, Samuel Elliott, Will Stanway, Michael Goulios, Andrew Weng, Luke Thistlethwaite, Jamie Jongeling, Alexander Stanisis, Ben D'Souza

SECOND ROW: Adhish Kastha, Oliver Doig, Seb Bollig, Brendan Taylor, Ayden Smithson, Nicholas Coetzer, Jake Lang, James O'Brien, Haseeb Riaz

FRONT ROW: Nicholas Anderson, David Coppin, Mitch Davey, William Godwin, Richard Xu, Jack Cooper, Mr Philip Venables, Theo Stapleton, Mr Ken Moir, Evan Quail, Adam Neu, Satoru Yamamoto, Matthew de Beer, Kelvin Wong, Timothy McDonald

ABSENT: Mark Ashforth, Sebastian Hede, Julian Noort, Hugh Templeman, Jake Thompson



Havelock

Yet another year passes in Havelock House, and it can be safely said that it was a year to remember. Brimming with academic achievement, sports success and house spirit, Havelock House can be once again seen distinguishing itself in the Hale School community. From the admirable performance in the interhouse Swimming Carnival to the victory in the Arts Cup, Havelock has reaffirmed its status as the best house in Hale School.

Havelock's strength of mind can be regularly seen in academic achievements and achievements in the arts. It seems that nearly every year Havelock's performance in the arts has eclipsed that of the other houses. This year was no different. Led by the esteemed Theo Stapleton, Havelock cruised to an easy victory in the choir section, singing Hall & Oates' *Rich Girl* with enough gusto to make any "rich girl" go wild. Under the careful guidance of Matthew de Beer, Havelock won a solid third place in the art section with a piece overflowing with deep meanings and subtle tones characteristic of impressionism. With a strong performance by our debaters earning us a tie for first in debating and our strategists earning us a solid fourth in chess, we were able to once again win the Arts Cup. Such results could not be earned without having a strong group of capable minds willing to work together for a common cause, cementing

Havelock's impressive status at Hale School.

Havelock's strength of body can easily be seen in our performance in sports. The sports season began strongly with a successful defence of the coveted Breastroke Trophy. For the eleventh year in a row, the Breastroke Trophy remained safely in Havelock's hands. The summer season ended with decisive first place positions in both senior volleyball and water polo. Winter did not disappoint, with our junior soccer side winning us a solid first place and our seniors securing respectable third places in both badminton and football. During house cross country, our fittest and fastest runners showed us their mettle, with Thomas Renshaw coming first in Year 9 and Theo Stapleton coming third in Year 12. The strength of our up-and-coming sportsmen bodes well for the future. Whatever we lack in physical strength and achievement we make up for in bonds formed and camaraderie shared.

What really defines our house is Havelock's strength of spirit. The commitment, fellowship and generosity demonstrated by members of Havelock house are what have allowed us to go above and beyond the community's expectations. The musical expertise and strong values demonstrated by our Head of House, Mr Philip Venables, alongside the careful guidance

of Mr Moir and Ms Hutton, have been a critical part of keeping the House strong. The work on the part of our House Prefects Theo Stapleton, Jack Cooper, Satoru Yamamoto, Evan Quail, Richard Xu and Seb Bollig has been of vital importance in maintaining the smooth running of the House and in allowing us to achieve what we did. The dedication and skill of our leaders are unparalleled and a privilege to witness. Even though the Year 12 cohort have left us now, the impact they leave will stay with us forever.

What built up all of these achievements are the incredible skills and capabilities of each and every member of the House. Our Year 12 House Prefects demonstrated not only leadership but strength in every aspect of school. From our House Captain, Theo Stapleton, earning more Symbols than can be counted, to Jack Cooper earning the esteemed Dux of School prize, our Year 11 boys now have big shoes to fill. They should not have difficulty filling them, however. At the Australian Science Olympiad Exams, three students from Havelock House won bronze and silver medals in Chemistry and Physics. The amicability and leadership shown by our Year 11 group to our younger years are a sight to behold, and a clear sign that the House is in good hands.

Looking back, the year for Havelock House was fun, exciting, and filled with amazing moments matched only by equally amazing achievements. With the end of a good year, bodes the arrival of an even better one next. As the previous generation bid their

farewells and step out to share their light with others, our new leaders will step in to share their light with us, and lead us through yet another unforgettable year in Havelock House.

Andrew Weng (Year 10)





HOUSE CAPTAIN
Dan Hoang



HAYNES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Timothy Ryall, Thomas Hutchinson, Callum Scott, Alistair Durston, Sheldon Kristianopoulos, Liam Strickland, Jack Bromley, Patrick Gage, Chad Kennedy, Nathan Blockley, Charles Freeman, Jason Ogden, Louis McAuliffe, Haydn Pyrie, Nicholas Lantzke
 FOURTH ROW: Angus Gregg, Zach Roberts, Braga Verhage, Cameron Silvia, Jack Parsons, Montgomery Whitfield, Curtis Selvaraj, Nicholas Evans, Max Anderson Loake, James Del Borrello, Joshua May, Jackson Fullarton, Ben Johnson, William Lantzke, Ben McAuliffe, Brendan Buckley
 THIRD ROW: David Clements, Ryan Stekotee, Sam Rooney, Marcus Beagley, Henry Evans, Matthew Raynor, Mina Sorsok, Dougal Klimaitis, Kyrn Hayden, Rutendo Nyakudarika, Patrick Culbert, Jhy Lawrence, Adam Woolfe, Max Evangelisti, Nicholas Buckley, James Tough, Brendan Reed
 SECOND ROW: James Stevenson, Hudson Simcock, Zachery Comiskey, Jacob Flynn, Kieran Natalwala, Scott Hughes, Layuren Moodley, Jorin Stamatiou, Ammar Abu Shمله, Max Crabb, Christopher Hewitt, Joshua Kahn, Luke Davies, Nathan Raynor
 FRONT ROW: Alex Jellis, Curtis Luck, Seng Pau Wen, Samuel Humphry, Alex Evangelisti, Andrew Gordon, Mr Michael Cook, Dan Hoang, Mr Jason Dallman, Sam Wolozny, Daniel Smailes, Nathan Woolfe, Tyson Beagley, Nick Fijac, Callum Robson
 ABSENT: Matthew Hughes, Joel Prout



Haynes

Haynes House takes pride in its sport performance with many standout individual and team efforts across the field. During the interhouse Swimming Carnival, the Year 10 boys broke both the breaststroke and the backstroke relay records and it seemed like nothing could go wrong. Heading into the medley relays it looked like a promising victory with Haynes sitting in first place. Unfortunately, using up all our strength in the earlier races did not seem to be an effective strategy, with Haynes dropping back to fourth position at the conclusion of the Swimming Carnival.

The 2013 summer house sport competition was one that featured a variety of results including some average scores for the senior years and some outstanding rankings through the junior years of the House. These included third place for junior ultimate frisbee and second place for junior volleyball. The highlight was the junior basketball team taking first place overall in a thrilling hard-fought one point victory. This shows signs of a stronger Haynes House in years to come, with a variety of highly placed junior sport wins. Out on the sporting field there were strong signs of a positive attitude and enthusiasm in every game. Even when boys were placed in a sport that was not their first preference, they still smiled and gladly did their bit to help out their team. Haynes should be

given credit for every sport being played with the utmost effort and everyone performing to their maximum potential.

The interhouse cross country has been a noticeable weakness for Haynes House in recent years. However, with an overall placement of fifth, this negative trend is surely reversing for the years to come. With the help of magnificent individual runners and year groups, Haynes has made a solid improvement from recent years and Year 11 student, Matthew Raynor, should be commended for his first placing in his event. The younger years also placed well with the Year 8, 9 and 10 cohorts performing exceptionally. Once again this ensures a bright future for Haynes in house sport in years to come.

The winter sport season started off with a bang with the first two weeks being rained on. Still, all Haynes athletes did their best to achieve some outstanding results in a range of events. The major highlight of the winter season was Haynes House taking first place in the soccer competition overall. The football trophy is also sought after by many houses and the Haynes team just fell short, finishing in third place. On the other hand, it is important to note the lower ranked team results; for instance, the valiant effort made by both the badminton and squash teams which finished in last place. The rain caused the interhouse Athletics Carnival to

be delayed and later cancelled all together but, with a stroke of luck, a shorter carnival took place in the afternoon. With the 100m and 200m races only taking place, Haynes was confident this would play in our favour. However, the Carnival was to be played for no points. Still, all Haynes athletes put in their best efforts to farewell the Year 12s in their final house sporting event.

Overall Haynes finished in fifth place in the Cock House Cup improving from seventh place in 2012. We are looking forward to challenging for higher honours in 2014.

The 2013 Arts Cup yielded a variety of results in what was the last time the Year 12s represented the 'yellow house'. Special thanks go out to Jackson Fullarton for leading the House choir; we hope to improve next year. Also, thanks go to Dan Hoang and Kieran Natalwala for performing and finishing third in the house band competition with their rendition of *Hallelujah*. In the art competition of the Cup, participants were asked to do a torso painting of a member of each house. So the Haynes team painted Alex Jellis to resemble the symbol of the House – a yellow lion – and this achieved fifth place. As in recent years, Haynes was very competitive in the house chess competition. Led by grandmaster Daniel Smailes, we came second place for the third year in a row.

Thank you to the House Prefects, House Captain Dan Hoang, Mr Stone and Mr Cook for their efforts in leading the House. A special thank you also goes to

our Assistant Head of House, Mr Dallman, who will be leaving us at the start of next year. Haynes House thanks you for all of your support, on and off the sporting field.

Dougal Klimaitis (Year 11)





HOUSE CAPTAIN
Dylan Fairbairn



LOTON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Reece Clark, Hugh Hassell, Rhyan Zavallita-Power, Henry Woods, Declan MacPhail, Samuel Holden, Jamie Hepburn, John Shepherd, Troy Culliton, Benjamin Chevin, Campbell Howie, Oliver Tomassone, Franki Povey, Harry Collins, Luke Connolly
 FOURTH ROW: Liam Rogers, Daniel Scher, Thomas Vincent, Lewis Maclean, Adam Brett, David Lees, Connor Crofts, Nicholas Marsh, Benjamin Sodergaard, Luca Tizzano, Dylan Hutchison, Jayden Tran, Greg Hall, Patrick Eastwood, Thomas Ryan, Harry Webster
 THIRD ROW: William Hermans, Jonathan Pang, Thomas Clarke, Clayton Herbst, James Tazewell, Peter Hevlat, Brandon Zavallita-Power, Antoine Nguyen, Andrew Jones, Nicholas Cameron, Lachlan Robinson, Christopher Shields, Ben Culliton, James Jovanowski, Nathan Robb, Alec Rasmussen, Finley White
 SECOND ROW: Emerson Peas, Jord Hammerso Clarke, Ben Davicovic, Lachlan Howie, Alexander Robinson, Jeremy Tran, Jacob Janeson, Tully Bennett, Aden Kambouris, Gareth de Klerk, Michael Wilmar, Justin Bardwell, Adam Wong, Aiden Dearing, William Coney, Sam Muir
 FRONT ROW: Murray Jones, Andrew Warnock, Evan Kambouris, Nathan Shaw, Mrs Maree Hutchison, Dylan Fairbairn, Mr Gareth Roberts, Chris Allen, Harro Eyles, Bryn Rolde, Luke Bergasio, William Trankos
 ABSENT: Jordan Gee, Corey Mitchell



Loton

2013 started with some changes in the Loton camp. Whilst I, as Head of House, continued into my eighth year, Ms Harden took over the reins from Mr Cecins as Assistant Head of House. The House Captaincy was taken by Dylan Fairbairn, ably supported by both Hainro Eybers and Andrew Warnock our two House vice-captains.

As usual, the first major event on the house sport calendar was again the Swimming Carnival. Although Loton has always competed admirably in the carnival, the hope was that the creditable performances of previous years could be maintained and the House leadership team were looking at a mid-table finish to start the year off in encouraging fashion. As the afternoon's events unfolded it became clear that something memorable was happening. Bookended by fine performances

from the Year 12 and Year 7 swimmers, we entered the final Year 12 medley leading the carnival by eight points! As long as we could finish ahead of St Georges in this race we would secure the Carnival. The Year 12s led their race from start to finish sparking wild scenes of celebration in the Loton ranks. It was our first carnival success as a day house and the undoubted highlight of the last few years. The celebrations continued with a mass entry into the pool and the significance of the success was underlined by the number of former Loton boys who were in touch to pass on their congratulations.

Unfortunately, the momentum from the Swimming Carnival success was not maintained into the summer sport season. A series of finishes between seventh and tenth in all sports saw us finishing the summer in

eighth place in the Cock House Cup placings.

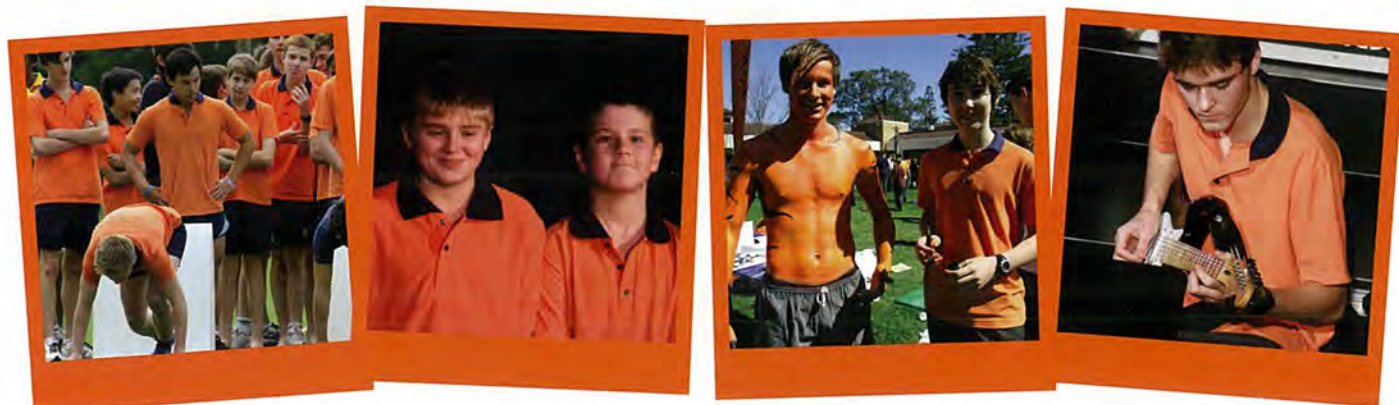
The winter sport season saw similarly mixed results for the House. Our footballers showed signs that the future looks a little brighter at both junior and senior level. Highlights of the winter season were a second place overall in touch rugby and fifth overall in the hockey competition. A disappointing performance in the cross country meant that we had slipped back to ninth place after this event. With the inclement weather severely affecting the interhouse Athletics Carnival, this was to be our final position in the Cock House Cup for 2013. The weather did not affect our annual fundraiser which again proved to be a resounding success in terms of both contributions from the boys and the sum of money raised.

The Arts Cup of 2013 was our most successful campaign for a number of years as we ended up in fourth place overall. The highlight was our win in the chess competition, the first time Loton has managed to win this trophy.

The House band was again strong, finishing a close second to Wilson with their performance of the Huey Lewis and the News' classic *Hip To Be Square*. The House choir performed a creditable version of Imagine Dragons' *It's Time* and were somewhat unfortunate to finish only seventh.

Once again, thanks must go to all boys for their efforts in 2013. Hopefully the House can build on their successes and strive to greater heights next year.

Mr Gareth Roberts
Head of Loton House





PARRY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Luke Keddle, James Blacker, Oscar Bendo, James Coningsby, David Stokete, Jack Hewitt, George Stribling, William Teggart, Tim Hodge, Alexander Popov, Nick Jooste, Maxwell Peacock, Milan Bosich, Hayden Judd, Lachlan Allen
FOURTH ROW: Sean Stuart, Lachlan Craig, Angus Rowe, Kelly Thomson, Michael Flynn, Will Lawrence, Jordan Smith, Lawson Do, James Hindle, Stefan Papathanassiou, Jack Opre, Callet Castinili, Luke Rob, William Bevan, Richard Landa, William White
THIRD ROW: Liam Flynn, Jack Green, Kane Beazley, Aki Tsukaguchi, Blaine Speers, Cooper Walawski, Trayan Politis, Harry Walters, Daniel Moore, Adam Gosatti, Edward Aitken, William Wu, Keaton Hawkins, Brendan Havercroft, Bryce Prince, Matthew Blacker, Sam Reed
SECOND ROW: Adam Mahe, Bradley Waters, Tyrone Feldman, David Bushell, Zach Nicholl, Liam Barham, Jeremy Nathan, Christopher Constant, Angus Grant, Jack Pearson-Lemne, Peter Neale, Will Marsh, Matthew Truong
FRONT ROW: Liam Mahe, Bradley Waters, Sam Hadlow, Chris McAlpine, Jake Neilson, Jack Webb, Mr Shaun Lane, Ryan Lim, Mr Ross Piggott, Samuel Bevan, Jacob Marsh, Haydn Clarkson, William Aitken, David Atzenhoffer, Jack Durward
ABSENT: Alexander Fretis, Fraser Murray



Parry

With Mr Lane in his second year as Head of House and backed up by a strong House leadership team including House Captain Ryan Lim, the boys were focused on improving their position in the Cock House Cup this year and eager to make their mark early.

While we confronted a slight setback by coming last in the swimming carnival in Term 1, our Year 12s were dominant, placing first in the year group. Unfortunately, the other year groups could not match the standards set.

As the summer sports season commenced, the boys in Parry were eager to improve their position in the Cock House Cup. Parry have been dominant in the summer sports and this year was no different. With impressive performances in basketball, tennis, cricket and ultimate frisbee, we managed to get back into the top four. Special

mention goes to the tennis team for placing first and the basketball team for placing second.

It was time for the winter house sport season to commence, and Parry was confident going in. Our soccer team was successful throughout the season, finishing equal second with three other houses. The badminton and touch rugby teams also had a good season as both were able to finish third, and the hockey team finished fourth. Our football team had a disappointing season, finishing seventh place. Most of our experienced players leave us this year, so the future of football at Parry is set for a shake-up, with great challenges ahead for the younger boys coming through.

After our accomplishments in house sports, cross country was firmly in our sights. With beautiful weather on the day, the Parry boys were ready to improve from last year's tenth place. The Year

12s were extremely dominant in their year, with four runners - Sam Hadlow, Haydn Clarkson, Bradley Waters and Ryan Lim all finishing within the top ten. However, due to absentees and recording lower than expected year level results, Parry once again finished in tenth place.

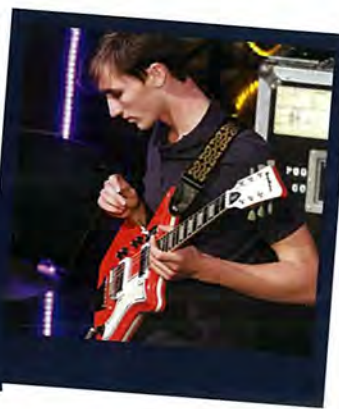
In the past few years, Parry has performed very well at the interhouse Athletics Carnival. However, the weather stopped this from happening. Heavy rain and strong winds occurred throughout most of the day, but around midday, the sky cleared and the sun came out to allow a shortened interhouse Athletics Carnival. It was unfortunate for the boys, as they had missed an opportunity to regain some ground and elevate the overall final standing of the House. Parry House finished a creditable sixth place in the Cock House Cup for 2013.

The Arts Cup was a great success for the boys in Parry this year. The Parry band, led by Trayan Politis rocked their way into first place with a brilliant performance

of *Mr Brightside* by The Killers. The House choir sang *God Gave Rock 'n' Roll to You* by KISS, with Sam Hadlow directing us through a somewhat interesting performance, with Jake Neilson performing dressed as a singer from KISS. The choir placed sixth. Artwork has not been Parry's strongest part of the day in past competitions, placing tenth in successive years. However, the boys this year created a magnificent piece of artwork, which surprised the whole House, and gained them fourth place. Our debating and chess teams both placed eighth. Overall, Parry did an impressive job greatly improving from last year to finish fifth on the leader board.

Big thanks to the boys in Parry for all of their efforts and participation throughout the year. It was great to see such involvement and determination by everyone within the House. Special thanks to Mr Lane, Mr Piggott, Ms Cormack and Ms Feutrill, for leading us through another successful and enjoyable year.

Lawson Do (Year 11)





HOUSE CAPTAIN
Ben Clapin



RILEY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Nicholas Sanderson, Jack Weston, Gregory Maiden, James Mackay, Samuel Benson, David Buckley, Riley Chappell, Sam Alabakis, Connor Mortlock, Jacob Orr, Nick Peters, Lachlan Nicholas, Tristan Harris, Luke Watkins, Liam Bodd
FOURTH ROW: Peter Dawson, Iyona England, Christopher Sinclair, Joshua Dimes, Ronan Elders, James Blair, Sam Bowland, Alex Chin, Joshua Tucker, Travis North, Charlie Drake, Michael Scott, Cuan Bond, Dominik Foale, Jake Everett, Michael Ninkov
THIRD ROW: Matthew Procter, Lachie Tweedie, Ryan Cawood, Jacob Augustson, Finn Taberter, Nicholas Rollo, Ben Hamblin, Lewis Weston, Matthew Giorgi, Patrick Dean, Richard Cook, Ben D'Silva, Rishul Dohia, Qiang Li, Michael Dawson, Roy Gillen, Sajjad Khan
SECOND ROW: Kieran Langridge, Krisen Shah, Jaxon McCarthy, Timothy Purdon, Jared Hill, Henry Yu, Liam MacDonald, Jack Ion, Brian Lee, Mark Hanna, Quinn Nation, Lachy Pearce, Xander Clapin, Frank Daly, Darren Cawood, James Manley, Daniel Walker
FRONT ROW: Curtis Everett, Adam Van Helsdingen, Christian Lovelady, Oliver Kaiser, Samuel Tucker, James Rietveld, Mr Russell Clarke, Tom Ingram, Liam Gallagher, Mr Brett Will, David Smith, Samuel Charlwood, Brett Leask, Devon Bakeberg, Aaron Bills, Joshua Hardy
ABSENT: Connor Augustson, Ben Clapin, Gideon Thew



Riley

Looking back on the year that was 2013, it is encouraging to say that the accomplishments of the boys of Riley House over the past twelve months have been nothing short of remarkable.

Opening the year with a blistering start was the interhouse Swimming Carnival; an event where all students from the youngest Year 7s to the likes of Alex Chin get to contribute to their house to the best of their ability. As ever, Riley House put in a tremendous effort in the Carnival – finishing equal second in the rankings alongside a strong St Georges outfit, and closely behind a surprisingly dominant Loton team. Furthermore, both the prestigious D.F. Poake and Tom Hoad trophies were presented to Riley for their outstanding performance in the freestyle and medley relays, respectively. This is the second year in a row that Riley House has dominated these events and a tradition is building.

Moving into summer house sport, the Riley House war-machine quickly moved into top gear, resulting in a convincing win in the Sholl Cup and the water polo competition. Riley House finished in first place in the overall Cock House Cup rankings at the end of the summer season. The winter season proved to be equally successful; after a long campaign Riley was still in the lead of the overall rankings after the winter house sport finals.

With only the cross country and interhouse Athletics Carnival to come, it now fell to the athletes to complete the Cock House Cup competition. Alas, it was not to be. Despite our best efforts and the strongest participation rate of any house, the boys finished sixth in the cross country and a very competitive third place in the interhouse Athletics Carnival.

The men of Riley House were able to show off their artistic skills in the various events contributing to the Arts Cup. Thanks to the combination of intellectual reasoning and pointed witticisms from all debaters, Riley finished (as has become tradition) in equal first place with an ever-competitive Havelock House. Come Arts Cup day itself, Riley House choir finished in second place, Riley House band in fourth and the Art team in a respectable sixth. Overall, we were able to secure third place in the Arts Cup.

Three appears to have been our lucky number in 2013. Riley house finished the year in third place overall in the Cock House Cup rankings. The Year 10s, led by Patrick Dean, Riley Chappell, Tristan Harris and Peter Dawson took the helm in representing the House in the Longley/Tasker Sailing Cup that was held early in Term 4. They sailed very well and managed a creditable third place overall.

At the start of each year, the House Prefects appoint a

fundraising prefect and choose a charity or organisation to support. Thanks to Mark Hanna's negotiating and fundraising skills in both the Riley House BBQ and 'No Tie Day', we managed to raise a combined total of \$1538.70 for the Beyond Blue Foundation.

All in all it was a very successful and inclusive year for all the boys in Riley House. We have both a dedicated Prefect team, led by the ever enigmatic House Captain Ben Clapin, as well as the always incredible staff team of Mr Will, Mr Clarke and Ms Spartalis, to thank for all their efforts.

As part of our reflection, we asked the House Captain and a prominent Year 7 boy to reflect on 2013, the year that was...

Quotes: (Bailey Pearce, Year 7)

"Although it wasn't official, the interhouse Athletics Carnival was a highlight for me. I wanted to help the House in some way and in doing that I made a lot of new friends in the Year 12s and 11s."

"I thought Peer Support was a good way to introduce all the Year 7s into Riley House. It gave me some extra knowledge about how things were done. It was also a good way to meet some of the older boys."

"I would have to say that one of the strengths of Riley House was being able to pump up everyone for the major carnivals and even for house sport. The atmosphere was great with everyone looking forward to contesting the Cock House Cup."

"As Riley is such a successful day house, in the future I would love to have a run at the big prize and to get everyone involved."

Quote: (Ben Clapin, Year 12 – Captain of Riley House 2013)

"The past year has affected me in such a positive way, and I really put this down to the mateship that thrives within Riley House. Someone is always willing to lend you a hand and help out. This is what makes Riley so strong, and this is why leaving Hale is such a tough realisation. I would like to thank all the boys from Year 7 to 11 for making Riley such a welcoming and committed house, and a special thanks to my fellow Year 12s who truly shaped the experience for me. Many people talk about the legacy that we leave behind as Year 12s, but I would like to acknowledge the whole House for supporting us in our decisions and our endeavours."

Finally, our thanks must be extended to all the boys of Riley House who continue to work together to make this such an inclusive and successful house. The house spirit continues to grow and the Year 12 cohort has left us with a strong legacy to build upon in 2014.

Joshua Dunne and David Buckley (Year 11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Connor Delves



ST GEORGES

BACK ROW: Alex Carey, Ethan Sylvester, Sean McLean, Matt Blake, Leon Tan, Harrison Stockley-Smith, Sam Matthews, Chris Lamb, Aden Wilkins, Davin Delaney, Benjamin Vitrino, Ben Carey, Benjamin Jones, Luis Hagg, Roman Olin-Miller
 FOURTH ROW: Harry Huang, Eric Fear, Nicholas Kelly, Clay Uyen, Tom Brennan, Ryan Neugebauer, Matthew Gadenne, Xavier Powers, Franklin Powers, Rhys Paul, Conor Fowler, Drew Smith, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Hudson Delves, James Kelly, Thomas McKenna
 THIRD ROW: Brody Thompson, Nicholas Tran, Ben Kalajic, Massimo Kirk, Jack Aiken, Roger Harris, Ashley Soet, Hamish Klomp, Jesse Baruzzo, Alex Forsyth, Alex Mason, Max Mollenhuth, Marcus Fisk, Jake Wright, Anik Fisk, Jake Kouroulis, Ari Wilkins
 SECOND ROW: Joshua Waller, Timothy Rule, Xavier Burton, Tim Reid, Alexander Angelkov, Vaun Kaushik, Connor Peoples, Matthew Balston, Sushil Patel, Anthony Worrall, Zen Ly, Mitchell Pratt, Harrison Clapp, Lewis Mills, Alex Paul, Harry David
 FRONT ROW: Gavin Tan, Nathan Bardara, Thomas Cockram, Jonathan Tapley, Edward Nixon, Christopher Lewis, Mr Robert Brown, Connor Delves, Mr Simon Hunt, Bob Shipway, Peter Chivers, Harry Taylor, Lachie Martinis, Milan Vaswani, Jacob Marchetti
 ABSENT: Michael Cohen



St Georges

2013 saw St Georges House maintain its strong standing under the guidance of new Head of House, Mr Simon Hunt, supported by Assistant Head of House, Mr Rob Brown, and Middle School Pastoral Care Coordinator, Ms Julianne Nissen. St Georges boys, led by House Captain Connor Delves, threw themselves enthusiastically into the first major event on the house sporting calendar, the interhouse Swimming Carnival. Mr Hunt aimed to stamp his mark on proceedings with a solid first up performance from the boys, and he was not disappointed as St Georges finished in a tie with Riley to take second place honours in the pool. All boys displayed skills and determination which were duly noted and a good sign to start the year off.

Expectations were high for a dominant summer house sport season after the addition of a

strong Year 7 group to replace the previous Year 12 boys. Performances were impressive in the Sholl Cup, and we maintained consistent placings in cricket, tennis and water polo. St Georges finished strongly in equal first position with Riley House in the summer house sport round.

There were high hopes for a successful winter sport season also. The boys of St Georges again did not disappoint, with consistently strong performances across the board. This allowed St Georges to put itself within arm's reach of the boarding houses and Riley coming into the cross country and athletics competitions.

Buoyed by our accomplishments in both summer and winter sports, St Georges eagerly anticipated the challenge of cross country and athletics. The boys ran hard on the interhouse cross

country day, but were unable to knock off the two boarding houses, who seem to dominate this event each year. St Georges did, however, finish third and was the fastest 'day' house on the day. It was a fantastic effort from all the year groups. Due to unfortunate weather, the interhouse Athletics Carnival was cancelled and only relays and a couple of other events were run.

St Georges again showed spirit and determination during the Arts Cup in all categories. Sadly the results did not reflect the effort and commitment from the boys, as we achieved a respectable fifth in the choir, but a disappointing ninth in both the band and art competitions. These results in no way diminished the sense of achievement and fun experienced by those who participated in all the Arts Cup events. The St Georges boys are up for a challenge next year as they will try to improve their overall ranking and aim for a podium finish on the day.

The St Georges House BBQ fundraiser was another big date

on the calendar with the sale of hotdogs, merchandise and a raffle raising a total of \$1,123 for SIDS and Kids.

Special thanks must go to Mr Hunt, Mr Brown, Ms Nissen, Connor Delves and the House Prefect team of 2013. They not only led St Georges to a very respectable fourth position in the Cock House Cup, but have created a culture where respect, loyalty and 'giving it your best' are recognised and celebrated. Our new values of Courage, Endurance, Mateship and Sacrifice, which are etched onto the four pillars at Isurava on the Kokoda Track, were adopted and upheld by all boys of St Georges House, which made this year a particularly enjoyable and rewarding one.

Davin Delaney, Ethan Sylvester and Leon Tan (Year 11)





HOUSE CAPTAIN
Dom Emery



Tregonning



TREGONNING

BACK ROW: Harrison Swales, Scott Mickle, David Laws, Cameron Wilson, Tom Jones, Carlton Baker, Luke Sangster, Ashton Williamson, Ben Fitzgerald, Hayden Watchman, Dylan Brenner, Ryan Carter, Felix Parker, Carlin Zehner, Alexander Kidd
FOURTH ROW: Hunter Tierney, Kael Lee-Jones, Kyle McLachie, Aaron Watchman, Adam Kingston, Matthew Chambers, Geoffrey Butendag, Samuel Hermans, Samuel Head, Michael Tartaglia, Mitchell Broom, Jack Bengough, Dominic Barbagallo, Christopher Fotios, Jeremy Currie, Dennis Lyprat
THIRD ROW: Daniel Hicks, Benjamin Broom, Morgan Marudiah, Julian Atlas, Dylan Kay, Daniel Tie, Harrison Darling, Jackson Lewis, Chris Hodges, Andy Wang, Lynden Law, Oskar Dahle, Joshua Renshaw, Grae Cumming, Yu Han, Sam Banks-Smith, Raymond Ly
SECOND ROW: Conor Dolan, Adi Ganguly, Jake Taylor, Jake Wensley, Reuben Mansfield, Austin Baker, Abhi Kapoor, Alex Fetwadjeff, Felix Mitchell, Thomas Ham, James Corlett
FRONT ROW: Gabriel Denemark, Lucas Francis, Joshua Billington, Miguel Falho, Jamie Dorman, Alastair Punter, Mr Timothy Parish, Dom Emery, Mr Alan O'Garr, Aaron Bollesteros, Alice Papamihail, Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Christopher Corlett, Tim Bengough, Josh Richards
ABSENT: Tai Dutton, Mark Nakhia, Jake Wensley, Daniel Whitehurst



Tregonning

This year has brought about many challenges and also rewarding times for Tregonning House. In Semester 1, the last interhouse Swimming Carnival in the Doug Poake Pool was Tregonning's best finish in the last five years, with the House coming fifth. This was a significant improvement from last year where we finished eighth. Hopefully the introduction of new members in the future will enable Tregonning to keep placing well at the Swimming Carnival. This fine start for Tregonning set the tone for the summer house sport competition where we had success in water polo, basketball and, in particular, ultimate frisbee where we finished first overall. The inclusion of Year 7 students in the House made a dramatic difference in the summer house sport competition where they secured first places in softball, ultimate frisbee and volleyball. The cricket team found it hard to maintain consistency and ended

up placing last. However, even though we recorded a poor result in cricket, our high placing from both juniors and seniors meant that at the close of the summer house sports competition Tregonning was placed fifth.

As we entered Semester 2, winter sport was something in which Tregonning continued to achieve solid results. The younger years provided encouraging signs with higher placings than senior teams in most sports. To add to this, cross country saw a wealth of participants across all year groups and with the added enthusiasm that came with this, a strong performance saw Tregonning finish in the top three in two year groups. With solid performances in these fields of sport, our final house sport event came in the form of the Athletics Carnival. With this unfortunately being rained out for most of the day, sprints were the only

events in which we managed to compete. Even though these results may not have counted, strong performances were seen throughout. A conclusion that can be made from this year's sound sporting achievements across many fields is that next year we should be able to repeat and, hopefully, improve on these. We will miss the great sporting talents of students like Josh Billington, Alastair Punler and Dom Emery and our many strong Year 12 soccer players.

Along with sport, the arts were something in which Tregonning showed positive signs. Effort was something that was apparent throughout the House, with extreme enthusiasm being evident in the boys' actions. This meant spirited performances in choir and band competitions and an impressive finish of second in the Art competition, where the artistic talent of Chris Corlett resulted in a memorable piece being created. The musical direction of Abhi Kapoor produced a fine band performance in particular. Throughout the year, numerous debates were held

with Tregonning finishing seventh overall. With so many enjoyable and interesting debates this year, next year is sure to offer an even more exciting repertoire from Tregonning debaters.

Midway through Term 3, the House heard some tragic news. This was that at the end of 2013, Mr Parish would be stepping down from the role of Head of House. On behalf of the House, we would like to send our kindest regards to Mr Parish and thank him for all he has done in this role for the last 13 years. As sad as this is, Tregonning looks forward to welcoming Mr Dallman as the new Head of House for 2014. We also warmly congratulate the 2013 House Prefects for the tremendous work they have undertaken throughout the year. We look forward to the upcoming challenges Tregonning will face in 2014 and look forward to many successes.

David Laws and Jake Taylor (Year 11)





HOUSE CAPTAIN
Edward Hutcheon



Wilson



WILSON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Christopher Carter, George Fowler, Ryan Powell, Jacob Morris, Nick Langton, Lachlan Vanzetti, Josh Hopkinson, Jye Harris, Jimmy Miller, Lewis Davis, Kyle Jones, William Morris, Matthew Taylor, Ethan Burnett, William White
FOURTH ROW: Joshua Carter, George Baxter, Dylan Bedetti, Oliver Anderson, Thomas Carslake, Lachlan Sudlow, Brendan Nelson, Reece Stratford, Kyle Bedetti, Toby Morris, Morgan O'Halloran, Joshua Brooker, Alex Williams, Regan Smith, Toby Hills, Jake Angwin
THIRD ROW: Timothy Stote, Nicholas Inman, Trent Baljeu, Harrison Stammers, Jack Sawyer, Oliver O'Meehan, Matthew Hyde, Jaxon Ramm, Alex Dyess, Oliver Sanderson, Jed Dickens, Darcy McDonald, Nick Hill, Fraser Vanzetti, Leighton Howard, Tom Stammers, Jake Stacey
SECOND ROW: Layton Taylor, Ryan Donaldson, Jeffrey Lai, Samuel Jones, Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Chase Edwards, Jack Taylor, Johnathon O'Halloran, Jack Membrey, Cameron Bocherds, Fraser House, Oliver O'Kearney, Jonathon Bradshaw
FRONT ROW: Marcus Councillor, Kale Hutton, Shane McAdam, Randall Hodgson, Cameron McAlpine, Jason Callow, Mr Ian Tredget, Edward Hutcheon, Mr Heath McCabe, Liam Anderson, Jed Sutherland, Mark Smith, Jackson Smith, Hamish Newman



Wilson

From the day all Wilson boys returned to the boarding house, the talk was that the boys wanted to continue the recent success of the House as a whole. The House leaders, Ed Hutcheon, Hamish Newman, Cam McAlpine, Jack Membrey and Randall Hodgson, were ready for a big year in this, their final year, as active members of Wilson House.

All boys were behind the House Prefects as we started our first round of summer house sport. After the first round, it was evident that the cricket team was going to be a major contender for first place, with all other sports also shaping up very nicely. The season progressed and the hard work put in by all teams was evident as we battled it out for high positions, especially in cricket where a grand final against Faulkner saw boarding house bragging rights on the line. Amongst the summer season

was the annual interhouse Swimming Carnival. This is a highly anticipated event for all boys, particularly the boarders, as both boarding houses are often primarily focused on beating each other in the final places. To our credit we were able to beat Faulkner and guarantee ourselves some pizza for dinner.

Summer season ended and was followed by cross country, which saw the House place in top position - a reward for all the hard work the boys had put in with regards to their fitness. Then along came winter, the season for the boarding houses to make up many of the points they may have lost throughout the summer. Lots of highly placed play-offs saw the 'boys in blue' earn some points that put the House in a good position going into the final stages of the year. The two events left were the interhouse Athletics Carnival and the Arts

Cup. We knew both events would be deciding factors in the final placings for the Cock House Cup. Unfortunately, the weather was not in our favour on the day of the Athletics Carnival, as due to heavy rain we were only able to start at lunchtime with no points being awarded for any races.

The Arts Cup day always proves to be a great event for all houses with an energetic atmosphere as boys compete for points in house bands, house choirs, and house art teams. In the art competition the Wilson boys were able to claim the title after a brilliant body painting of Alex Williams, with an accompanying portrait that reflected the skills of some of our most talented artists. Our choir also put in a solid performance to finish in third place and our band did well in finishing sixth. After yet another season of the house competition passed, Wilson House was able to win the Cock House Cup for the fifth year in a row.

The boys in the Year 12 group must be commended on the fact that they have won the Cock



House Cup every year since Year 8, finishing off their time in Wilson House with excellence. Special mention must also go to House Captain Edward Hutcheon whose charisma, leadership, and approachability saw the House function as a tight unit this year. Thanks also go to our Head of House, Mr Tredget, who puts so much effort and passion into the life of Wilson House; without him the House would not be what it is today.

Chris Carter (Year 11)





PLACE	HOUSE	POINTS
1	Wilson	240
2	Faulkner	238.5
3	Riley	224
4	St Georges	208.5
5	Haynes	196
6	Parry	185
7	Buntine	182.5
8	Tregonning	175
9	Loton	141.5
10	Havelock	134.6



Houses



Wilson House has retained the Cock House Cup for the fifth successive year. Faulkner jumped back up to second position to ensure the boarders occupied the top two spots, relegating the eight day houses from third to tenth. Riley and St Georges have continued to hold their positions in the top four, whilst a number of lowly ranked Houses are claiming the Arts Cup as their true focus.

The new aquatic facility will come into play in 2014 with senior house water polo becoming an option for the first time. The whisper amongst the day houses is that this will be advantageous for them given that the boarders placed ninth and tenth in the house Swimming Carnival! Watch this space.

Unfortunately, the lowlight for 2013 was the rain affected Athletics carnival where boys were caged up in classrooms waiting for the rain to disappear. Finally, some blue sky broke through at midday; literally minutes after the day had been called off, however, the decision was immediately reversed and boys flooded down to Craig Oval. Only a few hours allowed time for a compromised format in which boys ran a 100m, 200m and a relay, all in a non-point score manner. Whilst it was disappointing to end the House sport season on such a note, it was pleasing to salvage part of the day and let the Year 12s compete and finish with their 8 x 100m relay.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport

Cock House Cup

SWIM CARNIVAL	SHOLL CUP	BASKET BALL	CRICKET	FRISBEE	TENNIS	WATER POLO	CROSS COUNTRY	AFL FOOTBALL	SOCCER	HOCKEY	WALLA RUGBY	ATHS	BADMTN & SQUASH
7	45	12	19	21	7	2	40	35	12	25	10	NA	5
5	40	25	22	18	6	1	35	40	8	18	16	NA	4.5
28	55	14	10	6	5	9	15	22.5	27.5	6	25	NA	1
28	55	10	12	8	8	6	30	16	12	8	12	NA	3.5
22	22.5	16	4	12	1	8	20	30	40	12	8	NA	0.5
9	22.5	21	16	16	10	5	8	14	27.5	16	16	NA	4
12	35	7	14	14	2	4	25	12	27.5	21	6	NA	3
18	30	18	2	25	9	7	12	8	16	12	16	NA	2
35	10	4	8	10	4	3	10	10	12	12	21	NA	2.5
15	15	7	6	4	3	10	15	22.5	27.5	4	4	NA	1.5





Houses

PLACE	HOUSE	DEBATING	CHESS	CHOIR	BAND	ART	POINTS
1	Havelock	23	9	25	6	18	81
2	Wilson	16	10	18	7	25	76
3	Riley	23	7	21	9	12	72
4	Loton	16	15	10	12	8	61
5	Parry	5	5	12	15	16	53
6	Haynes	10	12	4	10	14	50
7	Tregonning	10	3	8	8	21	50
8	St Georges	16	8	14	4	6	48
9	Faulkner	5	4	16	5	10	40
10	Buntine	10	6	6	3	4	29

The 2013 Arts Cup held on Wednesday 4 September was a magnificent display of house spirit, teamwork, leadership and artistic skills through creating music and art works.

The goals of the day are to put some of the Arts front and centre in all students' consciousness and to showcase some of the outstanding talent we have at the school. Both of these goals were achieved in spades.

The Arts Cup is a completely student lead event, and all boys should be congratulated on their efforts throughout the entire season. The choirs all sang with energy and enthusiasm; always giving attention to their proficient conductors and putting 100% effort into singing their song. The bands were particularly impressive; a few chose to perform some challenging songs and all delivered with an excellent sense of style and panache.

The results from the Choir and Band adjudications are as follows:

House Choir

1st Havelock
2nd Riley
3rd Wilson

House Band

1st Parry
2nd Loton
3rd Haynes

House Art

1st Wilson
2nd Tregonning
3rd Havelock

ARTS CUP

Thank you to all of the staff who worked behind the scenes to allow the day to run so successfully, to the student leaders who stepped up magnificently and to all of the students who made the day what it was..... a great Hale day!





BOARDERS

BACK ROW: Drew Pearman, Drew Watson, Elia Hurley, Angus Blake, Jackson Smith, Jed Sutherland, James Boekeman, Liam Anderson, Michael Young, Cameron McAlpine, Jason Callow, Callum Jones, Randall Hodgson, Sandy Williamson, Cinarron Ward, Lewis Roe, Shane McAdam, Kale Hutton, Mark Smith, Hamish Newman, Camden Luketina-Clarke, Ben Hislop

SEVENTH ROW: Jonathan Hiew, Jack Membrey, Charlie Thornton, Zac Gibson, Logan Smith, Hayden Winmar, Henry Brown, William Morris, Lewis Davis, Braden Hayes, Josh Hopkinson, Jye Harris, Samuel Burges, Lachlan Vanzetti, Nick Langton, Jacob Morris, Marcus Councillor, Johnathon O'Halloran, Jack Taylor, Chase Edwards, Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Jeffrey Lai, Cameron Borchers

SIXTH ROW: Lucas Mincherton, Christopher Carter, Ethan Burnett, Jy Farrar, Stuart McKay, Connor Smallwood, Jimmy Miller, Martin Kaker, Kell Stanley, Jan De Waal, Randall Glasfurd, Kyle Jones, Ryan Powell, Matthew Taylor, Travis Hewett, Toby Morris, Seb Fisher, Angus Mackintosh, Jack Menzel, George Fowler, Wade Bendtsen, Lachlan Sudlow, Nick Barber, Daniel Battaglia

FIFTH ROW: Oliver Anderson, Toby Hills, Bradlee Applegate, Joshua Brooker, Elliot Briers, Mackenzie Horwood, Brendan Nelson, Sean O'Meara, Alex Williams, Kyle Bedetti, Reece Stratford, Giles Calvert, Sean Harbinson, George Donaldson, Thomas Carslake, William White, Royce Clarke, Sean Clarke, Will Carver, Michael Crossley, Morgan O'Halloran, Lawson Ayers, George Baxter, Blair Sewel, Kobe Haywood

FOURTH ROW: River McNab, Riley Curnow, Lachie Milton, Jaxon Ramm, Oliver O'Meehan, Austin Shepherd, Gordon Narrier, Simon Bishop, Jarrod Turner, Regan Smith, Thomas Mussared, Denver Blake, Alex Dykes, Joshua Carter, Frederic Roe, Patrick Hedlam, Dylan Bedetti, Jake Angwin, Tom Longmire, Matthew Hyde, Oliver Sanderson, Haydn Calvert, Isaac Forwood, Jack Sawyer, Zac Pethybridge, Thomas Stead

THIRD ROW: Jake Barber, Tom Cousins, David Baker, Christopher Vernon, Layton Taylor, Ryan Donaldson, Darcy McDonald, Tom Stammers, Fraser Vanzetti, Owen Wigg, Nicholas Inman, Jed Dickens, Charlie Young, Harrison Stammers, Trent Baljeu, Jimmy Egan, Nick Hill, Leighton Howard, Kobi Winmar, Kai de Lacy, Andrew Waddell, Declan Meers, Caleb Kopke, Seamus Hitsert, Cooper Shepherd, Tom Curnow, Timothy Stoate

SECOND ROW: Justin Willis, Matt Simpson, Lachlan Obst, Max Mussared, Fraser House, Thomas Baulch, Michael Atkinson, Gordon Percy, Hafiz Shahri, David House, Nik Stanley, Kody Allan, Jack Webster, Alex Donaldson, Riley Cunningham, Oliver O'Keeffe, Jarvis Brown, Sandy Cooke, Zac Klimaitis

FRONT ROW: Jason Tran, Samuel Carter, Liam Early, William O'Keeffe, Sean Bristow Boahm, Jonathon Bradshaw, Lucas Cooke, Toby Brown, Mr Alistair Roland, Mr Brenton Hantke, Mr Mark Walsh, James King, Mr Stuart Meade, Edward Hutcheon, Mr Ian Tredget, Mr TJ Steenekamp, Mr Haydn Jackson, Ryan Dodd, Leighton Smith, Finn Loughnane, Jarrad Burges, Jarrod Northey, Henry Carrington Jones, Michael Mullins, Kristopher Dixon

ABSENT: Mr Craig Ashton



Boarding

FROM THE HEAD OF BOARDING

Each year in the boarding community at Hale we try and provide activities for each and every boy to participate in and enjoy; this year has been no different. No doubt, one of the highlights for the year was the Cock House Cup - interhouse competition at its best. At the start of the year, boys were asked to battle each other in the pool in the interhouse Swimming Championships. While the boarding fraternity battle hard in many races, there was no doubt that the best was yet to come! Fierce rivalries were ignited throughout the remainder of the year in interhouse cricket, football, soccer, badminton, basketball, cross country, tug-o-war, debating, athletics and finally the Arts Cup. The effort by Wilson to win the 'live art' section of the Arts Cup was a stand out. The finished product - an indigenous painting 'on' Alex Williams - was ingenious.

The indigenous boys have also enjoyed a tremendous year with many outings and exhibitions put on for them and by them. Their 'Welcome to Country' at King's Park at the start of the year was a great beginning. There have been events such as the Black and White social, Art exhibitions, career expos, social gatherings in and around Perth and finally guest speakers to the boarding house. We have had visitors from Chevron, The Kimberley Klub, Future Footprints, Leightons, Woodside

Petroleum, ICEA, and the University of Western Australia.

I have also been able to get around to many distant places in Western Australia throughout the course of this year. My ventures have taken me from Karratha, Kununurra, Halls Creek and Broome in the north, to the Dowerin and Wagin Field Days and finally Albany in the south west. To say that this state is huge would be an understatement! It was so nice to have to step over, and through, the mud in Dowerin this year as opposed to last year when the dust was blowing!

The social activities for the boys have certainly been varied and numerous this year. They have visited the Fremantle Markets and watched the Perth Wildcats play at the Perth Arena. They have also participated in ten pin bowling, ice skating, indoor volleyball and cricket games, indoor soccer competitions in both the Junior and Senior School gymnasiums, fierce dodgeball matches, movie nights with other schools and, finally, the ever popular school socials. The Year 9 boys did a tremendous job hosting a social in the Junior School gymnasium for in excess of 100 guests. Many boys took up the opportunity to obtain their skippers ticket earlier this year - they are now licensed to drive a boat! It was also tremendous to see a number

of boys sign up as members of the Trigg Island Surf Club and obtain their Surf Bronze Medallion in Term 1 this year. Term 4 has seen that number swell considerably with 16 boys now members of the Surf Club and enjoying Sunday mornings on the beach.

Finally, with such rapid improvement in technology we have been able to narrow the gap between boarding parents and the School. This year, we have successfully either broadcast an event live to parents or we have copied a presentation then made it available through podcast on the school portal. We will endeavour to increase the use of technology so that boarding parents feel a stronger connection to Hale.

It has been a wonderful year for the boarding community. Great success and battles on and off the sporting field, music and dramatic productions, coupled with clear academic drive during prep time has rounded off a great 2013 at Hale. We very much look forward to the challenges that next year will undoubtedly pose.

Mr Alistair Roland
Head of Boarding







Junior Boarding

FROM THE HEAD OF BRINE HOUSE

The staff of Brine House approached the 2013 school year with one aim: to consistently encourage and assist the boys to be engaged in their approach to boarding and school life. In turn, creating an environment for the boys where they could make the most of the opportunities presented to them throughout the school year.

When reflecting, there are questions to be considered: Did the boys engage and make the most of each day? Are they further down the road to becoming independent and valued members of the Hale School community? My answer to these questions is yes; I do believe the boys approached their boarding and school life throughout the year with enthusiasm and a sense of purpose to engage and improve.

Their commitment to their school work and prep time improved as the school year progressed. They needed encouragement, guidance and, at times, a rebuke to ensure

they used their time wisely. But all in all, they have shown an appreciation and understanding of the benefits of working towards achieving academic excellence.

This positive engagement in their academic endeavours was further reflected by the number of boys taking up learning to play a musical instrument. By year's end, 21 boys were learning to play an instrument with many also involved in bands and other musical groups organised by the Music department. This was a wonderful example of boys engaging and making the most of an opportunity.

Engagement in interhouse, PSA and community sport in the summer and winter seasons was a reminder that country boys are at their best when outdoors playing sport. It was not uncommon to see 15 to 20 Brine House boys head off to the Hale Hockey Club, Wembley Downs Football Club or the Scarborough Cricket Club for training or competition on their non-school sporting days.

The Brine House boys also had a busy social calendar throughout the school year with many opportunities to interact with their boarding peers from other schools. These social occasions have laid the foundations of friendships that will continue to grow and develop long after the boys have finished their schooling at Hale.

In conclusion, I feel confident the Year 8 Brine House boys have developed the skills, resilience and strength of character required to positively embrace school and boarding life in the Senior School next year. Also I look forward to the Year 7 boys having the opportunity to be Brine House leaders and setting the tone of Brine House, leading by example and helping the new boys to fully embrace boarding and school life at Hale School in 2014.

Mr TJ Steenekamp
Head of Brine House







Drama and Redfoot Youth Theatre

It's been a hugely successful year for drama at Hale School: so rich with opportunity. A year that will live on in our memories for a long, long time.

Our annual Shakespeare presentation in the Quadrangle showcased the great talent within our ranks. This was followed quickly by the creation of two further pieces of story-telling theatre: *Parachute* and *The Kiss that Missed*. These pieces were then packed into suitcases and flown to the USA where 32 'redfooted' performers toured through New York, Las Vegas and Los Angeles – last stop Hollywood.

Back at home preparations were being made for more productions. A stunning new version of *The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas* was written and directed by Honours student and Drama captain, Connor Delves, with support from fellow Drama vice-captain, Tristan McInnes.

Further productions were to follow: *The Agony and the Ecstasy of Steve Jobs* was performed in immaculate style, while a stunning version of *Lord of the Flies* was hot on its heels.

The performance year came to a close with our annual Community Pantomime, *A Silly Cinderella* on the Redfoot green. Again hundreds of local school children were entertained in grand style.

There were circus and film workshops, technical theatre and improvisation sessions – the workshops ran throughout the year, almost too many to remember.

Academically the Drama department continued to flourish. Our Junior School thrilled audiences with the Book Week assembly, Grandparents' Day performances and the Australian Story. The year culminated in the Junior Primary production of *The Nutcracker*.

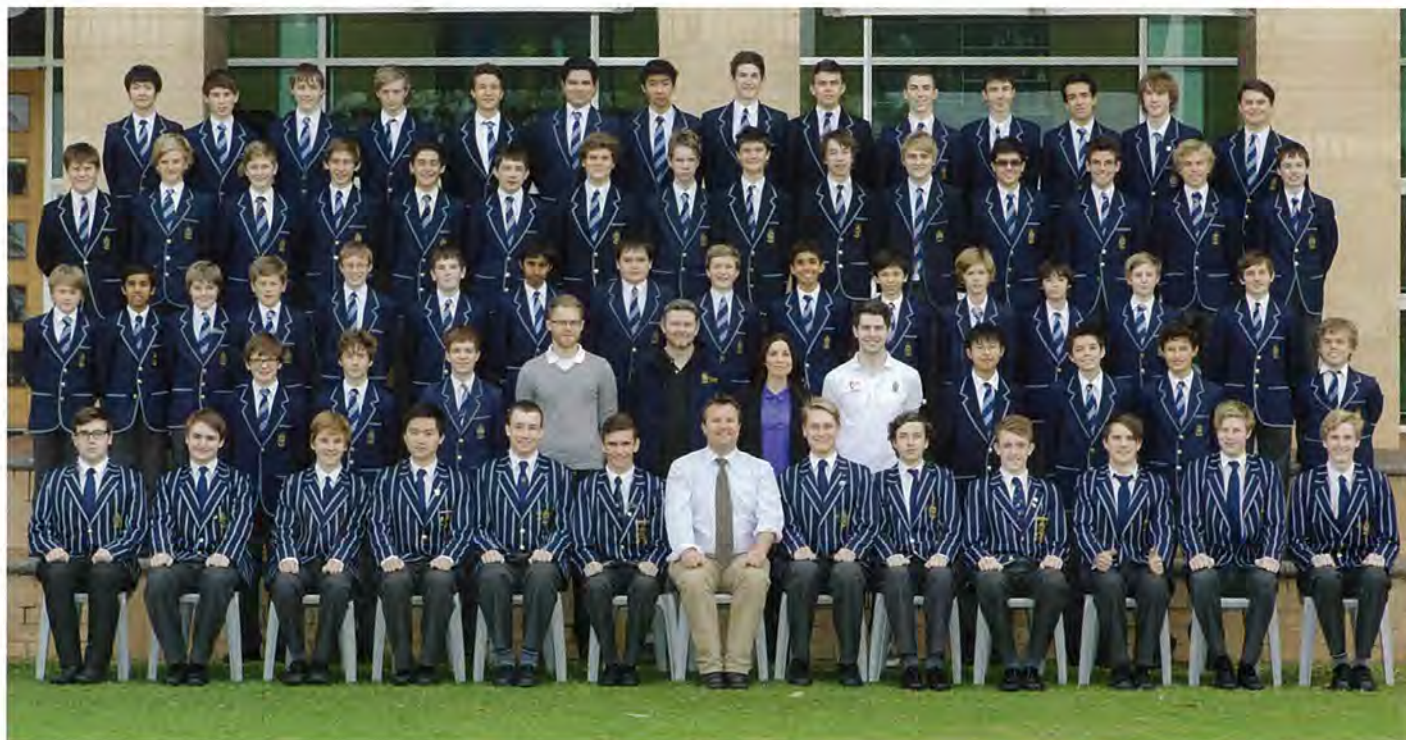
Our Middle School performed within the HaleConnect programme, inspiring students from all over our community. The newly refurbished Middle School drama room brought welcome opportunities all round.

Senior School students were at the theatre more often this year than any other, as their focus stayed firmly on the study of performance.

One thing connects all that has happened this year more than any other: the feeling of community. Our young drama students and Redfoot members are so much a part of each other's lives – they are friends and role models, performers and audience all in one. Long may it continue.

Mr Danny Parker
Director of Drama





REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

BACK ROW: Dominik Foale, Xavier Hazard, Michael Marshall, Lucas Chambers, Owen Lane, Milan Bosich, Leon Tan, Maxwell Peacock, Christopher Sinclair, Archie Stapleton, Mitchell Oldershaw, Joshua Dunne, Drew Sweet, Trayan Politis
 FOURTH ROW: Kristian Politis, Riley Doust, Stuart Jardine, Brendan Reed, Keaton Hawkins, Tom Wright, Connor Augustson, Ben O'Donoghue, Nick Willis, Angus Rowe, Dougal Klimaitis, Roger Harris, Matthew Blacker, Lachlan Ranson, Rhys Hemery
 THIRD ROW: Patric Winch, Haseeb Riaz, Jarrod Watson, Thomas Hume, Oliver Doig, Lewis Mills, Aditya Rao, Gordon Percy, Reon Boyd, Adam Thavaseelan, Jasper Greenland, Harry Cooke, Tyler Illman, Dan Smith, Kieran Langridge, Jonathon Battista
 SECOND ROW: Grant Peoples, Lachlan Obst, James Dingley, Mr Steve Smith, Mr Geoffrey Glencross, Miss Helen McIntosh, Mr Taran Dunn, Po Wen Chan, Jordan Alabakis, Alistair de Vroet
 FRONT ROW: Jack Ion, Henry Brown, Connor Peoples, Gavin Tan, Oliver Kaiser, Connor Delves, Mr Daniel Parker, Tristan McInnes, Christian Lovelady, Theo Stapleton, Brendan Taylor, Jed Sutherland, Edward Nixon

CHESS

The interhouse chess competition was a closely fought one this year and was won by Loton, victorious over Haynes in a close grand final.

The interschool campaign in 2013 began with the Four Schools Chess Tournament held at Christ Church, where Hale faced tough competition from the host school as well as Guildford and Scotch. With a number of players new to tournament rules and the strict enforcement of time restraints and "touch-move" rules, Hale finished fourth in the contest but gained valuable experience in the process.

The PSA Chess Championship was held at Scotch in August over two nights, and again the competition proved to be substantial. Hale finished 6th overall with a very strong Christ Church team taking the title for the fourth year in a row.

Chess captain Kelvin Wong was awarded the Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess in recognition of his service as captain and his helpful leadership of the chess team this year.

Mr Peter Seth
 Staff Member in Charge

DJ CLUB

In 2013 the DJ club has continued to grow in size and also DJ expertise. Meeting at lunchtimes they have continued to develop their mixing skills, with many acquiring their own equipment to play and practise at home and at parties. A new piece of equipment, a Behringer DDM4000 mixer, was purchased for the DJ club thanks to the Parents' and Friends' Association. Students have begun to learn to use this professional quality mixer which produces superior quality sound and enables connectivity to larger PAs.

Music tastes have developed too with new members bringing their own favourite genres to the club. Sessions often start with Mr Dean smashing out some techno or tech house, but quickly shift to the popular electro house, dubstep, trap and glitch hop. Meetings also involve planning suitable sets for specific events.

This year the DJ club was asked to play at several important events for the School. They played three hour sets on a very impressive sound system and with a fantastic light show at both the Year 9 and Year 10 socials. They also provided the entertainment at the Year 9 boarders' social in the Junior

School gymnasium and 'dropped the beats' in between bands at the Rock Concert. Each of these gigs 'went off' and the DJs are enjoying their opportunities to play for a much wider audience.

Mr Andrew Dean
 Staff Member in Charge

da VINCI DECATHLON

The da Vinci Decathlon is an all-day interschool competition where teams of eight students from 28 Western Australian schools compete in ten academic events in the spirit of an Olympic decathlon. It is held at Wesley College.

It is named after Leonardo da Vinci, one of history's greatest thinkers and scholars and the competition places a particular emphasis on higher order thinking skills, problem solving and creativity. Students work collaboratively competing in events from a variety of disciplines including Science, Creative Producers, Art and Poetry, Engineering, Mathematics, Philosophy, Cartography, English, General Knowledge and Code Breaking. This year Hale School fielded teams in the Year 8 da Vinci Decathlon and also the new Year 9/10 da Vinci Decathlon. The Year 8 team performed very

well finishing in second place overall. They won the Code Breaking and Cartography events and came second in Mathematics. A few other top of the table performances capped off a great competition and they narrowly missed out on a place in the da Vinci Decathlon finals at Knox Grammar in Sydney.

Our Year 8 da Vinci Decathlon state title winning team and national finalists from 2012 contested this year's inaugural Year 9/10 state competition. They performed very well considering that they were up against teams of Year 10s from some schools. They finished a creditable fifth, winning the General Knowledge event and scoring highly in Science and Mathematics.

Both teams worked very hard in preparation for the decathlons, giving up many lunchtimes to attend training sessions with their team of specialist coaches. Thanks to Mr Bean, Mr Vaswani, Ms James, Ms Jarel and Mr Dean for their expertise and guidance throughout the year.

Mr Andrew Dean
 Staff Member in Charge

CHESS CLUB

BACK ROW:
Christopher Constant, Mr Peter Seth, Dougal Klimaitis

FRONT ROW:
Brian Lee, Ashley Soet, Kelvin Wong, Samuel Holden,
Michael Wikarta

ABSENT:
Daniel Tie, Nathan Bandara, Archie Stapleton



DJ CLUB

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jack Membrey, Milan Bosich, Oscar Galvin,
Mr Andrew Dean, Andrew Gordon, Cuan Bond,
Brendan Buckley

ABSENT:
Alistair Durston

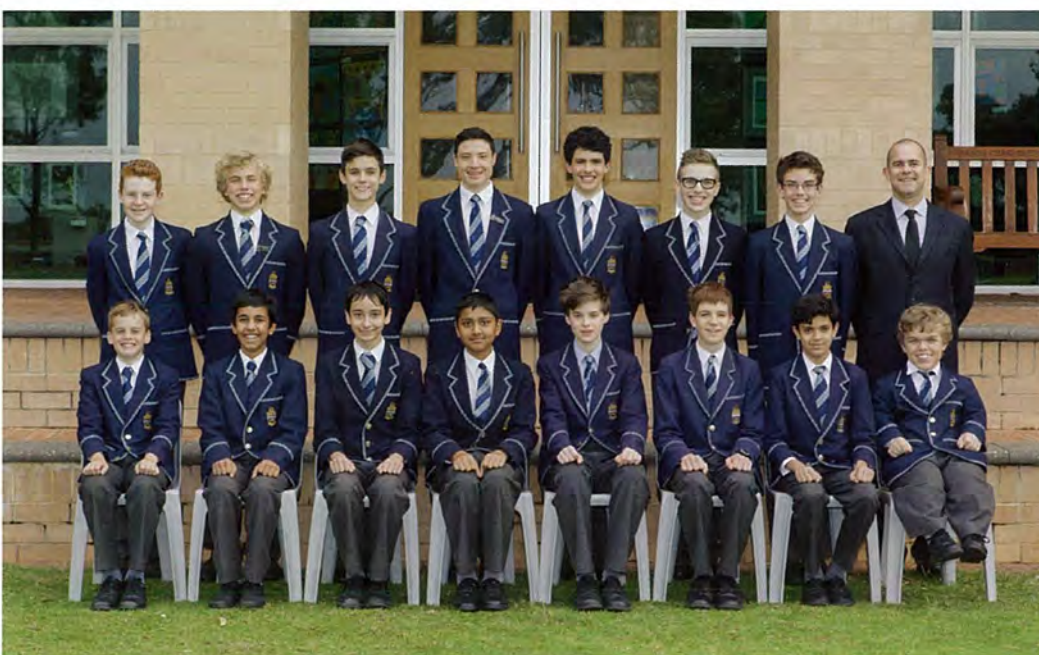


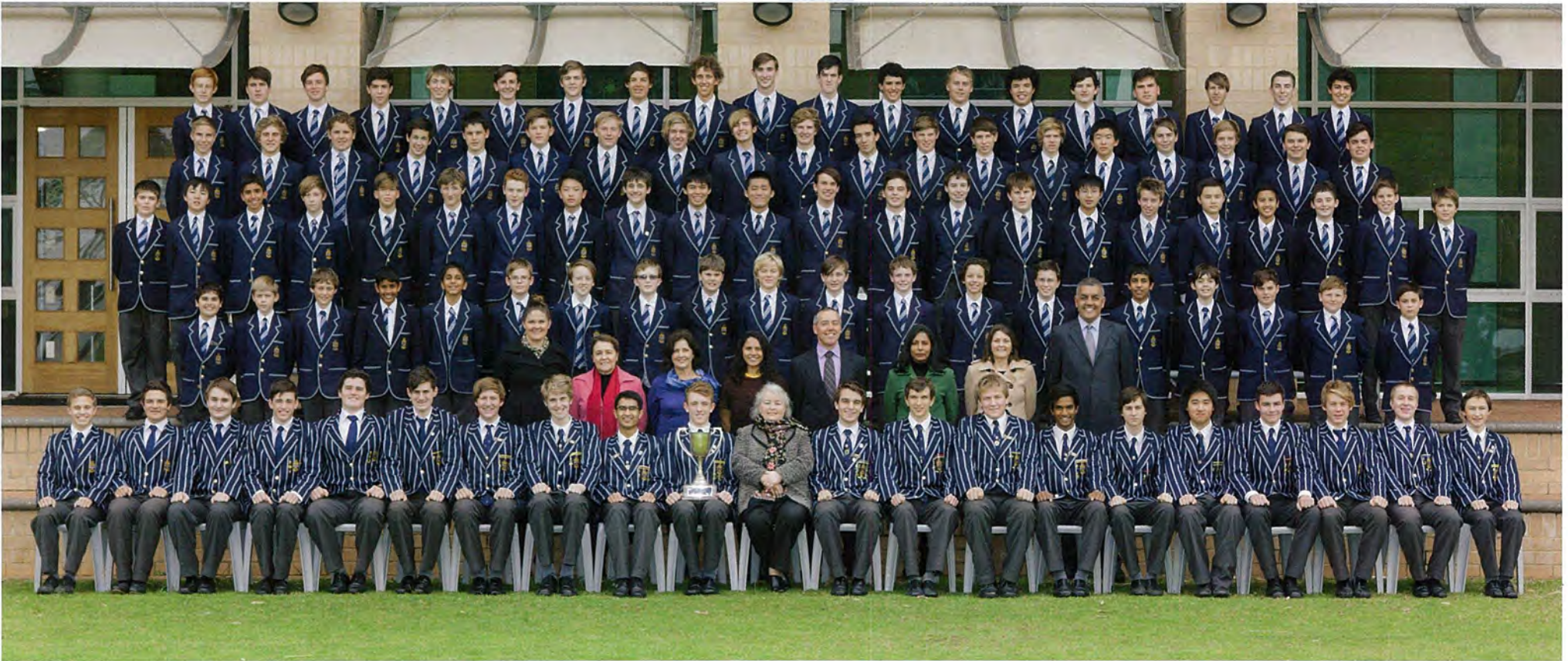
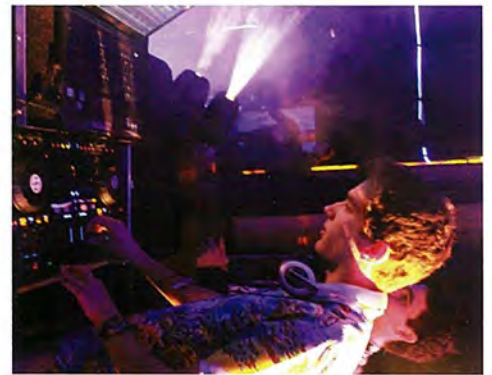
da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
James Haskis, Lachlan Ranson, Mihailo Bozic,
David Sciarone, Domenic Quail, Harry Walters,
Matthew Blacker, Mr Andrew Dean

FRONT ROW:
Ashton Brinkworth, Haseeb Riaz, Dylan Royce,
Adi Ganguly, Christopher Shields, James Dingley,
James Rao, Jonathon Battista

ABSENT:
Shailesh Vasandani





DEBATING

BACK ROW: Matthew Hyde, Oliver Anderson, Christopher Carter, Kyle Bedetti, Max Anderson Loake, Ross Heard, Lachlan Sudlow, Matthew de Vroet, John Shepherd, George Stribling, Davin Delaney, Domenic Quail, Randall Glasfurd, David Laws, Louis McAuliffe, Harry Collins, Hayden Judd, Archie Stapleton, Shaun Huxtable
FIFTH ROW: Oliver Hoare, Alex Forster, Patrick Hedlam, Julian Atlas, James Allen, Lawson Ayers, Bradlee Applegate, Elliot Briers, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Jordan Crabbe, Joshua Dunne, Nicholas Kelly, Xavier Hazard, Oliver Sanderson, Qiang Li, Frederic Roe, Matthew Raynor, Trayon Politis, Jake Taylor
FOURTH ROW: Matthew Walsh, Henry Chen, Adam Thavaseelan, Michael Atkinson, Angus Garland, Jack Webster, James Haskis, Lincoln Lee, Andrew Waddell, Lynden Law, Andrew Weng, Thomas Stead, Michael Goulios, Rhys Hemery, Kristjan Politis, Po Wen Chan, David Baker, Elliot Sylvester, Hafiz Shahril, Liam Waterer, Fraser House, Layton Taylor
THIRD ROW: Matthew Garas, Hayden Price, Connor Price, Rahil Shah, Sahil Gera, James Ryan, Bailey Pearce, Oliver Viljoen, Isaac Augustson, Josh Leaman, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Jarrad Burges, Andre Smith, Andrew Shinkfield, Haseeb Riaz, Vincent Abbott, Henry Carrington-Jones, Conor O'Sullivan, Callum Ahmad
SECOND ROW: Miss Wendy Cormack, Mrs Brenda Spagnolo, Mrs Beverley Korbosky, Ms Desiree Rawlings, Mr Anthony Curran, Ms Geetha James, Dr Melanie Hindley, Mr Mahendra Vaswani
FRONT ROW: Seb Bollig, Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Henry Brown, Liam Gallagher, Jackson Smith, Alex Evangelisti, Daniel Smailes, Jack Cooper, Varun Kaushik, Theo Stapleton, Dr Dorothy Colclough, Hamish Newman, Oscar Galvin, Randall Hodgson, Nathan Bandara, William Stowell, Dan Hoang, Andrew Warnock, Drew Pearman, Edward Hutcheon, Christopher Hewitt

DEBATING

Looking after the 120 plus boys who involve themselves in debating is a delight. The coaches keep in regular contact by email and meet with them at a set time. The boarders are driven to and from the debates and the excitement, win or lose, is palpable. The autopsy is graphic: "If only I had said..." or "Did you hear what she said?" It all shows just how much the process of preparing means to them; they want to get it right. The commitment must be for the whole season, and the enjoyment of working with a team will follow. I also would like to thank both the coaches and each of the students for their dedication to debating in 2013.

Dr Dorothy Colclough
Staff Member in Charge



SENIOR SCHOOL DEBATING

Even before the 2013 debating season at Hale began, there was already work going on behind the scenes to make this season unforgettable. This included holding pre-season seminars for senior teams on rebuttal, points of information and impromptu debates in general; engaging some old boys, Andrew Murdoch and Adam Birman, to work with novice teams; and enlisting the help of Shane Chandra to coach a senior team. This all made this year look promising from the outset.

This year saw the inaugural Speaker's Dinner get off the ground in what we hope will become a tradition.

Aside from the results at the top, it is important to remember the ways in which debating can benefit everyone. I made some friends while debating in Year 8, and I am still mates with them today. Not only that, but learning to speak in public in a supportive environment is a massive confidence boost for a young student, not to mention a valuable life lesson.

I would encourage all boys to give debating a go, and would also like to thank all who participated this year, as you made it the success it was.

Theo Stapleton
Captain of Debating

Debating in 2013 brought a number of challenges for the boys and staff who were involved. There were two key competitions that set the scene for some quality debating this year and Hale debaters did particularly well in both of these.

In the West Australian Debating League (WADL) there were five rounds plus five finals, all in the traditional 'three on three' style of debating. We had four teams make it into the finals series, with one team managing to go the whole way to win the Senior Grand Final in what was an exceptional debate by both sides as to whether we should regret the prosecution of Edward Snowden.

The Australian Heads of Independent Schools Association competition (AHISA) in Term 3 is a more rapid-fire tournament, with five debates in five weeks to determine the winner of each of the divisions. All of the boys who participated in this tournament gained a huge amount of experience out of the competitive nature of the debates, and have already booked their spots for next year.

Hamish Newman
Vice-captain of Debating

MIDDLE SCHOOL DEBATING

Debating provides many wonderful opportunities for boys in the Middle School. Increasing confidence, developing reflective thinking and working as a team are just three important skills that students are able to develop as they progress through the season. Middle School debating has been a highly popular and successful programme. Eight Middle School teams competed in the West Australian Debating League (WADL) season. The maximum of three teams allowed were involved in the Australian Heads of Independent Schools Association (AHISA) rounds. Such was the appetite for debating that Dr Dorothy Colclough hosted a Middle School debating club providing the opportunity for every boy with an interest in this field of public speaking to participate.

Topics such as 'fairy tales are bad for children' and 'television does more harm than good' encourage boys to think critically and carefully to develop their arguments. Debating also requires that boys think carefully about both sides of any topic in order to predict the kinds of arguments that may be required for rebuttal. Importantly, debating requires a team effort, where students must work closely together to develop the best possible response to the topic. It was always pleasing to see the dedication and support that team members showed to each other in planning their

arguments. Ideas and research were shared unselfishly in order to deliver the best argument.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank debating coordinator, Dr Dorothy Colclough, who works tirelessly throughout the season to organise fixtures and to familiarise boys with the rules and requirements that exist in this competition. We would also like to thank coaches Ms Wendy Cormack, Dr Melanie Hindley, Ms Geetha James and Mr Mahendra Vaswani. Additionally, the support of old boys Adam Birman and Andrew Murdoch, and senior boys Theo Stapleton (captain), Hamish Newman (vice-captain) and Lachlan Sudlow was also greatly appreciated. Their first-hand knowledge and experience were much appreciated by our Middle School boys.

Bishop Desmond Tutu once wrote, 'Don't raise your voice, improve your argument.' Debating offers the opportunity for our boys to develop and practise listening, thinking and speaking skills that are critical in our community and in our diverse and complex world. I look forward to seeing these students build upon what they have learned as they continue to be involved in public speaking and debating in the future.

Dr Melanie Hindley
Staff Member in Charge

MATHEMATICS CLUBS

BACK ROW:

Raymond Ly, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Mihailo Bozic, Max Anderson Loake, Arkia Toufan, Lincoln Lee, James Haskis, Stuart Jardine

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Stephen Lau, Henry Chen, Adi Ganguly, Elliot Sylvester, Alistair de Vroet, Matthew Blacker, James Dingley, Matt Simpson, Fraser Soet, Mrs Brigid Honiball

FRONT ROW:

Hayden Long, Douglas Lewin, Aditya Rao, Sean Bartlett, Haseeb Riaz, Jasper Greenland, Vincent Abbott, Eric Zhang

ABSENT:

Mathew Truong, Dylan Kay, Adhish Kastha, Julian Atlas, Brendan Reed, Mitchell Pratt



DRUM MAKERS CLUB

This year we offered boys in Years 10, 11 and 12 the chance to try something new and a bit unusual.

Club members used computer aided design to create a digital model of the size of Dunun they wanted to make. The Dunun or Doununba is a large diameter double skinned bass drum that has its roots in the Mali Empire of West Africa. They are traditionally made from a large diameter log that has been hollowed out. Our drums required the boys to learn some more modern techniques and were made as a staved shell, like the segments that make up a wooden barrel. These drums are large in voice and character and so they require some extra special care when they are being made.

After the individual staves were glued together, the shells were rounded and machined with the

aid of some purpose built jigs.

Goat skins were carefully selected then stretched and tensioned directly onto the drumheads through a very specialised system of steel rings, knot work and ropes.

The end products were not only attractive in appearance but also sounded fantastic. The boys learned some basic rhythms and a lot of new techniques.

Mr Jason Dallman
Staff Member in Charge

MATHSPRIME | MATHSPRIME | PREMIER MATHS

Some young, able Mathematics students want more than their classes can provide. They want to be challenged and have the opportunity to see some different Mathematics outside the curriculum. They want to

be exposed to problems and work in groups (or individually) to discover different ways to solve them. They want to spend time pondering how Mathematics has changed, and can continue to change the world around them. They want to see where Mathematics can take them.

These boys from Years 7 to 9 participate in fortnightly after-school sessions with Mrs Honiball and Mr Lau in order to experience all of this and more. The Year 7 Premier Maths, Year 8 Maths Plus and Year 9 Maths Prime clubs go a long way to give these boys all of this while reviewing past Olympiad and competition problems, as well as utilising resources from the Australian Mathematics Trust. This puts these boys in a good position to be competitors in the Australian Mathematics Competition and possibly be selected to compete

in the West Australian Junior Olympiad (WAJO), the National Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians, Have Sum Fun and the Australian Intermediate Olympiad.

Some boys who have been active in these clubs have been invited by the Australian Mathematics Trust to compete in the Australian Senior Olympiad.

The Mathematics clubs offer an informal and fun forum for highly able students to gather and discuss (and find solutions to) higher order problems on a regular basis. These clubs form part of the overall provision for gifted and talented education at Hale School.

Mr Pasquale Sansalone
Staff Member in Charge



MOCK TRIAL

BACK ROW:
Bradlee Applegate, Owen Lane, David Laws,
Davin Delaney, George Stribling, Lachlan Sudlow,
Christopher Carter, Archie Stapleton

THIRD ROW:
Andrew Weng, Qiang Li, Matthew Raynor,
Shaun Huxtable, Jackson Fullarton, Reece Clark,
Joshua Dunne, Patrick Eastwood, Trayan Politis

SECOND ROW:
Ms Desiree Rawlings, Michael Goulios, Jake Taylor,
Jake Lang, Daniel Smailes, Camden Luketina-Clarke,
Edward Hutcheon, Troy Beckton, Ms Susannah Watson

FRONT ROW:
Oscar Galvin, William Stowell, Theo Stapleton,
Jack Cooper, Evan Quail, Nathan Bandara,
Hamish Newman

ABSENT:
Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Tully Bennett, Seb Bollig



MOCK TRIAL FINALISTS

BACK ROW:
Ms Desiree Rawlings, Theo Stapleton,
Hamish Newman, Ms Susannah Watson

FRONT ROW:
William Stowell, Jack Cooper, Evan Quail,
Nathan Bandara, Oscar Galvin

ABSENT:
Robbie Hanrahan Smith



MOCK TRIAL

2013 was the year for fiery witnesses and fire in the bellies of our four Mock Trial teams!

We were thrust into the world of courtroom drama; from having to deal with argumentative witnesses to learning that only one barrister can be standing when addressing the judge. We also learnt the legalities behind yelling at a student in a chemistry lab, falling down 10 centimetre trenches in dimly lit car parks and letting your friend drive your car, even if you have lost your licence.

In 2013, forty students participated in the four teams, with Symbols being awarded to Oscar Galvin, Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Will Stowell, Lachlan Sudlow, George Stribling, David Laws, Jackson Fullarton, Chris Carter, Daniel Smailes, Reece Clark, Archie Stapleton, Andrew Weng, Seb Bollig, Michael Goulios and Jake Taylor for their talent and ongoing commitment.

All teams went through the competition with at least one win over three rounds of trials, with Archie Stapleton and Bradlee

Applegate being commended for their performances.

Special mention must be made of the Year 12 team, Hale Action, who made it to the Grand Final, an outstanding result in a state competition involving 76 teams. The judge was particularly impressed with the level of advocacy shown by our barristers and was assured that the future of the legal profession is in good hands.

We congratulate five members of Hale Action (Theo Stapleton,

Hamish Newman, Nathan Bandara, Evan Quail and Jack Cooper) who were all awarded Colours for their consistently outstanding level of achievement in 2012 and again this year. Their commitment to the team was immeasurable.

As always it was a pleasure to work with such bright and personable young men.

Ms Susannah Watson and Ms Desiree Rawlings
Staff Members in Charge

PHILOSOPHY CLUB

BACK ROW:
Ashley Soet, Joshua Dunne, Dominik Foale,
Archie Stapleton, Michael Marshall, Drew Sweet,
Matthew Blacker, Lachlan Ranson

MIDDLE ROW:
Ms Jenna Burke, Tyrone Feldman, Troy Beckett,
James Dingley, Andrew Waddell, Rhys Hemery,
Dylan Royce, Haseeb Riaz, Mr Matthew Wills

FRONT ROW:
Edward Nixon, Jake Neilson, Theo Stapleton,
Varun Kaushik, Tristan McInnes, Hamish Newman,
Zen Ly

ABSENT:
Sebastian Gay, Adam Howard, Todd Bensky,
James Blacker, Alex Paterson, Nick Willis



PHILOSOPHY CLUB SENIOR SCHOOL

Philosophy club has continued to offer its members a feast of thought provoking presentations and a unique opportunity to engage with students keen to develop skills in critical thinking. The captain of Philosophy, Varun Kaushik, has taken a proactive and positive lead in the running of the club this year and has helped shape the club's future for the better. The leadership group has also done a great job throughout the year. The team includes: Theo Stapleton, Tristan McInnes, Joshua Dunne, Tyrone Feldman, Ashley Soet and Haseeb Riaz.

Over the year we have had many guest speakers and special events. Our Philosopher in Residence for 2013 was Professor Tziporah Kasachkoff from Ben Gurion University in Israel who generously gave a week of lectures and presentations to various school groups. It was great to see many old scholars returning to Hale for the public evening seminar. Other fantastic speakers included Professor George Yancy from Duquesne University in Pittsburgh who spoke about the philosophy of race. We have also had numerous staff and student speakers during our lunchtime meetings including Mr Vojkovic, Mr Edgar, Mr Meade and Mr Bean. Students who have spoken at philosophy club are too numerous to mention. Each speaker has offered a wonderful insight into an aspect of their own philosophy. Later in the year we hosted a debate on capital punishment between the debating captain, Theo Stapleton, and vice-captain, Hamish Newman.

The philosophy club has also visited St Mary's AGS for an after school series of Communities of Inquiries (COIs) and more recently members conducted a series of COIs for over a hundred students involved in the Year 11 leadership camp.

The second annual Hale School Bull Hunt was conducted on 26 June, with many more Year 9s participating than last year. There was a great deal of bull captured and killed. An example of the bull is: "St Georges House is by far the most talented and ground breaking House because they have gifted and innovative thinkers." This is an example of 'begging the question' and once they found this bull hiding in the school, students had to kill it with a weapon designated for that purpose. (Please note that no real bulls were killed in the game) In the end James Blair, Xander Clapin and Tim Purdon managed to kill eight bulls taking out this prestigious trophy for 2013.

In October we hosted the 7th Hale School Philosothon which was again a wonderful success. The competition involved 26 WA schools and Philosophy lecturers and students from all the major WA universities. Iona Presentation College came first, Perth Modern came second and MLC came third. The Hale Philosothon team did the school proud achieving fifth place. The team involved Drew Sweet, Archie Stapleton, Luke Rau, Matthew Blacker and Nick Willis. Over 20 members of the philosophy club supported the event on the night. The growth of the Philosothon has been

phenomenal with Philosothons now happening throughout Australasia and a well-established national Philosothon happening each year in different capital cities. The first UK Philosothon happened in June this year at King's College Taunton following a series of seminars conducted by Mr Wills and Dr Paul Brown from Carmel College. More information about the growth of Philosothons can be found at www.philosothon.org.

During 2013 Philosophy Symbols were awarded to the following students: Tyrone Feldman, Joshua Dunne, Theo Stapleton, Hamish Newman and Jake Neilson. This is only our second year where students can be awarded Philosophy Symbols and it is the first year that we had a student achieve Colours in Philosophy. Congratulations to Theo Stapleton our first recipient of Philosophy Colours.

Also for the first time, this year we conducted the first ever Ethics Olympiad. In April 2013 Mr Wills was awarded a NSG Scholarship to travel to the US and the UK partly to speak about the Philosothon concept but also to visit the National US Ethics Bowl. Following that trip we set up a competition called the "Ethics Olympiad" which brings students together using video conferencing technology and involves schools around the world. For the trial, several US schools and Hale School competed early on a Saturday 20 May 2013. Theo Stapleton, Varun Kaushik, Drew Sweet, Adam Neu and Riley Chapel represented Australia against the might of some seasoned US teams and

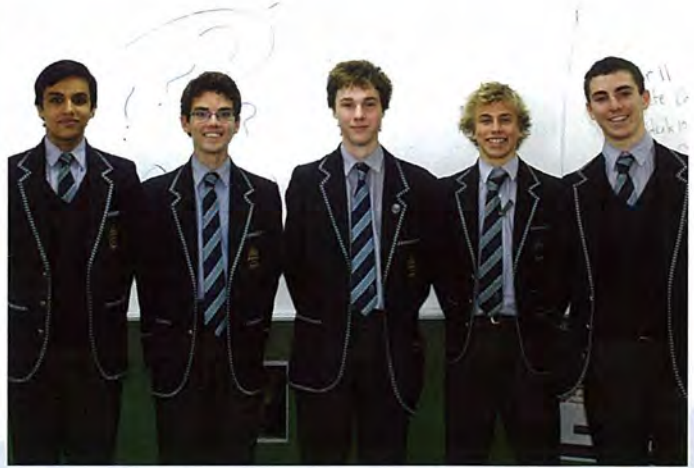
despite this ended up winning. We hope to replicate this event next year.

In December 2013 the philosophy club coordinator Mr Wills is travelling to various countries in Europe compliments of an Australia award which is funded by the Federal Government and while visiting these countries he will be promoting the possibility of schools participating in Philosothons and Ethics Olympiad events. More information about the Ethics Olympiad can be found at www.ethicsolympiad.org

The club membership hovers around 25 students although over the year (and when we have pizza lunches) the numbers swell at times to over 35 students. Thank you to Ms Burke for her assistance with the club over the year.

Mr Matthew Wills
Staff Member in Charge





PHILOSOPHY CLUB MIDDLE SCHOOL

Required: Middle School boys interested in tackling questions, BIG questions, in order to further everyone's understanding. Good listening vital, keeping to the point when speaking useful, while ability to make long speeches not desirable!

Around 20 boys joined in with our philosophy club Thursday lunchtime sessions, with a core group of six to eight committed regulars; sincere thanks to Ben, Isaac, Campbell, Liam, Giles, Rhys, Sean, Lachlan and other dedicated members.

Our definition of topics worthy of philosophical discussion was very broad and included any question and suggestion by the boys after watching a stimulus of some kind, usually a film clip which won their vote. Other suggestions such as: "What does it mean to be manly?", "Do we rely too much on technology?" and "Can you be both happy and sad at the same time?"

Each week Mr McCabe and Mrs Sally Howe would be left wondering at the depth of thought, wisdom and empathy the boys displayed. No one sought to impress others with his intellectual skills but in the true spirit of the community of inquiry model, formed a vital part of a group seeking to explore and discover and share in thinking purposefully on a topic. The boys were honest (even to vulnerability), insightful, creative and compassionate in their offerings and their responses to each other and to us.

Thank you to all those who came along to make philosophy club in the Middle School a highlight of our week and we hope, yours also.

Mrs Sally Howe and
Mr Heath McCabe
Staff Members in Charge





PUBLIC SPEAKING

BACK ROW: Michael Hu, Drew Sweet, David Laws, George Stribling, Lachlan Sudlow, Joshua Dunne, Tyrone Feldman, Ms Meg Kirk
 FRONT ROW: Oscar Galvin, Edward Hutcheon, Hamish Newman, Archie Stapleton, Jackson Smith, Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Theo Stapleton
 ABSENT: Dr Melanie Hindley, Adam Howard

PUBLIC SPEAKING

This year has seen many boys choosing to be involved in a range of public speaking opportunities. The profile of public speaking within our School is a robust one and the commitment and expertise shown by participants are recognised and respected by members of competing school communities and organisers alike. In 2013, boys from both Middle and Senior School competed in five main competitions with impressive results.

The Rostrum Voice of Youth competition provides students with the opportunity to gain experience and confidence in expressing their views and arguments to a wider audience. This year, eleven boys from years 9 to 12 signed up to be involved. I was very pleased to see Michael Hu (Year 9), our youngest Rostrum competitor to date, choose to be involved. Well done to Year 11 students Tyrone Feldman, David Laws, George Stribling, Lachlan Sudlow and Year 12 students Edward Hutcheon and Jackson Smith, for their spirited participation in this event. Congratulations to state finalists Joshua Dunne (Year 11) as well as Year 12 competitors Oscar Galvin, Hamish Newman and Theo Stapleton whose hard work and dedication was rewarded with the honour of becoming state finalists for this prestigious award. Joshua won the Junior State Competition and earned a place at the finals held in Canberra where he thoroughly enjoyed the opportunity to meet and compete with other speakers from all over the country.

The Plain English Speaking Award is a competition for students aged 15 to 18 years and has a focus on building self-confidence and improving skills in oral communication, speech writing and research. Oscar Galvin and Jackson Smith formed part of the Hale contingent and gave it their all. Sincere congratulations to Hamish Newman, Theo Stapleton and Lachlan Sudlow who won the State Final for this competition. As state winner, Lachlan travelled to Alice Springs to represent the School at a national level.

The Evatt Trophy, organised by United Nations Youth Australia (UNYA), is a model UN Security Council diplomacy competition for students in Years 9 to 12. It is a very popular annual event with more than 2000 students competing each year. Evatt aims to educate young people about Australia's place in the world and empower them as active citizens by developing public speaking, negotiation, teamwork, research and diplomacy skills.

This year, eight boys from Year 11 and 12 competed for the Evatt Trophy, including Tyrone Feldman and Jackson Smith. I am proud to report that Joshua Dunne and Hamish Newman, along with brothers Archie (Year 10) and Theo Stapleton all made it through to the 2013 grand final. I had the opportunity to see our boys competing in their final heats at UWA and Curtin University as well as the State Final at Parliament House. It was wonderful to see these students speaking with such confidence and enthusiasm; they seemed quite at home in the

Legislative Chambers!

For the first time this year, Senior School boys had the opportunity to sign up for Crisis Point, a new competition also organised by UNYA. Crisis Point is an interactive problem solving competition where students attempt to solve a pertinent security threat facing the world today through diplomacy, negotiation, and compromise. The competition put students into the shoes of real-world figures from the security cabinets such as the US Security Council, the Department of Defense, the CIA and media corporations.

In its inaugural year, Archie Stapleton, Joshua Dunne, Tyrone Feldman, Adam Howard and Drew Sweet all had the opportunity to hone their speaking and negotiating skills while at the same time gaining valuable insights into the complexities of international relations and global issues. Seeing Joshua Dunne in the role of President Obama was truly a sight to behold!

The UNYA Voice public speaking competition is a unique opportunity for students in Years 7 to 10 to broaden their knowledge of global affairs and international relationships, while at the same time developing their presentation and diplomacy skills. It gives younger students a taste of what public speaking entails and the chance to make their voice heard on key international issues that are shaping the future of their world.

The Middle School was strongly represented this year with five boys from Year 7: Callum Ahmad,



UNYA

LEFT TO RIGHT: Hamish Newman, Archie Stapleton, Joshua Dunne, Theo Stapleton

Sahil Gera, Gus Laufmann, Ishan Shah, Rahil Shah; and four boys from Year 8: Callum Anderson-Brennan, Douglas Lewin, Cardin Lim-Decoster and Lachlan Ranson. The first heats were conducted in September over two evenings at Iona Presentation College. All boys were confident speakers on their chosen topic and all showed that they had thought carefully and researched extensively in order to present an informative and well-rehearsed speech. All competitors gave thoughtful and well-delivered speeches. Lachlan Ranson was outstanding and competed in the Grand Final as a result.

This year, the inaugural Hale Public Speaker's and Debater's Dinner was held to celebrate the efforts and successes of the various Senior School teams. This was a wonderful evening where students had the opportunity to recognise and thank their parents, coaches and coordinators for their efforts. The toasts were many and varied and, as expected, delivered with good humour and aplomb. Ms Kirk and I have enjoyed the opportunity to support this very busy and highly successful group of boys and we congratulate all involved for a job well done.

Dr Melanie Hindley
 Public Speaking Coordinator

SCIENCE ENGINEERING CHALLENGE

BACK ROW:
Angus Gregg, Oliver Sanderson, Sebastien Pijls,
Matthew Hyde, Max Anderson Loake, Matthew Blacker

MIDDLE ROW:
Ben Davidovic, James Dingley, Jamie Jongeling,
Thomas Renshaw, Peter Havlat, Michael Hu,
Mr Andrew Dean

FRONT ROW:
Haseeb Riaz, Ben D'Souza, Fraser House, Nik Stanley,
James Stevenson, Adi Ganguly, Frank Daly

ABSENT:
James Tazewell, Zane Duffield, William White,
Julian Atlas, Zachery Comiskey, Franklin Powers,
Ben Hamblin, Dylan Kay, Adam Gosatti, Joshua May,
Edward Aitken



eV Challenge

SCIENCE ENGINEERING CHALLENGE

The Science and Engineering Challenge is led by the University of Newcastle in conjunction with various partners and sponsors. The Challenge is designed to inspire students to study Science and Engineering at a senior level. It takes the form of a day-long competition where eight schools compete against each other at Curtin University.

School teams are divided into eight groups of four Year 9 students. Each group works on different activities designed to demonstrate the varied and practical elements of a career in the disciplines of Science and Engineering. Students are awarded points for each activity and the school with the most points is declared the winner.

This year the events included: The Dish where students had to design a signal receiving dish. Eco-Habitech where they built a model of an eco-friendly dwelling that had to withstand the elements as well as collect water and maintain a comfortable temperature for occupants. ElectraCity involved wiring up a model city's power grid. In the Flight and World Sailing Spectacular events model planes and sail boats were built and tested for their manoeuvrability. Stringways was a new event this year and tested students' problem solving abilities. Mission to Mars is an old favourite where teams build a Mars Rover type vehicle to traverse and carry a load over very bumpy terrain. The day culminates with The Bridge where teams who have been designing and building a bridge

have it tested on a track with progressively greater masses being sent across it until it breaks, much to the joy of opposing schools.

In 2013 the Hale School team finished second and a great day was had by all.

Mr Andrew Dean
Staff Member in Charge

RC CLUB

The small band of RC enthusiasts gathered at the beginning of the year and decided a change of focus and direction was in order for 2013. While driving or flying a remote controlled vehicle is fun, the thought of building and actually driving a vehicle became the attraction. Hence the RC club spent their time this year building an electric powered vehicle. As

this was a new concept to all concerned, the boys decided to start with rebuilding an old eV Challenge vehicle with the intention of racing it in the 2013 eV Challenge race in November. The rebuild went extremely well and within a few weeks the boys had a fully restored vehicle ready for a test drive. That is when the fun began and also when the weaknesses of the frame, drive train and motor were exposed. The boys quickly learnt that building is relatively easy; building a robust machine is quite a complex and time consuming process. At the end of the day they did not have a race worthy vehicle but they do have a lot more experience that will set the foundation for racing in 2014.

Mr Haig McGlashan
Staff Member in Charge

TECHNICAL THEATRE CLUB

BACK ROW:
Alistair de Vroet, Dominik Foale, Milan Bosich,
Leon Tan, Mitchell Oldershaw, Tom Wright, Jack Brooks

FRONT ROW:
Dan Smith, Gavin Tan, Jack Ion, Henry Brown,
Christian Lovelady, Jonathon Battista

ABSENT:
Mr Geoffrey Glencross



TECHNICAL THEATRE CLUB

2013 has been an exciting year for the technical theatre club. We have had many productions in both the Stow Theatre and the John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre Auditorium, as well as performances in a variety of other venues, which has made for quite a challenging year. The boys from the technical theatre club have been very involved in many Redfoot Youth Theatre productions, including operating the lights, sound, projection and smoke effects; flying the scenery in; and moving the sets and props. The technical theatre club also helped with some of the set for the Hale School Ball, laying 1.6km of Led tape to light up the walkways and the ballroom for the "Pulse" *Tron* themed occasion. This year Hale School purchased a new lighting control system for the Auditorium, which all of the boys are excited to learn to operate.

One of the highlights of the year in the technical theatre calendar was the USA Drama tour. Although only one of the boys from the technical theatre club went on the tour, what a great experience this was. We went to New York, Las Vegas and Los Angeles. We were able to see many wonderful shows on Broadway and do backstage tours as well. We spent time looking at the very impressive and extremely technical show *Spider-man: Turn off the Dark*. We also saw shows in Las Vegas, and finished the tour at Disneyland and Universal Studios. Keep a look out for the next technical theatre drama tour to be confirmed in 2015.

In Term 1 of 2014, I will be conducting several technical theatre master classes. We will focus on one area of technical theatre per session, so the boys can gain the experience

required to operate the Redfoot Youth Theatre productions. We will be starting off the year with the musical *Godspell*, to be performed in the Auditorium. Also next year, I am planning more backstage tours, including to the Perth Arena, The State Theatre Centre and His Majesty's Theatre. We will also be attending some shows at the Perth Festival and the Crown Theatre.

Mr Geoffrey Glencross
Staff Member in Charge

CIRCUS CLUB

Circus Club had another successful year with members new and old enjoying the creative and challenging environment.

We welcomed new members and farewelled two of our longstanding members, Nic Coetzer and Matt de Beer. These two developed heightened skills in many areas, namely juggling

and unicycle riding and worked as mentors with the younger members. These new members appreciated the opportunity of sharing an afternoon and a creative challenge with boys several years their senior who encouraged and acknowledged their efforts.

This year we say thank you to our two departing Year 12s for all they have contributed and look forward to another year of Circus Club in 2014.

Ms Natasha Souris
Staff Member in Charge



FORREST LIBRARY

Technology has long been part of the rhythm of school libraries; however, twenty years ago who would have thought that you could carry around a computer the size of your hand and on it have your library of books on a personalised "bookshelf"? The Hale School Forrest Library subscribed to Overdrive this year which is an eBook system, allowing students to access electronic books anywhere, anytime. A survey of some students has revealed they enjoy the paper copy of a book but statistics also reveal there has been an uptake of eBooks, especially Young Adult Fiction. Also part of the collection are audio books which can be downloaded to students own devices such as laptops or iPads, and study notes that match texts studied, particularly for English.

Students enjoy reading all the more after meeting authors such as Coral Tulloch, this year's Author-In-Residence. Coral had the students intrigued with her passion for Antarctica, writing and illustration. She spent extra time with students helping them develop their cartooning skills

and explained in great detail her involvement in scientific expeditions to Antarctica. During her sessions Coral talked to the boys about her style of writing and the enormous research that she undertook for each of her books. Coral's book *One Small Island: the story of Macquarie Island* was a Children's Book Council of the Year Award winner. Her visit was part of Library and Information Week, an Australian Library and Information Association national event.

Robert Hoge, the author of *Ugly*, was able to visit several classes shortly after his book was released and he had appeared on television telling his incredible story of being born with a large tumour on his forehead, distorted facial features and deformed legs. He spoke very honestly and wittily with the boys about the early years of his life, the effect his condition had on his family and how he overcame his disabilities to lead an amazing life. Hale School students asked thoughtful and respectful questions of Robert which he was very sincere in answering.

Book Week was celebrated by inviting very keen readers and library supporters to a luncheon to reward them for all their efforts throughout the year. It was also an opportunity to display books by Australian authors that are celebrated for their literary merit.

Throughout the year the Library foyer has themed displays of books which spark a desire by students to read genres they may not previously have contemplated. Dystopian novels were featured in one display which included contemporary titles such as *The Hunger Games* and classics by George Orwell, Ray Bradbury and Margaret Atwood. Dystopian novels explore the theme of societies that are not able to function effectively and the various social and political implications that arise in such a society. Books to movies tie ins were also featured as well as popular Young Adult series.

Throughout the year the library has been a sanctuary for many students for a variety of reasons. They may be studying frantically for an assessment, curling up on a couch for a quiet read,

researching and completing an assignment or using the outdoor settings to catch up with friends, sometimes over a game of chess. It is also a vibrant location for regular classes of Reading Enrichment and Information Literacy, additional classes such as History, Science, Commerce, lunchtime guest speaker sessions by visiting universities and evening information events for Career Investigations.

Mrs Susan Howlett was a welcome addition to the Hale School Forrest Library staff at the beginning of the year, having come from an English teacher background before returning to study as a Teacher Librarian. We have been ably assisted by parents during the year who consistently maintained order throughout the library. Students have also been crucial in assisting with a special mention of Brian Lee who was awarded Colours for services to the library.

Mrs Anette Ainsworth
Head of Library

Service Learning

SERVICE LEARNING

At a school where there is such a lot on offer and so many opportunities in so many fields of personal endeavour, it is important that students also think beyond themselves and seek to help others. Over 200 students in the Senior School participated in the Service Learning programme this year which was fantastic.

In 2013 there were more student volunteers than ever before and there is definitely an increasing awareness that participating in Service Learning is a wonderfully enriching experience.

In Year 9 students helped with young students at Family Pathways, Chrysallis Montessori and at the Mt Hawthorn special educational unit. Some students also visited James Brown House.

Quintilian School and Doubleview Primary School were visited by Year 10 boys as well as Joondanna Aged Care.

In Year 11 some students went on the Red Cross Soup Patrol.

In addition the wonderful association between Hale School and Nulsen continued with our four patrons, as well as the

committee members, visiting homes and raising important funds. Other Year 11 students also continued a close association with Anglicare.

Two new events associated with Service Learning occurred in 2013. The School Chapel was the venue for a wonderful service conducted by Father Dougall where boys were able to reflect on their contributions to Service Learning.

The other event was a get together of the Hale volunteering staff and members of the various agencies we visit to say thank you. Once again it was wonderful to hear so many stories of how the Service Learning programme really does make a difference to so many lives.

My thanks to Mrs Jill Maskiell whose lasting legacy is the established network of agencies where Hale boys are received so well. Thanks also to all the boys who participated and gave of themselves to help others, and also to the Hale staff members who willingly give up their lunch break to drive and supervise students.

VIETNAM CAMBODIA

2013 was the ninth time that a group of boys and staff have visited Vietnam and Cambodia. Created and refined by the inspiration of Jill Maskiell this tour has the young men of Hale actively contributing to a number of agencies in a very meaningful and telling way.

In the Vietnamese tourist town of Hoi An, the desperately ill-equipped and understaffed government orphanage was visited. We also spend an afternoon at the Kianh Foundation, a day care centre for children with a disability, founded and set up by a young woman called Jackie Wrafter. Here more than anywhere we were inspired to believe that as individuals we really can make a difference.

In the thriving and chaotic Ho Chi Minh City the sobering War Remnants museum reminded us of the terrible war and the after effects of Agent Orange being one of the principle reasons for such a large number of children having disabilities in Vietnam. At the Tay Ninh centre for the visually impaired, part of the Christina Noble Children's Foundation, we learnt to appreciate people's ABILITY

rather than be overwhelmed by a DISABILITY.

In Cambodia Pol Pot's regime has left a legacy that will take generations to rectify. The S21 (Tuol Sleng) genocide museum and the killing fields of Choeung Ek were confronting and humbling at the same time. They both left us even more determined to make a difference to the places we visited. The Goute D'Eau orphanage where some of the children had been rescued from human trafficking, and all had a disability, was a real inspiration to see how people can make the most of very limited opportunities. Our visit to 'Hale School', where one of the buildings was funded by money raised here in Perth could best be described as an organised riot, but enjoyed by all.

Frank Surgener the founder of RideAid facilitates our visits in Cambodia and the Hale boys all had their lives enriched and in some cases profoundly changed.

All in all the 2013 Vietnam – Cambodia trip was a truly amazing experience for all concerned.

Mr David Alderson
Coordinator of Service Learning



NULSEN YOUTH PATRON PROGRAMME

Nulsen is a not-for-profit service which provides care for people with both physical and mental disabilities throughout Perth. With over 25 homes, it has expanded to become the biggest disability organisation in Western Australia. After interviews in Term 4 of 2012, four Youth Patrons and eight Committee Members were selected to represent the organisation within the school and throughout the community for 2013.

Our year was very rewarding and has given us memories that will stay with us forever, both in the sense of self-development and an understanding of just how much of an effect an individual or a group of individuals can have within the community. Our journey with Nulsen kicked off with barista training late in 2012

in preparation for the *Open Early for a Cause* initiative. Under the expert direction of the Australian Barista Academy, we were taught how to make professional coffee in preparation for our work at Scope Café. It could be said that the coffee mornings down at Scope Café (where we worked every Wednesday morning of Term 1, from 6.00am to 7.30am) raised the largest amount of money out of all the fundraising we took part in. All the boys enjoyed every minute, as it was our first taste of spreading the Nulsen name and the great work they do whilst also learning the life skill of being a fully qualified barista. Following on from this, Term 2 saw us all take part in the *HBF Run for a Reason*, where we raised funds from individual sponsorship. We all put any fear of running 12 kilometres aside for the benefit of people less fortunate than us. The third and

final fundraiser was the selling of Powerades at the interhouse Athletics Carnival. Coca-Cola Amatil provided 400 Powerades for us to sell. Credit goes to the boys and their sales abilities, as we managed to sell all of the Powerades and raise some helpful funds for Nulsen.

The visits to homes that the Patrons and Committee Members undertook were life changing as we saw how Nulsen truly cares for and nurtures their residents. On top of this, the annual Cocktail Party showed us the character and personality that the Nulsen residents possess, and we were able to see them on the dance floor rather than in the homes. Each and every one of us were able to see just how much Nulsen as an organisation does for people living with disabilities and their families. The care that is provided is of

an outstanding level, and the passion that all the carers have is evident through the fact that they treat each and every one of the residents with kindness and compassion. As maturing young men, we were exposed to how fortunate we are in life, and how much of a difference we can make to the lives of people given an opportunity such as the one we were provided with this year. A big thank you must go to Mr Dave Reed, the coordinator of Nulsen at Hale, as well as Mrs Danica Wieman at Nulsen. Their efforts are what made the programme such a success. The Nulsen Programme has changed our perspective on life for the better, and I hope that the legacy that Nulsen leaves with Hale continues for many years.

Christopher Carter (Year 11)





Most often when asked by the boys about my work, I reply in all honesty that no camp or group is ever the same and I am yet to wake up wishing I was doing other work. I do concede that I sometimes wish for better weather. As I sat beside a small campfire in Exmouth Gulf this year, surrounded by the flickering eerie dome shaped shadows of nylon tents, my staff and I waxed lyrical.

Amongst my esteemed company it transpired that of the four; (two instructors, one teacher and a University Prac student), all had represented their state or country at some stage in their chosen sport - an interesting statistic on its own. A quick summative reflection of my colleagues in other schools identified a high level of former sporting representatives on Outdoor Education camps. It led me to ponder life after sport, and how we model healthy lifestyles and pursuits beyond the passionate interests of our youth. After all, only a relatively small percentage continue their sport participation for many years after completing school studies, and significantly

fewer again can fashion a career from it. Often people are forced into the more sedentary daily routine through the pressure of work, yet all must maintain an active physical participation as part of maintaining a healthy mind and body.

Yet again I sigh with relief that I have chosen a career affording me the opportunities I have. I recall days at work with my colleagues when someone would say "I'd better get back to work then..." as they climbed into a sea kayak or alike, knowing that they were about to embark on what some waited all year to do as part of four weeks annual leave. During our campfire repartee, it dawned upon me that it was Hale School's 25th year of the pinnacle Outdoor Education Programme in Exmouth. As Doctor Seuss said: "How did it get so late so soon? My goodness how the time has flown....". A quarter century of Exmouth is perhaps a poignant time to reflect on some changing attitudes and culture, rather than the physical accomplishments of the programme.

Perhaps the best reflection of changing societal value placed upon physical participation beyond sport, is the burgeoning of the adventure race in recent years. The November Augusta Adventure Race is heralded as the world's biggest adventure race, and the Western Australian relative newcomer "Tough Mudder" attracted a purported 1200 participants this year. It is always pleasing to encounter Hale Old Boys at these events. While the direct link is tenuous to what we provide in Outdoor Education, it buoys us that there is an increasing broader desire and understanding of the value of outdoor recreation and adventure. What we do know is what is on offer is an introduction to many of these disciplines as a real and healthy alternative to virtual entertainment.

Food was a major focus for us this year as Tim Harley and Lisa Harding continued to spearhead our catering for camps. Year by year we find ourselves juggling an increasing variety of food challenges subject to religious beliefs, philosophical beliefs, ever increasing food allergies

and then plain old eating habits to name a few. Our resolve was to introduce as close to a "one size fits all" menu that we could implement, which needed the least modification for individuals. The obvious answer was a predominantly vegetarian diet. The very high quality of the menu resulted in an amazing reduction in concerns from parents of high needs students. The fallout was informing boys that they would be eating a meat free (apart from lunches) diet, most alarming for boys on a ten day camp. By the end of the camp experience, however, we had managed to introduce the concept that there is a time and a place for vegetarian food and an expedition camp without refrigeration is both of these. We had also dispelled the myth that vegetarian food is bland or unfilling and on Year 10 camp even managed to introduce a raw food meal into the ship wreck scenario. The feedback from staff and students was amazing with many requesting copies of the menu and recipes, and at the higher level, individuals began to question their dietary needs and environmental impacts. The catering theme of 2013

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

continued and culminated in a "Food Summit" hosted jointly by Hale School and St Hildas AGS to share approaches and solutions to common plights of all school camp catering.

Murray Curran headed up a new portfolio on Risk Management for Outdoor Education. With an ever increasing public awareness of the need for good risk management procedure, and some forced by recent legislation, this role has the potential to be enormous. Thankfully, we have been ahead of the game for some time, so much of Murray's work has been realignment of old documents, for which he has heavily enlisted the help of Hale's Safety Systems Administration Officer - Peta Coxell. At a practical level it has seen the Outdoor Education staff and contractors participating in up-skilling courses such as FESA Bush Fire Management and Awareness.

Our recreation programme continued to flourish in providing opportunities outside of organised sport. Chris Charlton coordinated this programme expanding significantly into Junior and

Middle School with a healthy attendance at both Archery and Climbing Club sessions. There is clearly a need and desire for these opportunities. The feather in the cap of the recreation programme was the Longley Tasker Sailing Cup which grows in attendance and support each year.

Thanks must go to the Outdoor Education staff whose persistent passion continues to make this a great programme, and thanks also to the Hale School Executive without whose belief in and support for the programme it could not have a vision to aim from good to great.

Mr Greg Harvey
Outdoor Education

Longley Tasker Sailing Cup

On Sunday 27 October, the Outdoor Education team ran the third annual Longley-Tasker Sailing Cup along the foreshore of Cygnet Hall. Many family and friends came to watch as boys not only represented their houses but had a great time doing it, including a few Year 12s who managed to fit it in around their study time.

The day comprised of six, two-man races for points, as well as a bonus seventh solo race that was competed in a triangular course with a "Le Mans" start.

After a few capsizes and one or two boys falling out, the dominant Buntine and Loton led the pack with only a point separating them for top spot going into the 6th and final race.

In the final race and needing the win Loton came upon some unfortunate luck in the form of a man overboard to finish second overall. Buntine took overall honours, winning the cup for a third year in a row with top two finishes in all six races. Although the day was dominated by the smooth sailing of these two houses, Riley was able to edge out St Georges by a mere two points in their own tight tussle for third and fourth.

Congratulations to all the boys who participated and made the day a great success. The winning Buntine team consisted of Troy Beckett, Jack Brett and Jordan Crabbe.

Rock Climbing Club

Hale School owns one of the best indoor climbing walls in any school in any state. This year Middle and Senior School students all had a chance to participate in rock climbing throughout Term 2. A four week block saw over 30 participants reach great heights and conquer the most challenging climb that included an overhang. Due to overwhelming numbers in 2013 an opportunity in Term 2 2014 will most likely present itself.

Archery Club

Shooting an arrow at speed is usually a boy's dream come true. Under the guidance and tutelage of the Outdoor Education team, Junior and Middle School students participated in several sessions in Terms 1 and 4. The bulls eye was the most sought after target and many students succeeded in achieving this goal. Keep an eye out for a spot in the club early next year.

Mr Chris Charlton
Staff Member in Charge





SUMMER SPORT WRAP

The summer season is always a challenging one. Weather, holidays and winter sport focus can be frustrating distractions for many teams, players and coaches. However, the culture at Hale ensures that the summer season is not just a fill in before winter kicks in.

The 2013 aquatic season was an historical one as the season wrapped up with the decommissioning of the Doug Poake Pool, coupled with the swim squad winning the PSA Inters and Dr K G Tregonning Cup for the first time since 2003. Whilst every Inters win is remembered with fondness, this win will forever be remembered with great satisfaction given it was won by a squad swimming out of the 'old pool'. Hale had been 2nd at the Inters to Christ Church for the last three years

but there was a sense of 'this is our year' leading up to the big night at Challenge – a dangerous shadow for young teenage boys. Hale was leading after the sixth race and proved to be the ultimate front runners by holding an 80 point lead for the rest of the night. It is hoped that the new aquatic facility will allow the strong swimming culture to continue at Hale as well as aptly serve the Hale community for many decades to come.

In water polo, the 1st team finished fourth in what can only be described as a 'what could have been' season. Three wins and three losses indicate the team should be mid-table. However, further analysis of the results highlights the inconsistency of the team given they managed to beat one of the teams ahead of them and push the eventual Dickinson Shield

winners, Trinity College, to the wire. Water polo at Hale, already a sport with the most depth in the PSA, is set to boom in 2014 with the introduction of the new aquatic facility and the boys cannot wait to train in a first class facility given they have had land training for all of Term 4.

Those who attended the 2013 Oarsman's Dinner will attest to the positive feeling in the room on the night and around the 2012/2013 Hale rowing season. One may assume this would always be the case but there is a genuine feeling Hale is pulling itself out of a lean patch and into contention for the Hamer Cup, the Cup that includes all crews from all schools in the Head of the River. Recruitment has never been a major issue for Hale; however, the retention of our young rowers has always been challenging given our proximity to



the river and profile of a number of other summer sports at Hale. Fortunately, many young crews have tasted podium success which is now driving them for the ultimate success on Head of the River day.

Basketball, by population, continues to be one of the bigger summer sports at Hale with the open group fielding a sixth and each year group containing Ds and Es. The sport is very healthy as the majority of teams won more games than they lost. If the 1st team competition was played over two rounds, Hale would have done plenty of damage as the team seemed to get better and better as the short season rolled on. Much of this was due to the side having some talented players whose focus was on their winter sport, coupled with some younger players enjoying their first season of senior basketball. The younger groups coming through have a number of 'pure' basketballers so there is hope that the Blackwood Trophy will return to Hale in the not so distant future.

Cricket numbers at Hale have been back on the increase after what looked to be an uncharacteristic drop in numbers in 2012 where a number of 'C' teams dropped away. The introduction of Kim Hughes, former Australian cricket captain, is beginning to have an impact as he oversees the direction of the cricket programme at Hale. Kim is most passionate about Hale cricket and has coordinated a number of fundraisers, including a Test Match luncheon, to fundraise for specialist coaching for all boys and teams. The overall position of fourth for the 1st XI is probably the right fit for our 1sts as they failed to maintain the consistency required over their six games, not unexpected given the youth in the team. The majority of the team will return in 2014 and a number will be available again in 2015. 2014 will mark an historic year for Hale cricket as the 1st XI will tour South Africa for the first time in Hale School history.

Like many of the other First teams, the 1st tennis team had

a solid year once again and the majority of the team will be back next season. What the results do not indicate was how close many of the fixtures were, highlighted by the fact that our top team gave eventual winners, Christ Church, a big fright on one Saturday morning at Hale. Whilst the construction focus has been on the pool precinct, the tennis players have welcomed a new perimeter fence and the P&F funded tennis shade structure will allow spectators a great viewing area on Friday afternoon and Saturday mornings.

A familiar story can be told for our senior volleyballers who all won 3 and lost 3. This puts the team in fourth position for volleyball behind traditional powerhouse Aquinas, Trinity and Wesley – who all shared the 1st team competition trophy in a three-way split.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



BACK ROW: Riley Chappell, Sam Alabakis, William Taggart, Mr Shawn Stone (Coach)
 FRONT ROW: Marcus Councillor, Ryan Lim (vice-captain), Sam Bevan (captain), Shane McAdam, Matthew Giorgi
 ABSENT: Cimarron Ward, Jye Harris

1ST V BASKETBALL

Many of the boys who have played in the 1st V over the season will remember the rather disappointing and disheartening start to the season. The team suffered a number of convincing defeats at the hands of teams that were more disciplined and prepared to make a contest for every position. However, throughout all of this, the team spirit was still strong and there was an underlying atmosphere that it would only take one event to strengthen the team into a competitive force.

A turning point for us was our victory over Trinity, a traditionally strong basketball school, and also the introduction of some new players into the team and some position reshuffles. The transformation was dramatic and inspiring, especially from a coaching perspective. The team began to train with enthusiasm and results began to show on the scoreboard every Saturday. The second half of the season was most successful with Hale winning two of our three games. The highlight of the season was probably the last game against Guildford, a team that defeated Hale in the preseason competition in Term 4 2012. The team thoroughly outplayed them for the entire second half and controlled 90% of the play.

May I conclude in saying that I leave this season with a strong sense of satisfaction. Not from a personal level but from watching a group of boys develop into a team. Thank you very much to all who trained and played with good spirit and sportsmanship and to the small but loyal band of parents who came and watched many of the games. The past year has reflected excellent promise for the future of basketball at Hale School. The teams performed at a standard that was pleasing to see. We competed with every team in all of our games and every loss was less than ten points. The likes of Sam Bevan, Shane McAdam, Ryan Lim, Cimarron Ward and Marcus Councillor did a tremendous job this year with an overall record of three wins and three losses. They demonstrated the reasons we compete in sports: the camaraderie, the competition, and the love of the game. This team not only made remarkable improvements as the term progressed, but they also were a pleasure to coach.

Well done, boys, for a year that not only signifies the true spirit of Hale, but the attitude that should follow you throughout life.

Mr Shawn Stone
 Coach 1st V Basketball

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st V	6	3	3	-	6th
2nd V	6	5	1	-	
3rd V	6	5	0	1	
10A	6	4	2	-	
10B	6	1	3	2	
10C/D	6	4	2	-	
9A	6	3	2	1	
9B	6	4	2	-	
9C	5	2	3	-	
8A	6	5	1	-	
8B	6	4	2	-	
8C	6	1	4	1	
7A	6	4	2	-	
7B	6	4	2	-	
7C	5	4	1	-	

2ND V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Alex Jellis, Lucas Francis, Jack Webb, Jy Farrer,
Sandy Williamson

FRONT ROW:
Michael Bardsley, Ben Carey, Mr Russell Clarke (Coach),
Alex Williams, Matthew Ralston

ABSENT:
Lachie Martinis, Alastair Punler



3RD V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Cameron Wilson, Nick Sokolich, Troy Culloton,
Jed Sutherland, Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
James King, Joshua Hardy, Louis McAuliffe,
Tyson Beagley

ABSENT:
Josh Hopkinson, Kell Stanley



4TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Nathan Woolfe, Seng Pau Wen, Michael Young,
Aaron Gillon, Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Dougal Klimaitis, Adam Kingston, Cuan Bond,
David Lees, Aiden Deering

ABSENT:
Zac Gibson



5TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Giles Calvert, Mr Chris McClelland (Coach),
Joshua Brooker

FRONT ROW:
Alexander Robinson, Dylan Bedetti, Logan Smith,
Seb Bollig

ABSENT:
Aiden Deering



10A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Sean McLean, Jye Harris, Lachlan Nicholas,
Alexander Kidd, Mr Jonathan O'Brien (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom Horsley, Patrick Dean, Samuel Hermans,
Gregory Maiden, Tom Brennan, Hudson Simcock



10B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Brendan Nelson, Haydn Gordon, Jimmy Miller,
Elliot Briers, Mr Matthew Wills (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jackson Lewis, James Rudd, Jeremy Currie,
Matthew Gadenne, Zac Pethybridge, Lachie Tweedie



10C/D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Tom Longmire, Sean O'Meara, Kyle Bedetti,
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Christopher Vogas, Andrew Weng, Roger Harris,
Marcus Beagley

ABSENT:
Jaxon Ramm, Keegan Murphy, Jordan Crabbe,
Jack Opie, Sajjad Khan, James Tough



9A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
William Bevan, Alex Carey, Oliver Tomassone,
Jamie Hepburn, Kyron Hayden, Mr Mark Walsh (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
James Tazewell, Jakob Wright, Dominic Barbagallo,
Oliver Sanderson, Ari Wilkins



9B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Kelly Thomson, Jacob Speer, Travis North,
Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Clapè, William White, Tristan Murphy,
Matthew Hyde, Nicholas Inman

ABSENT:
Harry Harding, Blair Harding



9C BASKETBALL



BACK ROW:
Jimmy Egan, Lachlan Robinson, Haydn Calvert,
Raymond Ly, Mr James Matson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
William Coney, Gideon Thew, Jake Barber, Nik Stanley,
Kody Allan, Jake Thompson

9D BASKETBALL



BACK ROW:
Jordan Kat, Darcy O'Leary, Rhyen Zavaleta-Power,
Ziao Veneziani, Mr Thomas Meade (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jonathon Bradshaw, Lachlan McWaters,
Christopher Shields, Jamie Jongeling, Connor Watson,
Thomas Pilgrim

ABSENT:
Hugh Templeman

8A BASKETBALL



BACK ROW:
Daniel Giorgi, Arkia Toufan, David Sciarrone,
Neema Kazemi, Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Pang, Michael Hanrahan Smith, Jack Stanton,
Adam Pasco, Nathan Pearce, Zac Klimaitis

8B BASKETBALL



BACK ROW:
River McNab, Andrew Briggs, Jed Francis,
Matthew Gordon, Lochie Crump, Mr Nick Poole (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jarrod Northey, Jakob Coleman, Alex Donaldson,
Carlo Hely, Lachlan Southam

8C BASKETBALL



BACK ROW:
Jack Brooks, Dominic Stachewicz,
Mr Raja Vengadasalam (Coach), Liam O'Donnell,
Lachlan Greig

FRONT ROW:
Jamie Price, Luca King, Ethan Angeleski, Jack Keene

8D BASKETBALL



BACK ROW:
Hamza Hussain, Adam Taylor, Brodie Floate,
Raymond McKinnon, Mr T.J Steenekamp (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Matt Simpson, Mathew Hughes, Adam De Barros,
David Baker, Jake Ramsay

ABSENT:
Sandy Cooke

7A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Angus Tazewell, Lochie Carey, Finnegan Rowbottom,
Nicholas Biancuzzo, Mr Shawn Stone (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Bailey Pearce, Jayden Stone, Zac Wright,
Tom Fitzgerald, Bill Mulder, Andre Smith



7B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Callum Paterson, Ashton Lau, Darby Young,
Angus Garland, Angus Dodson,
Mrs Terri Spartalis (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Kiran Ly, Matthew Sokolich, Boyd Campbell,
Calum Mills, Mitchell Havercroft



7C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Andrew Hughes, Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Andrew Rao,
Liam Willis, Fraser Soet, Ms Wendy Cormack (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Hayden Price, Oliver Yensch, Athan Andony,
Jarrod Watson, Nicholas Manley

ABSENT:
Ronan McGrath



7D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Zach Kouroulis, Harrison Auld, Kristjan Politis,
Angus Legge, Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Conor O'Sullivan, Jabir Khan, Toby Brown,
Munaaf Khan, Liam Hovell, Jason Tran

ABSENT:
Michael Mullins



2ND XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Drew Pearman, Ross Heard, William Aitken,
William Morris, Samuel Holden, Matt Blake, Liam Budd,
Lewis Roe, Mr Monty Campbell (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Sam Reed, Michael Ninkov, Jack Taylor, Ben Hislop,
Michael Goulios, Marcus Tsaknis, Regan Smith



3RD XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Paul Bergesio, Ned Halley, Alex Evangelisti,
Davin Delaney, Mr Brett Will (Coach),
James Rietveld, Braden Hayes, Edward Nixon,
Josh Richards

FRONT ROW:
Austin Baker, David Bushell, Nicholas Sanderson,
Daniel Smailes, Nick Fijac, Layuren Moodley,
Jake Taylor, Matthew Raynor





BACK ROW: Mr Sean Henderson (Coach), Joshua May, Christopher Carter, Benjamin Massey, Aden Wilkins, Toby Morris, Nicholas Marsh, Mr Kim Hughes (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Nathan Bandara, Theo Stapleton, Liam Gallagher (vice-captain), Drew Watson (captain), Christopher Lewis, William Aitken

1ST XI CRICKET

Darlot Cup

Round 1: Aquinas

Hale 199 (May 97no, Carter 20, Bandara 20) lost to Aquinas 203 (Watson 4/38, Massey 3/38) and 2nd innings: 5/99 (Watson 3/25).

The highlight of the first game was the Darlot Cup debuts of both Massey and May. Both Massey and Watson bowled superbly, and were well supported by Wilkins, Stapleton and Marsh. May's effort was the highlight of the Hale innings, as he went about resurrecting the total after the side was struggling at 6/63.

Round 2: Wesley

Hale 214 (May 58, Carter 30, Marsh 30) and 2nd innings: 4/88 (Bandara 39) def Wesley 203 (Wilkins 3/28, Marsh 3/49, Massey 2/45).

After a difficult start in batting first, Carter and May played very well, before Carter fell shortly after tea. With the total at one stage being 8/148, it was left to tailenders Gallagher, Marsh and Massey to rectify the situation on the second morning in taking the score to a competitive 214.

In the Wesley innings, Marsh followed his superb effort with the bat by capturing the first three Wesley wickets to fall prior to lunch.

Round 3: Christ Church

Hale 130 (Wilkins 40, Stuart 28) and 2nd innings: 4/112 (Watson 58no, Carter 27) lost to Christ Church 169

(Stuart 4/22, Massey 3/17, Watson 3/36).

At one stage on the Friday afternoon, the Hale total was a precarious 5/27. However Stuart, Lewis and Wilkins set about resurrecting the total before the side was eventually dismissed early on the Saturday morning. Wilkins played some lovely shots in his innings, and Stuart occupied the crease for a long period. In reply, at one stage the Christ Church score was 8/92. Stuart completed a superb double in his first Darlot Cup match, and Massey and Watson were again in excellent form with the ball.

Round 4: Scotch

Hale 223 (Stapleton 84, May 61) and 2nd innings: 2/15 def Scotch 152 (Gallagher 3/24, Wilkins 2/11, Massey 2/22, Watson 2/26).

Stapleton and May batted superbly, with Stapleton taking full toll of any loose bowling. In reply, Scotch struggled early, and just prior to tea the score was 9/70. Massey bowled beautifully early, Gallagher picked up three quick wickets, and Watson and Wilkins were yet again very economical.

Round 5: Trinity

Hale 7/278 dec (Watson 121 no, May 87) drew with Trinity 8/223 (Wilkins 2/20, Watson 2/37, Marsh 2/46).

The early batsmen for Hale played in a very positive manner. Lewis, Bandara, and Carter all made starts, but failed to convert their

starts into solid scores. Captain Watson and May then set about getting on top of Trinity's bowlers. Both were in very fine form. At stumps on the Friday evening, the total was 3/195, with Watson and May both unbeaten on 74. On the following morning, May eventually fell for a superb 87. Watson converted his overnight score into a brilliant 121 not out. It was a tremendous innings from the skipper, and enabled him to declare with his side's score at 7/278.

Despite an excellent effort in the field and in the bowling department, Hale then failed to capture all ten Trinity wickets, and the game ended in a draw.

Round 6: Guildford

Hale 155 (Watson 63, Bandara 45) lost to Guildford 244 (Massey 4/37, Watson 3/26, Stuart 2/51) and 2nd innings: 6/72 (Massey 2/7).

Massey was again impressive in capturing 4 for 37 off his 18 overs. Spinners Watson and Stuart were both economical, and bowled 17 maidens between them throughout the innings. Watson picked up 3 for 26 from 21 overs, while Stuart collected 2 for 51 from his 26 overs.

In chasing down the opposition total, the home team was well placed at 2/102. Bandara batted very well in making 45, and combined well with Watson in a 69-run third wicket stand.

However, in the 45-minute session prior to the tea interval, the Hale total deteriorated from 3/103 to 7/119, and the match had swung in favour of Guildford. Watson completed a fine double in scoring 63, but he ran out of batting partners who were able to occupy the crease.

Congratulations to all players for the way in which they approached training and the games right throughout the season. The side was also very well captained by Drew Watson, who was an excellent leader, both on and off the field. Sincere thanks to Mr Kim Hughes for the way in which he worked with the boys throughout the season, both individually and as a team. Thank you also to Mr Simon Young for his help and organisation, particularly of the games against touring sides in the summer holidays. Special mention must also be made of the wonderful ongoing support from parents, in particular with such off-field tasks as the afternoon teas and scoring.

Symbols awarded to:

N Bandara, C Lewis, N Marsh, B Massey, J May, T Stapleton, S Stuart, A Wilkins.

Colours awarded to:

D Watson

Mr Sean Henderson
Coach 1st XI Cricket

Charles Veryard Trophy	Best Batsman	J May
Randall Trophy	Best Bowler	B Massey
AH Christian Trophy	Highest Wicket Aggregate	D Watson
Old Haleians' Trophy	Best Fieldsman	N Bandara
The Irvine Trophy	Most Promising Year 10	S Stuart

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XI	6	2	3	1	4th
2nd XI	5	4	1	0	
3rd XI	5	3	2		
10A	6	2	3	1	
10B	5	5			
9A	5	2	3		
9B	5	5			
8A	6	5	1		
8B	6	5	1		
7A	6	1	5		
7B	6	4	1	1	

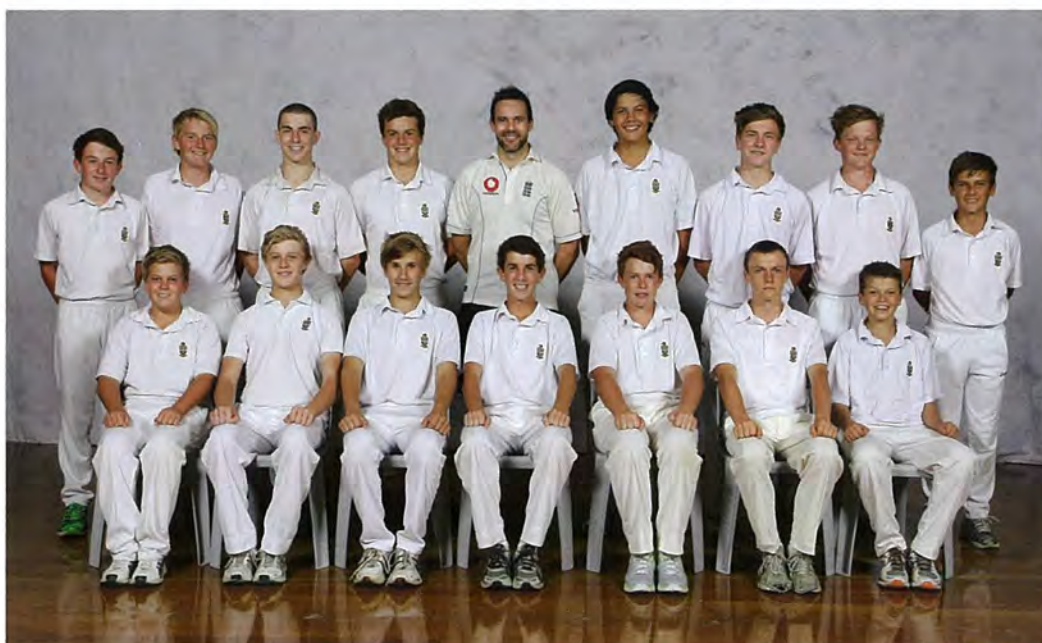
4TH XI CRICKET



BACK ROW:
Angus Blake, Travis Hewett, Ryan Powell,
Samuel Tucker, Davin Delaney, Edward Nixon,
Randall Glasfurd, Mr Alex Ninkov (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Michael Crossley, Nick Barber, Harry Collins,
Layuren Moodley, Nicholas Sanderson,
Thomas Carslake, Matthew Raynor

10A CRICKET



BACK ROW:
Daniel Whitehurst, Bradlee Applegate,
Archie Stapleton, Cameron Quenby,
Mr Ross Piggott (Coach), Tim Hodge, Alex Dykes,
Mackenzie Horwood, Charlie Mitchell

FRONT ROW:
Timothy Rule, Jarrod Turner, Oliver O'Meehan,
Hudson Delves, Daniel Moore, Dylan Hutchison,
Layton Taylor

10B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Jed Dickens, Timothy Flint, Stuart McKay,
William White, Curtis Selvaraj, Finn Tabear,
Mr Andrew Dean (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom Curnow, Thomas Stead, Jake Kouroulis,
Layton Taylor, Riley Curnow, Declan Meers,
Lynden Lodge



9A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Jordan Smith, Connor Smallwood, Lewis Davis,
Jacob Orr, Jacob Morris

MIDDLE ROW:
Edward Aitken, Adam Gosatti, Nicholas Kelly,
Massimo Kirk, Gordon Nairner, Ben Kalajic,
Mr Robert McFarlane (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Weller, Alexander Angelkov, Max Evangelisti,
James Stevenson, Clayton Herbst, Kieran Langridge

ABSENT:
Peter Havlat

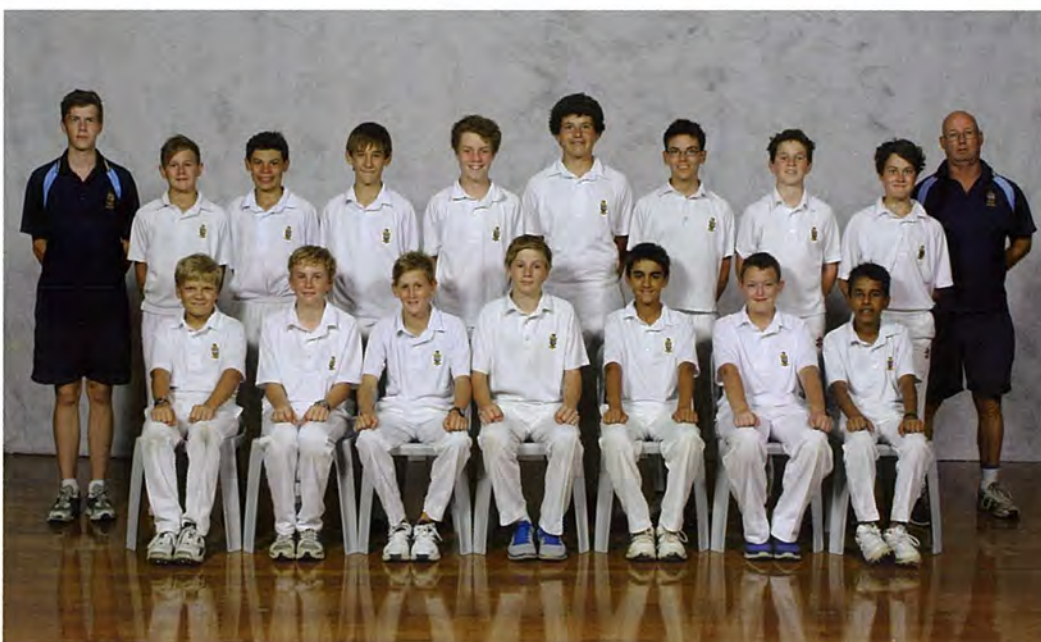


9B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Andrew Kelly (Coach), Tom Cousins, Lachy Pearce,
Brendan Reed, Brendan Havercroft, Mitchell Blakers,
Matthew Blacker, Ben Culloton, Lachlan Howie,
Mr Joseph Zinay (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
James Corlett, Nathan Raynor, David House,
Michael Dawson, Ben D'Souza, Sam Buckley,
Haseeb Riaz

ABSENT:
Morgan Maruthiah



8A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Eddie Havlat, Campbell Dawson, Rylie Morgan,
James Haskis, Sravan Sivashanker,
Mr Ash Blake (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Ashton Brinkworth, Shaun Tatlow, Ben Tredget,
Samuel Timmins, Harry Davidson, Robert Gray

ABSENT:
Matthew Spours



8B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Lachie Milton, Blair Sewell, Will Rogers, Samuel West,
Frederic Roe

MIDDLE ROW:
Carlo Tizzano, Ben Campbell, Kobe Haywood,
Thomas Ness, Harrison East, Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom Beresford, Riley Cunningham, Leighton Smith, Isaac
Barton, Thomas Osterberg, Justin Willis

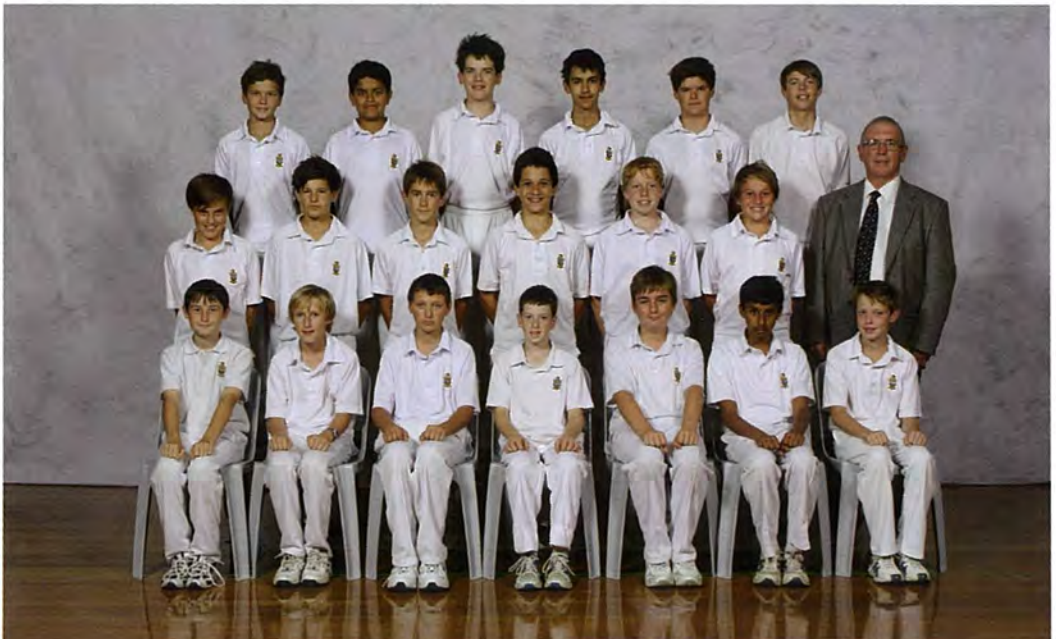


8C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Asger Wade, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay,
Lachlan Moulton, Oliver D'Souza, Jack Devenish,
Caleb Kopke

MIDDLE ROW:
Nicholas Rochefort-Rennie, Thomas Baulch,
Lachlan Obst, Bronsen Ivulich, Ben McLeod,
Marcello Mercuri, Mr Richard Tongue (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jake Overington, Matthew Wright, Sandy Cooke,
Yannic Lodge, Sean Bartlett, Aditya Rao, Michael Hood



7A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Jamie Collins, Benedict Wilson, Oscar Baxendale,
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach), Christopher Vernon,
Edmund Hall, Adam Buckingham

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Kemp, Caleb McWaters, Tim Massey,
Jay Thornton, Cameron Chambers, Lachlan Davis,
Lachlan Lynes

ABSENT:
William O'Keefe, Ryan Dodd, Blake McFarlane



7B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
William Burgess, Isaac Augustson, Jack Webster,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach), Matthew Randall,
Ashvin Sharma, Ryan Dodd

FRONT ROW:
Basti Ralston, Sahil Gera, Lachie Stafford,
Jarrad Burges, Blake McFarlane, William O'Keefe,
Luca Corner, Patrick Smith

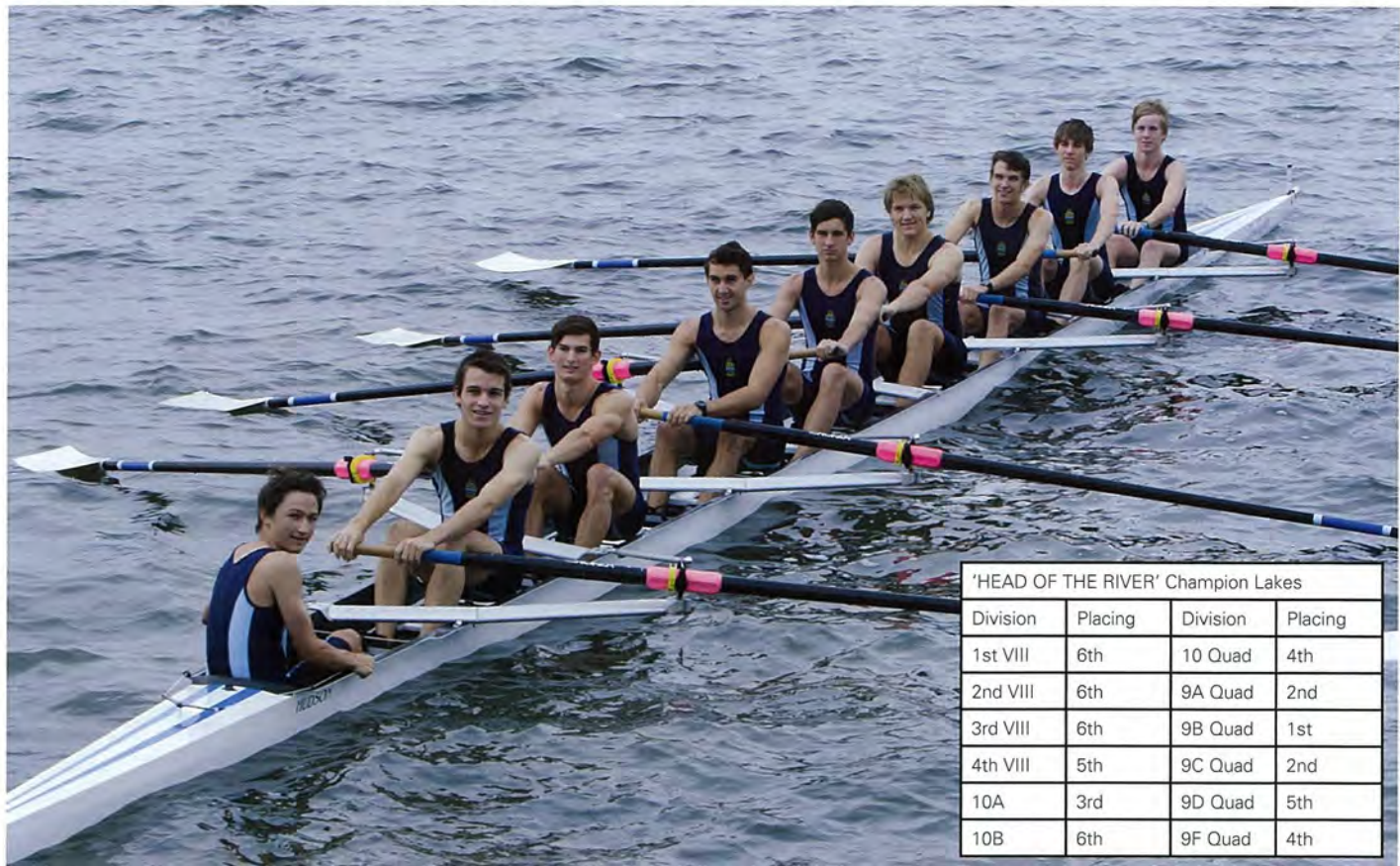


7C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Kris Dixon, Oliver Viljoen,
Liam Laughton-Smith, Christian Gelavis,
Mr Heath McCabe (Coach), Kye Binyon,
Andrew Shinkfield, James Ryan, Vincent Abbott

FRONT ROW:
Jack Stewart, Benjamin Coleman, Patric Winch,
William House, Ethan Foggin, Benjy Neppe,
Ethan Palmer





1ST VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Christopher Hewitt, Hamish Newman, Dylan Fairbairn (Captain of Boats), Dom Emery, Sam Mathews, Randall Hodgson, Oscar Galvin, Brett Leask, Will Carver

Hale rowers should hold their heads high! As anticipated, 2013 was a challenging season and one where we had to do something "extra" to up our game and improve our results. I am proud to report that we did just that! Thanks to the unwavering commitment of our coaches, boys and parents, extra effort

went into our already vigorous and disciplined training sessions and, as a result, our points on the scoreboard looked a lot more promising than in the last few seasons. More importantly, "the Boys" united as a team and enjoyed rowing and representing our school.

Senior crews set a fine example to our juniors, helping to pave the way to the future success of our shed. I am so proud of the boys; they were brilliant and fulfilled their goal this season of creating a long lasting legacy of the passion and spirit that is Hale Rowing.

I have no doubt that rowing at Hale is indeed on the rise! Our juniors have great potential and with high numbers and continued support, there is no limit to where they can go in rowing. Good luck, boys!

Dylan Fairbairn
Captain of Boats
1st VIII Rowing

YEAR 8 ROWING SQUAD



BACK ROW: Isaac Forwood, Travis Doust, Jamieson Hughes, George Donaldson, Max Sinclair, Seb Fisher, Patrick Cotton, Lawson Ayers, Kaleb Van Moorsel, Ethan Lee-Visser, Patrick Hadlam THIRD ROW: Cameron Elliot, Tom Tomizzi, Thomas Yensch, Joel Smith, Dylan Royce, Joseph McKenna, Declan Neilson, Corban Chapple, Flynn Peacock, Gordon Percy, Michael Atkinson SECOND ROW: Mr St John Kenny (Coach), Harry Cooke, Tyron Kambouris, Will Vaisey, Tom Cumming, Scott Flint, Jackson Maher, Benjamin Dye, Nathan Mortimer, James Rao, Kristian Baxter, Mr Haig McGlashan (Coach) FRONT ROW: Hayden Long, Erasmus Curran, Douglas Lewin, Grant Peoples, Reon Boyd, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Jordan Grant, Angus Willesee, Thomas Hume, Robert Molkenthin, Isaac Delli-Benedetti ABSENT: Mr Joseph Bennett (Coach)

2ND VIII ROWING



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Darren Cawood, William Tzaikos, Riley Freeman,
Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Alexander Popov,
Milan Vaswani, Samuel Burges, Nick Langton,
George Fowler

3RD VIII ROWING



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Christopher Sinclair, Jackson Fullarton,
William Hermans, Nick Peters, Leon Tan,
Jacob Jameson, Jacob Menchetti, Greg Hall,
Edward Hutcheon

4TH VIII ROWING



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Steve Wait, Daniel Morley, Lewis Weston,
Sam Wolozny, Alec Papamihail, Patrick Culbert,
Luke Watkins, Ryan Steketee, Tyrone Feldman

10A VIII ROWING



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jordi Hermoso Clarke, Michael Landman,
Hugh Hassell, Nicholas Floan, Aiden Taba,
Maxwell Peacock, Wade Bendtsen, Oliver Hoare,
Harrison Stammers

10B VIII ROWING



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Peter Doyle, Max Molkenthin,
Benjamin Sondergaard, Jack Bromley, Chris Lamb,
Thomas Hutchinson, Peter Dawson, Eric Fear,
Antoine Nguyen

10 QUAD



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Benjamin Jones, Ronan Elders, Jack Sawyer,
Samuel Head, Ryan Taylor

9A QUAD



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jarvis Brown, Allen Rowe, Lachlan Allen, Zane Duffield,
Angus Mackintosh

9B QUAD



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Dan Smith, Charlie Young, Jack Menzel,
Lucas Mincherton, Denver Blake

9C QUAD



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Frank Daly, Grae Cumming, Chris Hodges, Oskar Dahle,
Mitchell Pratt

9D QUAD



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Nathan Robb, Jhy Lawrence, Richard Landa,
James Coningsby, Drew Smith

9E QUAD

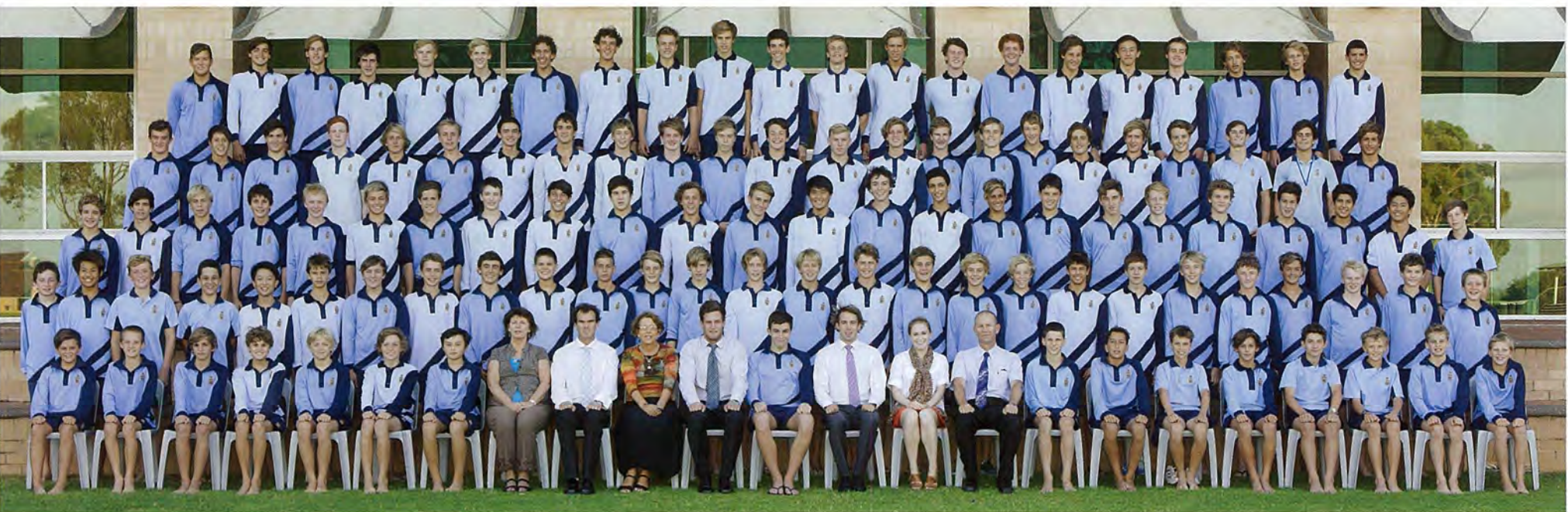
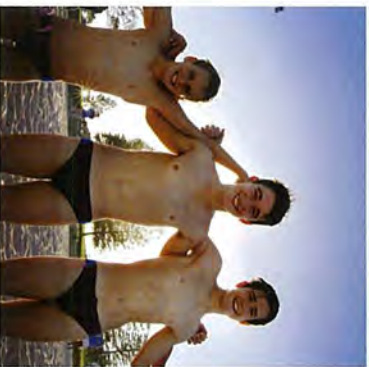


LEFT TO RIGHT:
Sam Moir, Cooper Walawski, Stuart Jardine,
Harry Walters, Tom Stammers

9F QUAD



RIGHT:
Kastha (standing), Kai de Lacy, Franklin Powers, Xavier
Felix Ralston, Ryan Cawood



SWIMMING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Max Sinclair, Nicholas Lantzke, Harrison Stockley-Smith, Dylan Bremner, Nicholas Pike, Jacob Orr, John Shepherd, Chad Kennedy, Samuel Ranson, David Smith, Evan Quail, Bob Shipway, Luke Sangster, Haydn Clarkson, Lachlan Vanzetti, Benjamin Chevin, Samuel Benson, Nick Egan, Gregory Maiden, Benjamin Vittino, Domenic Quail
 FOURTH ROW: Connor Crofts, Braga Verhage, Jack Durward, Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Ben Johnson, Timothy Ryall, Ethan Sylvester, Matt Blake, Max Anderson Loake, Charlie Drake, James Blair, Sam Bowland, James Gibson, Luke Keddie, Jordan Crabbe, Tyson England, Jacob Speer, Tully Bennett, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Alex Chin, Dylan Fairbairn, David Coppin, Julian Bulich
 THIRD ROW: Flynn Peacock, Angus Gregg, Lachlan Ranson, Aiden Murphy, Thomas Renshaw, William Lantzke, Callan England, Montgomery Whittfield, Hunter Tierney, Sean Clarke, Ben McAuliffe, Nicholas Anderson, Riley Tan, William White, Aiden Taba, Austin Sheard, James Allen, Rylie Morgan, William White, Connor Augustson, Julian Atlas, Neema Kazemi, Aaron Goh, Michael Atkinson
 SECOND ROW: Eoin Dalton, Kent Nguyen, Mason James, Bronsen Ivulich, Lincoln Lee, Daniel Vittino, Tom Bertelli, Nicholas Buckley, Henry Evans, Jacob Augustson, Edward Aitken, Charlie Young, Oliver Sanderson, Jake Thompson, Kane Beazley, Brendan Buckley, Robert Anderson, Harrison Clapé, Jared Hill, Ben D'Sylva, James Dingley, Dominic Stachewicz, Jack Webster, Benjamin Sloan, Tom Cumming, Asger Wade, Reon Boyd
 FRONT ROW: Henry Brown, Lachlan Davis, Kyle Mangione, Isaac Augustson, Josh Leaman, Luke Fowler, Elliot Sylvester, Mrs Nicole Gray, Mr Warren Paynter, Mrs Sarah Wilkinson, Mr Harry Garland (Coach), Andrew Warnock (Captain), Mr Christopher Guard (MIC), Ms Meg Kirk, Mr John Wallman, Will Vaisey, Max Contessi, Clayton Sweet, Jay Thornton, Thomas King, Jamie Collins, Ashton Brinkworth (Coach), Regan Beazley (Coach)

PSA SWIMMING

Term 4 brought about the unofficial start to the swim season with up to 40 boys attending training sessions before school, three mornings a week. This continued up to 21 December.

After a short break over Christmas, swimmers were back in the pool on 2 January, three mornings a week, until 23 January when the swim camp began. After three days of swim training sessions, guest coaches, yoga, team games, a Rottneest day trip and many more exciting activities, the camp was wound up on the final day with the annual triathlon.

2013 Triathlon Results	
Year Group	Winner
12	Andrew Warnock
11	Nicholas Lantzke
10	Henry Evans
9	William Lantzke
8	Callan England

The official season kicked off on day two of Term 1 with the whole squad training session and BBQ. 146 boys attended and Andrew Warnock addressed the squad as captain for the first time. There was a positive feel around the pool that morning, a sign of things to follow.

The following week saw a bit of a change of scenery. Instead of a standard training session in the Doug Poake Pool, the swim team found themselves at City Beach for the annual TROGS Iron Man event.

This year we had our largest turnout ever, with 114 competitors all battling to be crowned the Champion Ironman.

The winners for 2013 were:

2013 TROGS Iron Man Results	
Division	Winner
Open	David Coppin
Under 16	Brendan Buckley
Under 15	Alex Chin & Braga Verhage
Under 14	Max Anderson-Loake, William Lantzke & Sam Bowland
Under 13	Callan England
Under 12	Jay Thornton & Kent Nguyen

The following Wednesday was the annual Swim-a-thon. It is the major swim team fundraising event for the year. This year we donated 50 percent of all funds raised to the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation.

The Swim-a-thon raised approximately \$4,600 dollars! This meant we were able to donate \$2,300 to the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation. Thank you to all the boys who participated and all the sponsors who supported them.

Next was the School Championships which is the last opportunity for boys to record times towards qualification for the Quads and Inters carnivals. This year there was even more feeling about it than usual due to it being

the time the competition would ever be held in the Doug Poake Pool.

Alex Chin broke two long standing records in the Under 15 100 Freestyle and 50 Butterfly and a new arrival to the school, Braga Verhage, broke the 50 Freestyle record in the same age group.

2013 Champion Swimmers (Trophy)	
Year Group	Champion
Open	Andrew Warnock
Under 16	Brendan Buckley
Under 15	Braga Verhage
Under 14	William Lantzke
Under 13	Callan England
Under 12	Jay Thornton

The 25th Swimming Quadrangular (Quads) Carnival between Hale, Aquinas, Guildford and CBC was another huge success for all involved. Many swimmers set new personal best times and six records were smashed. Hale was able to hold on to the Australind Shield for another year, making it five years in a row.

QUADS Results	
Hale	1215
Aquinas	1036
CBC	978
Guildford	644

2013 Hale Quads Records:

- Alex Chin U/16 – 50 freestyle 24.70 beating the old record from 1994 of 25.40 by 0.7 of a second.
- Braga Verhage U/16 – 50 breaststroke 31.93 beating the old record from 2007 by 0.7 of a second.
- Braga Verhage U/16 – 50 backstroke 29.10 beating the old record from 2006 by 0.53 of a second.
- Alex Chin U/16 – 50 butterfly 26.63 beating the old record from 2010 by 0.6 of a second.
- The U/14 medley relay team of Ben Sloan, Tom Bertelli, Tom Cumming and Julian Bulich – 2.15.47 beating the old record from 2007 by 1.7 seconds.
- The U/14 freestyle relay team of Callan England, Flynn Peacock, Aiden Murphy and Ashton Brinkworth – 1.56.80 beating the old record from 1992 by a whopping 4.02 seconds.

At the annual pasta night prior to the PSA Inters Carnival, the 'Most Improved Swimmer'

in each year group for 2013 was awarded a medallion. This swimmer has improved his times the most over all strokes, and is a frequent trainer and active contributor.

Most Improved 2013 Season	
Year Group	Winner
Open	Nick Egan
Under 16	Brendan Buckley
Under 15	Nicholas Buckley
Under 14	Thomas Renshaw
Under 13	Julian Bulich

The overall most improved and the recipient of the Chad Miller Trophy this year was Nicholas Anderson.

The 2013 PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival was the perfect way to wrap up a fantastic season. Hale School led from start to finish bringing the Dr KG Tregonning Cup back to Hale School for the first time since 2003.

Final placings were:

1st	Hale School	1038
2nd	Christ Church	950
3rd	Wesley College	891
4th	Trinity College	759.5
5th	Scotch College	684
6th	Aquinas College	679.5
7th	Guildford Grammar	446

Highlights from the night:

1. Out of 74 event's Hale got 27 first places, and two records.

2. Individual swim highlights were the following students in First Division races (five in total - all very impressive):

- Alex Chin 1st place in U16 (born 1 July 97 – 30 June 98) Division 1 100m Freestyle, 50m Backstroke and 50m Butterfly and record in the 50m Butterfly with a 26.59 (0.5 second off the previous record from 1999)
- Braga Verhage racing in the age group above his age suggests he should be in – 1st place in U16 (born 1 Jan 97 – 30 June 97) Division 1 100m Freestyle, 100m Breaststroke, 50m Backstroke and 50m Butterfly and a record in the 50m Backstroke with a 28.75 (0.12 second off the previous record from 2009)

- Callan England 1st place in U14 (born 1 July 99 – 30 June 2000) 50m Breaststroke.
- Julian Bulich 1st place in the U14 (born 1 July 99 – 30 June 2000) 50m Freestyle.
- Ben Sloan 1st place in the U14 (born 1 July 99 – 30 June 2000) 50m Backstroke.
- Jay Thornton 1st place in the U13 (born after 1 July 2000) 50m Backstroke.

Hale is once again the premier swimming school in the PSA! Our aim now is to keep the Cup in Hale's trophy cabinet for as long as we can. Thanks must also go to the committed coaching staff, including Harry Garland and Warren Paynter, who we were lucky to have along as our specialist coaches. Special mention must also be made of the fantastic job done by the Parent Support Group, without whose help we could not run the events we do throughout the season. Jackie Egan has generously led the PSG in 2013 and now steps down from her role. We thank her for all her hard work and her commitment to the Hale swim team over the years.

2013 Trophies and Achievements:

Symbols: UNDER 15

Nicholas Buckley	Samuel Ranson
Alex Chin	Timothy Ryall
Sean Clarke	Luke Sangster
Jordan Crabbe	Austin Sheard
Ben D'Sylva	John Shepherd
Tyson England	Hunter Tierney
Henry Evans	Braga Verhage
Ben Johnson	Montgomery
Gregory Maiden	Whitfield

Symbols: UNDER 16

Ben McAuliffe	Alexander Popov
---------------	-----------------

Symbols: OPEN

Nicholas Anderson	Nicholas Pike
Fraser Murray	

Colours: UNDER 15

Alex Chin	Braga Verhage
-----------	---------------

Honours: UNDER 15

Alex Chin	Braga Verhage
-----------	---------------

Old Haleians Cup (Open

Champion): Andrew Warnock

Claris D'Alton Trophy (U/16 Champion): Brendan Buckley

Chad Miller Trophy (Most Improved): Nicholas Anderson

I congratulate all swimmers for a fantastic effort this season, and we look forward to another successful season in 2014.

Mr Chris Guard
Head Swimming Coach and
M1C of Swimming



1ST VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW: Luke Keddie (captain), Kale Hutton, Chris McAlpine, Mr Ian Tredget (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Alexander Stanisis, Alex Forster, Matthew Taylor, Ethan Sylvester, Thomas Hann

It was difficult to predict just how the 2013 season would unfold for the 1st VIII tennis team. With a young, but promising side we were an unknown quantity with the potential to make a significant impact on the Corr Cup competition. Already in his third season, Luke Keddie took the helm as captain and our number one singles player. He paired up with our ever reliable number two player, Matthew Taylor. Ethan Sylvester and Year 9 debutant Thomas Hann joined as the second doubles pair that made up our youthful top four. Alex Stanisis Year 10 and Alex Forster Year 11 played all but one match as our third pair at positions five and six respectively. Chris McAlpine and Kale Hutton combined effectively as our fourth doubles pair and won the majority of their sets over the course of the six fixtures. After training regularly with the squad and battling through numerous challenge matches, Year 10s Carlin Zoehrer and Connor Fowler broke through and made their debuts in the final fixture against Guildford Grammar.

We came out firing against Aquinas and emerged with our first victory against them since 2006. It was a tight contest throughout the morning and in the end, our greater consistency helped win those crucial points 14 sets to 10. An emphatic win

against Wesley the following week meant we were 'two from two' and confidence was rising steadily.

Christ Church Grammar were always going to provide the real test, and a fierce contest ensued. The boys fought hard, but Christ Church had a two set buffer and pressed home the advantage to win 15 sets to 9. This result definitely took the wind out of our sails and softened us up for the rapidly advancing Scotch College team. Despite our home ground advantage, it did not take long for them to assert their superiority and demonstrate that, at full strength, they were indeed the best team in the competition. We went down 17 sets to 7.

Our lack lustre effort against Trinity was the low point of our 2013 season. The eight players at the State Tennis Centre that morning bore little resemblance to the ones who downed Aquinas in the season opener. The convincing win we enjoyed against Guildford in the final match showed the boys had rebounded well and probably learned a valuable lesson.

2nd VIII Tennis

The strength of the all-conquering 2nds tennis team was our tremendous depth and the fierce competition between the players for places in the side.

The four Year 12s in the team were Daniel Tredget, Jack Gould, Cameron McAlpine and Sam Hadlow and they all represented the School admirably in their final year. With some talented Year 11s in Lachlan Sudlow, Josh Kahn, James Kelly, James Hindle, Tom Mussared and Reece Clark, we were well represented throughout the term.

The season started slowly for the team with a bye first up, this was reflected in the doubles play where we only won three sets out of the eight played. However, our singles play brought us home comfortably for an 18-6 win.


With a comfortable 17-7 win over Wesley we went into our toughest fixture against Christ Church in good form. The depth of the Hale side was tested but proved sufficient to enable us to end up 15-9 winners. Winning 6 of the 8 doubles sets showed the improvement made by the players in just a few weeks.

The remaining wins against Scotch 17-7, Trinity 20-4 and Guildford 24-0 emphasised the strength of this team. Particular mention must go to Tom Mussared and Cameron McAlpine who both lost just one set all season as well as to Jack Gould and James Hindle who lost just three sets each. James Kelly's

all-court game was great to watch. Daniel Tredget and Josh Kahn battled fiercely at the top of the order against strong opponents, as did Lachlan Sudlow who won both sets in the longest match of the season against Guildford. Reece Clark was probably the most improved player over the season for which he should be commended. Sam Hadlow came into the team from the 3rds, winning all his sets and definitely strengthening our doubles play.

Congratulations to the team on a fine season. It is heartening to know that Hale tennis is in a strong position and has a bright future. The 3rd and 4th VIII also enjoyed dominant seasons as did the undefeated 10As. The coaches do an impressive job managing long team lists and accommodating so many interested players, thanks must go to them for their outstanding efforts. We also thank Mark Leuba and Charlie Williams who provided the technical expertise and expert coaching at the morning training sessions. Finally, a big thank you must go to the parents (particularly Mr and Mrs Keddie) for their efforts in coordinating and preparing the wonderful morning teas for every home fixture.

Mr Ian Tredget and
Mr James Bausor
Coaches 1st VIII and 2nd VII Tennis



Division	Played	Won	Lost	Placing
1st VIII	6	3	3	4th
2nd VIII	6	6	-	
3rd VIII	6	5	1	
10A	6	6	-	
10B	6	4	2	
10C	4	3	1	
9A	6	6	-	
9B	6	6	-	
9C	5	1	4	
8A	6	5	1	
8B	6	4	2	
8C	6	4	2	
7A	6	5	1	
7B	6	2	4	
7C	5	2	3	

2ND VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
 Reece Clark, James Hindle, Sam Hadlow,
 Cameron McAlpine, Lachlan Sudlow,
 Mr James Bausor (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
 Jack Gould, Thomas Mussared, James Kelly,
 Daniel Tredget, Joshua Kahn



3RD VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
 Murray Jones, Gabriel Denemark, David Buckley,
 Luke Connolly, Mr Scott Allder (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
 Hayden Winmar, Sean Harbinson, Reuben Mansfield,
 Michael Marshall, Matthew Burke, Liam Rogers



4TH VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Johnathon O'Halloran, Harrison Swailes, James McKay,
Connor Mortlock, Franki Povey, Xavier Hazard,
Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Zen Ly, Jordan Gee, Christopher Damant, Elia Hurley,
Satoru Yamamoto, Thomas McKenna



10A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mitchell Harrison, Tyson England, Carlin Zoehrer,
Conor Fowler, Michael Flynn, Patrick Eastwood

FRONT ROW:
Adam Woolffe, Lynden Law, Mr David Alderson (Coach),
Aki Tsukaguchi, Ryan Donaldson



10B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Jake Angwin, Shaun Huxtable,
Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach), Luis Hagg,
Morgan O'Halloran

FRONT ROW:
Darcy McDonald, Keaton Hawkins, Harrison Darling,
Rory Gillen, Nicholas Cameron, Lewis MacLean

ABSENT:
Corey Mitchell

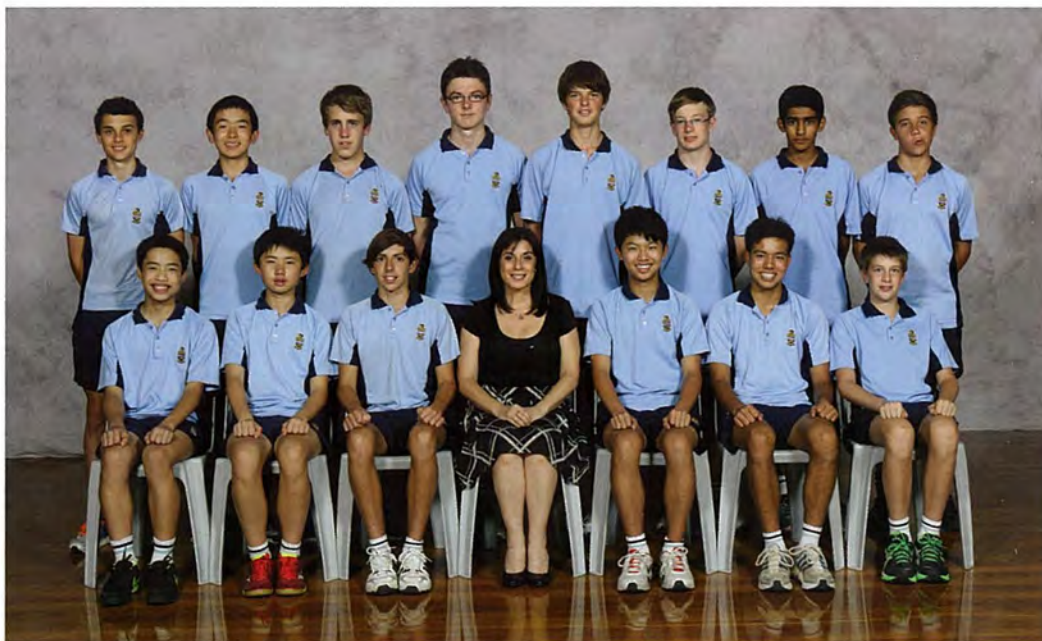


10C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Jake Mason, Qiang Li, George Baxter, Marshall Clifton,
Daniel Battaglia, Ashley Soet, Rishul Dodhia,
Andrew Jones

FRONT ROW:
Adam Wong, Alex Shen, Trent Baljeu,
Mrs Marisa Stratos (Coach), Francis Fong,
Nicholas Tran, Justin Bardwell

ABSENT:
Jacob Augustson, Geoffrey Buitendag,
Alexander Hockton, Lachlan Vanzetti, Nicholas Cameron



9A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Thomas Clarke, Christopher Fotios, James Del Borrello,
Oscar Moss, Ben Hamblin, Mr Simon Young (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Max Mussared, Jake Stacey, Sam Rooney,
Leighton Howard, Fraser House



9B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Xander Clapin, Michael Hu, Roman Olins-Miller,
Jack Green

FRONT ROW:
Oliver O'Keeffe, Kai de Lacy, Todd Bensky, Conor Dolan

ABSENT:
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach), Zach Roberts,
Thomas Vincent, Sebastian Hede



9C TENNIS



BACK ROW:
Emerson Peos, Kobi Winmar, Jake Everett, Owen Wigg,
Luke Thistlethwaite, Oscar Hawson,
Mrs Beverley Korbosky (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Walker, Lucas Cooke, Ben Davidovic, Henry Yu,
Zachery Comiskey, Krisen Shah, Bailey Corner

9D TENNIS



BACK ROW:
Mrs Heather Jones (Coach), Fraser Vanzetti,
Jake Everett, Kyle McLatchie, Luke Thistlethwaite,
Mrs Beverley Korbosky (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Matthew McBride, Alex Paul, James Jovanoski,
Daniel Walker, Harry David

ABSENT:
Benjamin Broom, Lewis Mills, David Clements,
Joshua Renshaw

8A TENNIS



BACK ROW:
Jonathan Scriva, Callan England, Isaac Silbert,
Mr Toby Trewin (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Alistair de Vroet, Matthew Kahn, Theodore Wilson,
Luke Fowler, Guy Hall

ABSENT:
Elliot Sylvester

8B TENNIS



BACK ROW:
Callum Tough, Lincoln Lee, Ms Julianne Nissen (Coach),
Jordan Alabakis, Hafiz Shahril

FRONT ROW:
Ben Podmore, Toby Ross, Shale Moothen,
Brendon Russell, Clayton Sweet, Luke Mumme

8C TENNIS



BACK ROW:
Lewis Robinson, Jarrad Hansen, Cooper Shepherd,
Ms Katie Feutrill (Coach), Po Wen Chan, Joshua Hinton,
Liam Early

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Ferguson, Logan Gosatti, Henry Morley,
Drew Taylor, Jasper Burgess, Matthew Major

7A TENNIS



BACK ROW:
Andrew Floan, Liam Waterer,
Mr Mark Coombes (Coach), Matthew Giudicatti,
Aidan Nguyen

FRONT ROW:
Giles Hegney, William Hann, Nicholas Durham,
Ishan Shah

7B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Fletcher Llanwarne, Alexander Flynn, Edward Finnie,
Caspas Chernov, Mitchell Bond,
Mrs Briana Misztal (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Hodge, Rahil Shah, Thomas King,
Nicholas McArthur, Nicholas Anastas,
William Osterberg



7C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Fraser King, Joel Willoughby, Mark Kouroulis,
Mrs Ronel Gildenhuys (Coach), Andrew Nikolaenko,
Sean Bristow-Baohm, Max Stoner

FRONT ROW:
Callum Ahmad, Eric Zhang, Samuel Carter,
Nicholas McBride, Ben Blake-Powell, Matthew Garas

ABSENT:
Ben Giangliulo



7/8D TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Finn Loughnane, Alex Wang, Ben Silvia, Daniel Reid,
Ms Jenna Burke (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jiemin Ai, Louis Coppola, Cardin Lim-De Coster,
Malik Peebles, Fraser Stuart

ABSENT:
Oliver Boden, Xavier Curran, Logan Gosatti,
Jarrad Hansen, Lachlan Hardman, David Kotlyar,
Emerson Pyrke, Shannon Rhodes, William Tran





BACK ROW: Andrew Gordon, David Smith (captain), Jack Cooper, Mr Nenad Peisker (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Tom Cooper, Martin Kaker, William Shen, Ben Fitzgerald, Michael Whitby

1ST VI VOLLEYBALL

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Placing
1st VI	6	3	3	4th
2nd VI	6	3	3	
3rd VI	6	4	2	

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw
7/8/9A	6	3	1	2
7/8/9B	6	4	2	-
7/8/9C	5	2	3	-

After a few seasons we have proven that Hale can be very competitive in the PSA volleyball competition and 2013 was another successful year in many respects. We started our preparations for the 2013 season with a three day volleyball camp just before the start of the school year. Here we established a few goals: to introduce a few young players to the 1st VI team, to try a few new attack strategies, to improve our defence, and to connect defence better with attack.

As in previous years, the PSA volleyball league was highly competitive and Hale's main competition came from Aquinas, Trinity and Wesley. At the beginning of the season we were very much focused on Aquinas as this team was our first opponent. If we won this game, we would feel on top of the world. Unfortunately, although it was a very close encounter and a really good game, this was not to be. There were lots of problems in our back court with our defence. This was a pity because with

the attack we had, if we had had a solid defence we could have won. Overall, the feeling about this game was that it was satisfactory but a loss is never a good experience, especially for new boys in the team. It was like we were starting the season four metres back from the starting line. However, we were able to take some positives from the game: our attack was very good and two of our Year 10 boys, Ben Fitzgerald and Martin Kaker, were among the best players.

Unfortunately, we later lost to Trinity and Wesley in a similar way: very close games but we could not finish them. This seemed to be a pattern for our season – quite often we were in front, occasionally with a significant margin, but we still managed to lose. Interestingly, the best game we had this year was against Trinity, the eventual PSA Champion School. This showed us that we can match it with the best teams; we just need to learn how to sustain a high level of play for the whole game. The fact that due to injury

we were playing without Martin Kaker and also our captain and best player, David Smith, for the last three games also contributed to our placing fourth in the overall competition.

Our goal for next season must be learning how to win those games we really should be able to win, so that we can realise our potential. To begin work on this challenge, we have decided to take two teams (U 16s and U 17s) to the National Schools Volleyball Cup in Melbourne in December this year (2013). This tour to Melbourne, where boys will play 10 or more games, should improve a few different aspects of their game but the main goal will be to create a strong team spirit and lift the zest to win. We also have a quite promising young generation coming up and hopefully we can develop a winning mentality with these boys. At the moment our current Year 9 boys are among the top PSA schools and David Smith is considered one of the best young players in the PSA competition.

Winning the game is not the ultimate goal but losing a game which we should win is a frustrating experience for the boys and recovery is sometimes longer than one would expect. However, I am still pleased with how the boys played throughout the competition and very happy with how they represented their school. I am sure that with everyone working together, we can experience even more success next season.

Mr Nenad Peisker
Coach 1st VI Volleyball

2ND VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Gavin Tan, David Atzenhoffer, Oliver Kaiser,
Mr Ken Moir (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Darren Gan, Lawson Do, Matthew de Beer,
Connor Peoples



3RD VI VOLLEYBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jonathan Hiew, Drew Sweet, Nathan Shaw,
Henry Brown, Cameron Borchers,
Mr Anthony Curran (Coach)

ABSENT:
Charlie Thornton, Jacob Marsh, Liam Anderson



10A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Gus O'Neill, Joshua Tucker, Samuel Ranson,
David Steketee, Mr Jim Ashby (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Toby Hills, Luke Rao, Ben D'Sylva, Kael Lee-Jones,
Austin Shepherd



7/8/9A VOLLEYBALL



BACK ROW:
Sam Banks-Smith, Callum Scott, Matthew Haddon,
Lucas Falsone, Mr Jim Ashby (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Sebastien Pijls, Yu Han, Michael Scott, William Wu,
Chapman Ma

7/8/9B VOLLEYBALL



BACK ROW:
Tyler Illman, Mathew Truong, Jesse Kirwan-Williams,
Nicholas Cokis, Jake Wensley, William Thomas,
Mr Mahendra Vaswani (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Andrew Waddell, Jaxon Sinclair, Timothy Stoaite,
Mihailo Bozic, Alexander Stratos

ABSENT:
Jonathon Battista

7/8/9C VOLLEYBALL



BACK ROW:
Adam Thavaseelan, Zac Evans, Conor Brennan,
Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Musgrave, Byron Ellis, Ben Wensley,
Thomas Dingley, Adam Pawski

ABSENT:
Hamish Henriques, Andrew Waddell

7/8/9D VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Henry Chen, Tom Edwards, Angus Broome,
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Liam Bakeberg, Jasper Greenland, Frank Pinder,
Connor Price

ABSENT:
Thomas Dingley, Matthew Musgrave, Adam Pawski,
Matthew Walsh



2ND VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Pike, John Shepherd, Chad Kennedy,
Campbell Howie, Harrison Stockley-Smith,
Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
David Coppin, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Nick Egan,
Fraser Murray, Connor Crofts, Nicholas Anderson

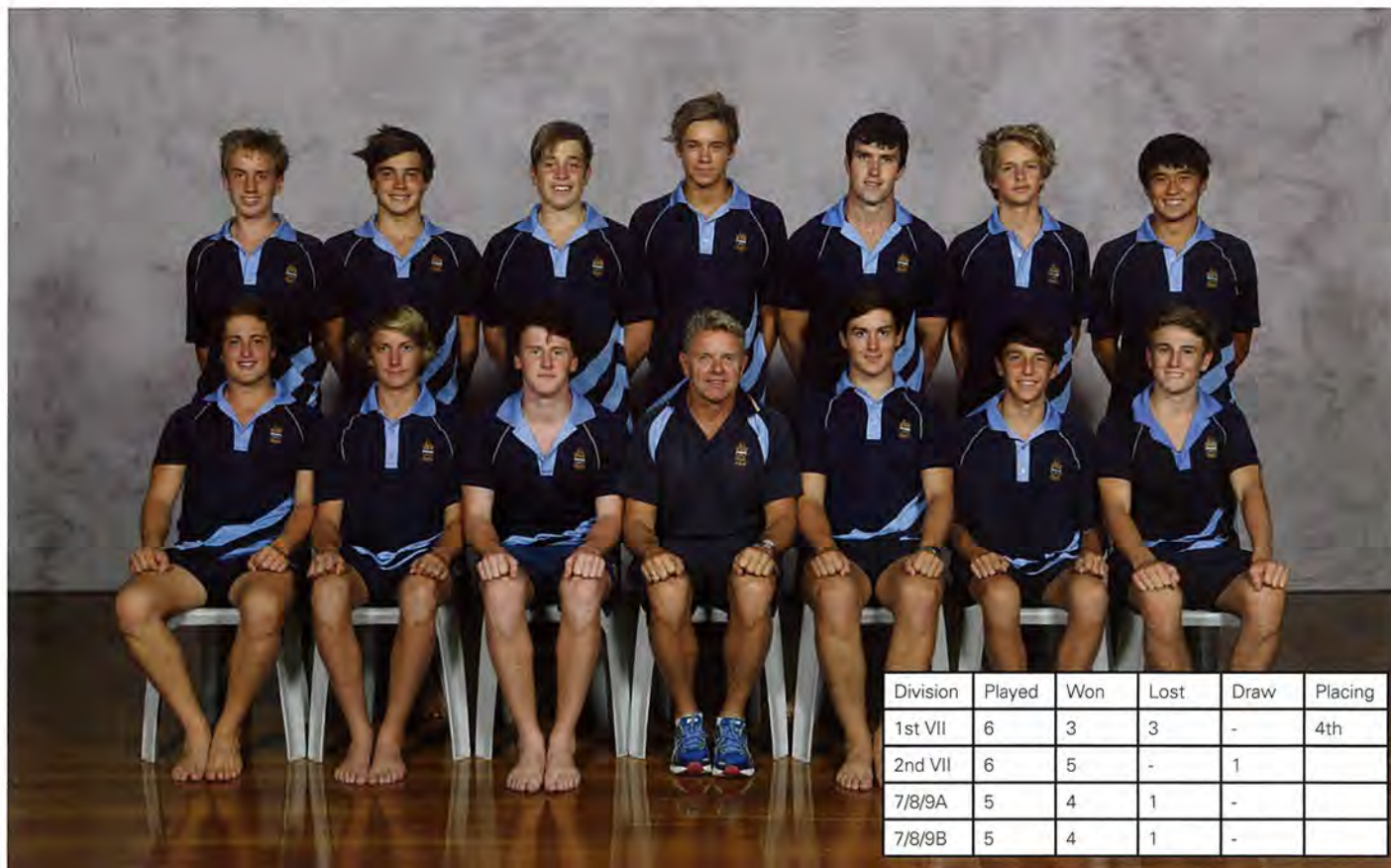


3RD VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Austin Sheard, Samuel Benson,
Evan Quail, Bob Shipway, Declan MacPhail,
Cameron Silva

FRONT ROW:
Simon Bishop, Tom Ingram, Mr Simon Hunt (Coach),
Jack Membrey, Troy Beckton





Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st VII	6	3	3	-	4th
2nd VII	6	5	-	1	
7/8/9A	5	4	1	-	
7/8/9B	5	4	1	-	

1ST VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Timothy Ryall, Nicholas Lantzke, William Godwin, Luke Sangster, Hainro Eybers, Benjamin Vittino, Riley Tan
FRONT ROW: Tully Bennett, Ben Johnson, Haydn Clarkson (captain), Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach), Jack Durward, Hunter Tierney, Nicholas Anderson

Water polo at Hale School is a popular sport. This popularity resulted in Hale School fielding four senior teams in the 2013 PSA season. The 4th VII, coached by Mr Daniel Henderson, often competed against the other PSA schools' 3rd VII teams. Nevertheless, the 4th team was competitive throughout the season winning the majority of their fixtures.

The 3rd VII, coached by Mr Simon Hunt, was again the powerhouse of their competition winning all games. Mr Simon Hunt, who moved from the swimming team to water polo this year, brought fresh enthusiasm and a professional approach to the 3rd VII training sessions and competition days.

The 2nd VII went through the season undefeated; the only blemish being a draw against Christ Church Grammar School. Many of the boys in the 2nd VII will be vying for a spot in the 1st VII team in the 2014 season. With the new aquatic complex scheduled to be completed by mid-December 2013, this should be further incentive for the boys to begin their pre-season training early.

Preparation for the 2013 season started early for those boys trying to earn a spot in the 1st VII team.

The first training session was early January, with the squad continuing to train throughout January in anticipation of the start of the PSA season and the first fixture against Aquinas College.

The opening game of the season was always going to be a tough game. The benefits of the pre-season training sessions became quickly apparent with Hale School playing excellent team tactics and being competitive; with only a goal separating the teams at half time. Unfortunately in the second half the Aquinas centre forward was given too much room in attack and consistently found the back of the net; scoring six goals for the game and leading Aquinas College to a comfortable win.

The second game of the season against Wesley College was always going to be an easy game with Wesley College fielding a young and inexperienced team. Hale School won convincingly creating a positive spirit amongst the boys as their attention quickly moved to the next fixture against Christ Church Grammar School.

The fixture against the reigning champions was always going to be a big game. Hale School had not beaten Christ Church Grammar School in the previous five seasons. The game was a cracker with Hale School team

playing a great team game to secure a win.

In the fourth fixture of the season Hale School were up against Scotch College. The Scotch College team was well credentialled with a number of outstanding players on their list. Hale School began the game against Scotch College well scoring three unanswered goals and looking like they were headed for a comfortable win. But the second half saw the Hale School team continually make unforced errors allowing the Scotch College team to snatch victory from the jaws of defeat. It was a game best remembered as a sporting meltdown.

The fifth fixture of the season against Trinity College was to be the biggest test of the season. The Trinity College team had been transformed from the season before and were red hot favourites to win the Dickenson Cup. The game was a fantastic arm wrestle, with the spectators enthralled as both teams tied to gain control. Trinity were able to maintain their structure more effectively in the first half resulting in Hale School trailing by two goals at half time. The Hale School team fought back after the main break to level the game in the last quarter. With 48 seconds remaining on the game clock Hale

School was awarded an extra man attack. A time out was called and set play directed. Unfortunately, the Hale School team failed to execute the extra man attack and Trinity College gained possession, attacked and scored with 14 seconds remaining on the game clock. The result was a thrilling win to Trinity College, and the realisation by the Hale School team that they had thrown away a golden opportunity to win another big game.

The final fixture against Guildford Grammar School was delayed by the Easter break. It was a fixture Hale School was always going to win. Hale School defeated Guildford Grammar by 15 goals to complete the 2013 PSA Water polo season with three wins and three losses.

Mr Haydn Jackson
Coach 1st VII Water Polo

4TH VII WATER POLO



BACK ROW:
Michael Tartaglia, Tristan Harris, Jason Callow,
Sheldon Kristianopulos, Henry Woods

FRONT ROW:
Bryce Prince, Oliver Anderson,
Mr Daniel Henderson (Coach), Hamish Klemp,
Alexander Frazis

7/8/9A WATER POLO



BACK ROW:
Aiden Murphy, Max Anderson Loake, Max Dunbar,
Domenic Quail, Sam Bowland, Charlie Drake,
Harry Webster, Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Max Contessi, Daniel Vittino, Thomas Renshaw,
William Lantzke, Mason James, Benjamin Sloan,
Jared Hill

7/8/9B WATER POLO



BACK ROW:
Julian Atlas, Julian Bulich, Joshua Carter, James Blair,
Alex Forsyth, Mr Adam Birman (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Byron Kelly, Aaron Goh, Kieran Lowry, Kane Beazley,
Thomas Howie

7/8/9C WATER POLO



BACK ROW:
Nick Hill, Robert Anderson, James Allen, Dylan Kay,
Daniel Hicks, Tom Bertelli, Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Brown, James Dingley, Luke Davies,
Angus Gregg, Timothy Purdon, Finley White,
Xavier Burton

7/8/9D WATER POLO



BACK ROW:
Joshua Everett, Kent Nguyen, Jack Parsons,
Kaden Davies, Luke Barnes, Gus Laufmann,
Ms Sarah Pearce (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Fraser Crofts, Josh Leaman, Isaac Freeman, Eoin Dalton,
Benjamin Griffiths, Sebi Passmore-Bush

7/8/9E WATER POLO



BACK ROW:
Ryan Campbell-Howard, Riley Doust, Blake Murphy,
Nick Willis, Ben O'Donoghue, Shailesh Vasandani,
Rhys Hemery, Jensen Pope

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Robert Brown (Coach), Kevin Shah Mansouri,
Kyle Mangione, Dylan Sondergaard, Noah Fleming,
Danny Tran, Peter White, Alexander Holt,
Mrs Riette Kaine (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Flynn Morrissey-Everett, Siyam Dodhia, Matthew Poli,
Flynn Chamberlain, Sydney Forrest, Regan Beazley,
Adrien Hunter, Harry Longhorn



WINTER SPORT SUMMARY

In badminton, the 1st team hovered around the middle of the field for the majority of the season, finishing fifth. In many ways, the 1sts were a couple of players short of being a true force this year which meant that our players were often mismatched against some of the stronger sides and the dominoes meant this was also the case for the 2nds.

Cross country was superbly led by Theo Stapleton and the Year 12s this season, continuing where last year's team and seniors left off. There were high hopes for the team to maintain last year's third position, or even go one better; however, the loss of some key personnel to injury and ball sports meant it was not to be. Whilst the

team may have dropped a few pegs on the PSA ladder this year, to fifth, they certainly maintained and improved their own culture. The season format is still attractive to boys who enjoy the head to head races in the first half of the season before moving into the All School phase, culminating in the 8km Ray Brown race at Kings Park. The future looks bright with a superb group of young runners coming through, many who double up from Friday sport.

Football at Hale is as healthy as ever, particularly the pathway to the 1st XVIII. There are no official tables published for non-First teams but the 'unofficial' tables indicate outstanding seasons for the 2nds, 10As, 9As, 9Bs, 8As and 8Bs, all of whom 'won' their respective grade or were in the

top two. For the 1st XVIII, history repeated itself on Memorial Oval at Scotch College when Scotch broke the 1st XVIII game open halfway through the last quarter, as they did in the first round. One of the biggest crowds in PSA history witnessed what was effectively a grand final where neither team led for more than ten points at any stage. Hale led early in the last term before Scotch kicked some crucial goals and broke away in front of their home crowd. Second place was probably a fitting result in the end for such a talented team who only played two poor quarters over the entire season. The 2nds had a wonderful season as their results clearly indicate. Some statistics that highlight the success of the 2nds' season were that 37 boys played for the 2nds this year—



nearly two teams. Two boys went from the 3rds to the 2nds and then to the 1sts.

If the PSA hockey competition was played solely on turf, this year's team may well have finished a few places higher than fifth as the grass seemed to be our Achilles heel. Not only did the team occasionally lose players to the representative season, injury and illness, they also had to play on grass at times when they were undermanned. That should not be an excuse but it did make for challenging times. Across the grades, each year group is very healthy as far as numbers go, particularly in the 3rds where only Hale and Wesley had teams. The depth in Hale hockey will be a major feature in the coming years as we look to jump back into the top three schools, particularly with the majority of the 1st XI returning.

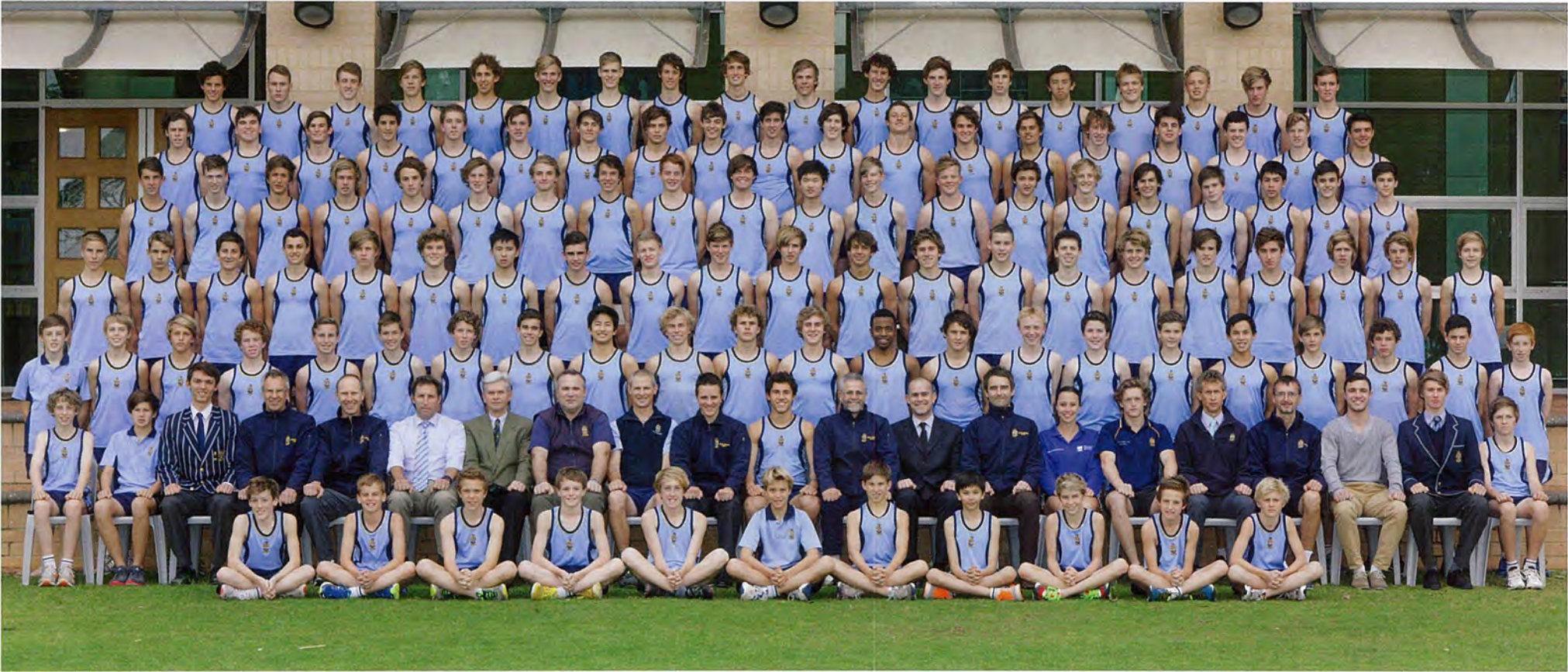
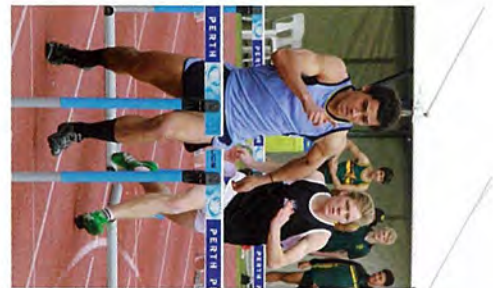
Once again, for the eleventh year in a row, the Brother Redmond

Cup has been secured by the Hale 1st XV and will sit comfortably in its usual resting place - the Hale trophy cabinet. At the beginning of the season, there were a few people questioning whether the 2013 1st XV could continue the streak for yet another year. On paper, the team did not have the depth of recent teams but this is when the culture of Hale rugby comes to the fore, driven by a fear of failure - no boy wants to be in the team that did not continue the streak! Not only did the 1st XV go through the season undefeated, they managed to score 600 points for and concede only 121 against over 12 games: a record for PSA rugby. The streak may well continue given the following teams 'topped' their tables: 2nds, 10s, 9As and 8As.

One of the great sporting clichés is the familiar, 'game of two halves'. For the 1st XI soccer team, their season was literally a season of two halves. In the first round of PSA competition,

the team won only one game against Guildford Grammar School, and lost to the other five schools. To say the wheels had fallen off was probably an understatement but such was the character of the team, who began to play like a team, they managed to upset many of their more fancied opponents, losing only once, winning twice and drawing on three occasions. The senior soccer group should be given credit for putting out four open teams as, in many ways, we would have been stronger had only three teams played with bigger benches. The future is bright when looking at the results of the lower grades; however, the club versus school Saturday morning clash is beginning to have a negative impact on the Hale 1st XI and the PSA competition.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



Athletics Team

BACK ROW: Ryan Powell, Jan De Waat, Theo Stapleton, Jack Menzel, John Shepherd, Josh Hopkinson, Riley Chappell, Ben Fitzgerald, Samuel Bevan, Bob Shipway, Chad Kennedy, Lewis Davis, Samuel Holden, Samuel Benson, Randall Hodgson, Blair Harding, Martin Kaker, George Fowler
 SIXTH ROW: Nathan Woolfe, Harry Collins, Dylan Fairbairn, Samuel West, Angus Mackintosh, Christopher Carter, Matthew Milenkovic, Lucas Francis, Sam Hadlow, Matthew Taylor, Ned Halley, Nick Jooste, Matt Blake, Ben Carey, Kyle Jones, Toby Morris, James King, Wade Bendtsen, Ethan Sylvestor
 FIFTH ROW: Hudson Delves, Nicholas Marsh, Julian Bulich, Elliot Briers, Alex Chin, Finlay Lamond, Alexander Kidd, Joshua Tucker, Oliver Tomassone, Lucas Mincherton, Lawson Do, Roman Olins-Miller, Mackenzie Horwood, Caleb Cestrilli, Conor Fowler, Mitchell Harrison, Peter Dawson, Liam O'Donnell, Mihailo Bozic, Marcus Tsaknis
 FOURTH ROW: Oliver Hoare, Jimmy Egan, Lachie Tweedie, Jake Mason, Tom Horsley, Connor Augustson, Harry Huang, Connor Delves, Curtis Everett, Nicholas Kelly, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Alex Forsyth, Daniel Tredget, Blake Murphy, Cuan Bond, Brendan Buckley, Callan England, Rylie Morgan, Oliver Sanderson, Charlie Young, Matthew Raynor
 THIRD ROW: Ryan Campbell-Howard, Gus Laufmann, Lachlan Southern, Ryan Donaldson, Austin Bennington, Ben Campbell, Sam Rooney, Angus Gregg, Aaron Goh, Lachlan Ranson, Oskar Dahle, Alex Forster, Rutendo Nyakudarika, Regan Smith, Thomas Renshaw, James Stevenson, Asger Wade, Antoine Nguyen, Theodore Wilson, Carlo Tizzano, Lucas Falsone, Michael Hanrahan Smith
 SECOND ROW: Edmund Hall, Thomas Baulch, Jonathan Tapley, Mr Eddie Cecins, Mr Haig McGlashan, Mr Mark Horn, Mr Mark Coombes, Mr Shaun Lane, Mr Jason Dallman, Mr James Matson (MIC), Josh Billington (Captain), Mr Joseph Audino, Mr Andrew Dean, Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Ms Courtney Stubbs, Mr Craig Law, Mr Michael Bonner, Mr Nenad Peisker, Mr Rob Ferritto, Taj Dutton, Luke Fowler
 FRONT ROW: Ethan Foggin, Ashton Brinkworth, Oliver Yensch, Jarrad Burges, Alex Donaldson, Caspar Chernov, Fraser House, Jasper Greenland, Ben Wilson, Lachlan Davis, Isaac Barton
 ABSENT: Aidan Nguyen, Jayden Stone, Lochie Carey, Nicholas Durham, Jacob Orr, Kyrn Hayden, William Bevan, Hunter Tierney, Luke Sangster, Owen Lane, Alec Rasmussen, Dom Emery, Harry Taylor, Ryan Lim



PSA ATHLETICS

In 2013 on Friday the 13th, we finally broke our streak of third placings at the PSA Athletics Championships; only it was not for a second place, but, regrettably, fourth. The season was hampered by consistently poor weather, with heavy downpours affecting the Year 7 Trial day and the PSA Athletics Championships. Yet, for an interschool carnival that was forecast to be marred by lightning, thunder, wind and rain, most boys went home a touch sun-burned rather than rain-soaked; a humid and hot day with occasional gusts provided better than fair conditions for competition.

The Hale Championships were windy but afforded boys the opportunity for a first competitive meeting. The evening was well attended and seems likely to remain fixed in the School calendar for Friday afternoon rather than Saturday morning. The Tri-Meet, with Aquinas and Trinity, remained a non-competitive meet in 2013 and was also participated in enthusiastically by a large number of boys vying for final selection in the Inters' team.

PSA Inters day, Friday the 13th, began superbly, with strong early results in the Under 13 age group; especially from Benedict Wilson, Ethan Foggin (who set a new Division 2 record in the 1500), Jayden Stone and Gus Laufmann. It soon became clear, however, that the Scotch and Aquinas teams had been busy

between seasons as we gradually lost touch with them on the scoreboard.

The final points tally read as follows:

TOTAL POINTS		
1st	Scotch	1765
2nd	Aquinas	1578
3rd	Trinity	1529
4th	Hale	1395
5th	Wesley	1201
6th	Christ Church	1046
7th	Guildford	952

The 800 and 400 metre athletes improved their overall placement this year, which is testament to the hard work of athletes and coaches, Mr O'Brien, Mr Horn and Mr Bonner. Strong as always were Mr Cecins' discus squad and Mr Audino and Mr Dean's 200 athletes, both groups placing second overall.

There were other noteworthy performances over the day. In the Under 15 High Jump, Kyron Hayden and Alex Forsyth won the first and second division respectively. Ben Fitzgerald provided a memorable contest in the Under 16 High Jump, narrowly placing second on count-back. The Division 1 Under 14 Long Jump was won by Callan England, who finished the day with 57 individual points from his first division performances in

the 100, 200, long jump, shot put (and 4x100 relay). Nicholas Marsh ran in for two courageous firsts in the Division 1 200 metres and Division 2 400 metres. Will Bevan impressed all by backing up from a trying leg of the 4x400 metres to place second in the Division 1 individual 400 metres, and only just outside the school Under 15 400 metre record.

At the wind-up at the Pavilion I made special mention of the terrific contribution of the Year 12s this year. Their enjoyment of athletic competition was apparent and they freely and fully gave their time and energy to the sport and the team over their five years at Hale School. The Open middle distance boys consistently faced exceptional middle distance athletes from Aquinas and Scotch, but Connor Delves, Dan Tredget, Sam Hadlow, Theo Stapleton and in 2013, Matt Raynor showed great fortitude in their training and determination. Also noteworthy were Bob Shipway and Randall Hodgson, who dominated the shot put competition at Inters by taking first place in both divisions. Bob also broke the longstanding School Open shot-put record at the Tri-Meet.

We must also recognise two students who I am sure the other PSA Schools will be glad to see leaving Hale, but who we will miss greatly: Josh Billington and Jonathan Tapley. From Year 8 to Year 12, competing in Division 1 discus, with Mr Cecins as coach, Jonathan Tapley won that event

every year. This year he married that with wins in the long jump (Division 2), a second in the 200 metres (Division 2) and a third in triple jump (Division 2). And what more can be said about the inimitable Josh Billington who was awarded School Athletics Honours in 2013. At Inters Josh amassed 80 individual points by winning Open Division 1 Hurdles, 100 metres (including another PSA record of 10.6 seconds), 200 metres, and long jump. Jonathan and Josh were also part of the PSA record-equalling 4x100 metre team with Matthew Milenkovic and Curtis Everett (43.3 seconds).

We thank Josh, Jonathan, Bob and Randall for their efforts, as well as the rest of the 2013 Year 12 competitors: Dominic Emery, Dylan Fairbairn, Harry Taylor, James King, Lucas Francis, Ned Halley, Nathan Woolfe and Ryan Lim.

Finally, I extend my thanks to all the 2013 coaches for their efforts. To the students and athletes of 2014, please stay fit and engaged. We look forward to seeing you raring to go next year.

Mr James Matson
MIC Athletics

Josh Billington's results from 2009-2013:

Division 1 event	Year 8 2009	Year 9 2010	Year 10 2011	Year 11 2012	Year 12 2013	PSA Records held
100	injured	1st	1st	1st	1st	U15 Hurdles
200	injured	1st	1st	1st	1st	U16 100
Hurdles	injured	1st	1st	1st	1st	U17 100
Long jump	injured	1st			1st	Open 100
High jump	injured	2nd				
4x100	injured	J. Billington, J. Tapley, C. Everett, D. Rhodes 1st	J. Billington, J. Tapley, C. Everett, D. Rhodes 1st	J. Billington, J. Tapley, C. Everett, D. Rhodes 1st	J. Billington, J. Tapley, C. Everett, M. Milenkovic 1st	



Division	Placing	Win	Loss
1st	12th	4	8
2nd	9th	1	8

1ST BADMINTON

BACK ROW: Mr Timothy Parish (Coach), Tom Cooper, Jack Cooper, Daniel Tie, Ms Susannah Watson (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Jonathan Hiew, Gavin Tan (captain), Jeffrey Lai, Cameron Borchers

The Hale School badminton team started the season with a very new line-up of talent following the departure of the majority of our previous 1st team members in 2012. Gavin Tan was appointed captain and drew together our team as we faced the challenge of competing against some very strong PSA competitors. With Jeffrey Lai as vice-captain offering his support, the team had a number of victories during the season but found the top

three teams from Aquinas, Christ Church and Wesley formidable. We were fortunate to benefit from the excellent coaching from our new coach Yu Li, whose world renowned badminton fame and focused training schedules greatly improved the skills of both the 1st and 2nd team players, many of whom had joined the team for the first time this year.

By the end of the competition, both singles and doubles players

had reached a high level of skill and we nearly beat the Aquinas team in our final encounter. The stage is now set for greater success in the years ahead as young talent moves up. We wish our Year 12 players, Gavin Tan, Jeffrey Lai, Jonathon Hiew, Cameron Borchers, Mitch Davey, Richard Xu, Charlie Thornton and Kale Hutton all the best for the future and congratulate our other 1st players for their efforts this year. Finishing in fifth place this

year, we are looking forward to re-establishing the team in the top three in 2014.

Mr Tim Parish
Coach 1st and 2nd Badminton

2ND BADMINTON



BACK ROW:
Mr Timothy Parish (Coach), William Shen, Carlton Baker, Lawson Do, Ms Susannah Watson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Troy Beckton, Drew Sweet, Darren Gan, Charlie Thornton, Michael Hu



CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW: Jackson Fullarton, Oscar Galvin, Xavier Powers, Riley Chappell, Franklin Powers, Sam Hadlow, Thomas Renshaw MIDDLE ROW: Dr Michael Bonner (Coach), Jake Lang, Isaac Silbert, James Dingley, Alistair de Vroet, Theodore Wilson, Mr Christopher Guard (Coach) FRONT ROW: Ashton Brinkworth, Frank Daly, Christopher Hewitt, Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Coach), Elliot Sylvester, Ben Wilson, Ethan Foggin, ABSENT: Riley Freeman, Isaac Barton, Joshua May, Ben D'Sylva, Cameron Silvia, Jake Mason, Jason Ogden, Jordi Hermoso Clarke, Montgomery Whitfield, Nicholas Cameron, Timothy Ryall, Aiden Deering, Brendan Taylor, Jamie Dorman, Theo Stapleton, Callan England, Alex Donaldson, Lachlan Ranson, William Bevan, Nicholas Kelly

After some preseason training during the holidays, when some of our fitter parents joined our Kings Park sessions (while others remained in the café), our first race was against CCGS, who would turn out to be one of our main rivals of the season, so it was great to notch up our first win of the season. Guildford were our next opponents and, while the winner of the race was again not a Hale boy, a good team effort saw us beat the improving Guildfordians convincingly. Jake Mason confirmed his promise as the fastest Hale boy, despite being a Year 10, in both the first two fixtures.

Our next event was a Thursday afternoon race against Wesley, and while they had been the wooden-spooners for a couple of years, they have improved so it was satisfying to see Hale make it three wins in a row. Year 7 Benedict Wilson showed that he will be a huge asset to Hale cross country in years to come when he finished third for Hale, not far behind captain Theo Stapleton and Jake Mason, and ahead of vice-captain Sam Hadlow. Our winning streak came to an end against Trinity the next week despite Hale finishing second, third and fourth. The problem is it takes 15 runners to score

and five strong reserves to push the opponents score out in PSA Cross Country races and we were unable to match the depth of the Trinity side. Every runner improved on their previous time for our home course. A feat which we repeated the next week against Scotch, including Monty Whitfield who somehow ran the course three minutes faster. This race against Scotch was a close loss, and arguably the only fixture that we really should have won that didn't go our way on the day, but the three bonus points eased the pain. A depleted Hale side ventured to champions Aquinas for the final home and away fixture and we subsequently went into All Schools races with three wins and three losses.

The All Schools events had a fantastic beginning with Guildford's muddy 3km course for the first relay. We were all forced to go through a knee-deep mud section which most people fell into with several losing expensive shoes. More compact team members like Isaac Barton and Ashton Brinkworth received full body mud-packs for their efforts. The 5km All Schools race at Kings Park was another great course, but we dropped a place from the first relay to finish fifth overall. Theo Stapleton had a great race

finishing ninth with Sam Hadlow eleventh out of a field of over 220 runners. Notable on the injured list was Chris Hewitt who was there supporting the boys despite having had his appendix out that week.

We were without Theo and Jake, who were in Canberra and Exmouth respectively, for the 3 x 5km relay. However, Dan Tredget, despite having a broken finger, ran as if he were two men. We placed fifth again, which given our diminished team was a good result. The final race of the season was the Ray Brown 8km at Kings Park, and the delicious pasta we ate at Theo's place the night before fuelled the extra 3km. Sam Hadlow claimed the polka dot jersey (the yellow jersey of the team) to beat Theo Stapleton for the only time this season. The white jersey, Jake Mason, was not at his peak after just getting back from Exmouth camp. We finished a close fourth on the day, but it was not enough to move us beyond 5th place for the season. The Juniors also had a steady season with Xavier Burton and captain James Dingley leading them to a steady fourth place behind the three PSA powerhouses. Thanks go to Mrs. Hutcheon for keeping us organised, Dr. Bonner for

coaching us to victory at least sometimes, and Mr Guard for planning out training runs that were just short enough so that we would get back in time for some core pain.

Theo Stapleton and Sam Hadlow Captain and Vice-Captain of Cross Country

Division	Placing
Senior	5th
Junior	4th

JUNIOR CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW:
Dr Michael Bonner (COACH), Clayton Herbst,
Franklin Powers, Xavier Powers, Jamieson Hughes,
Isaac Silbert

FRONT ROW:
Bailey Pearce, Xavier Burton, James Dingley,
Alistair de Vroet, Eoin Dalton, Frank Daly, Fraser Stuart

ABSENT:
Grant Peoples



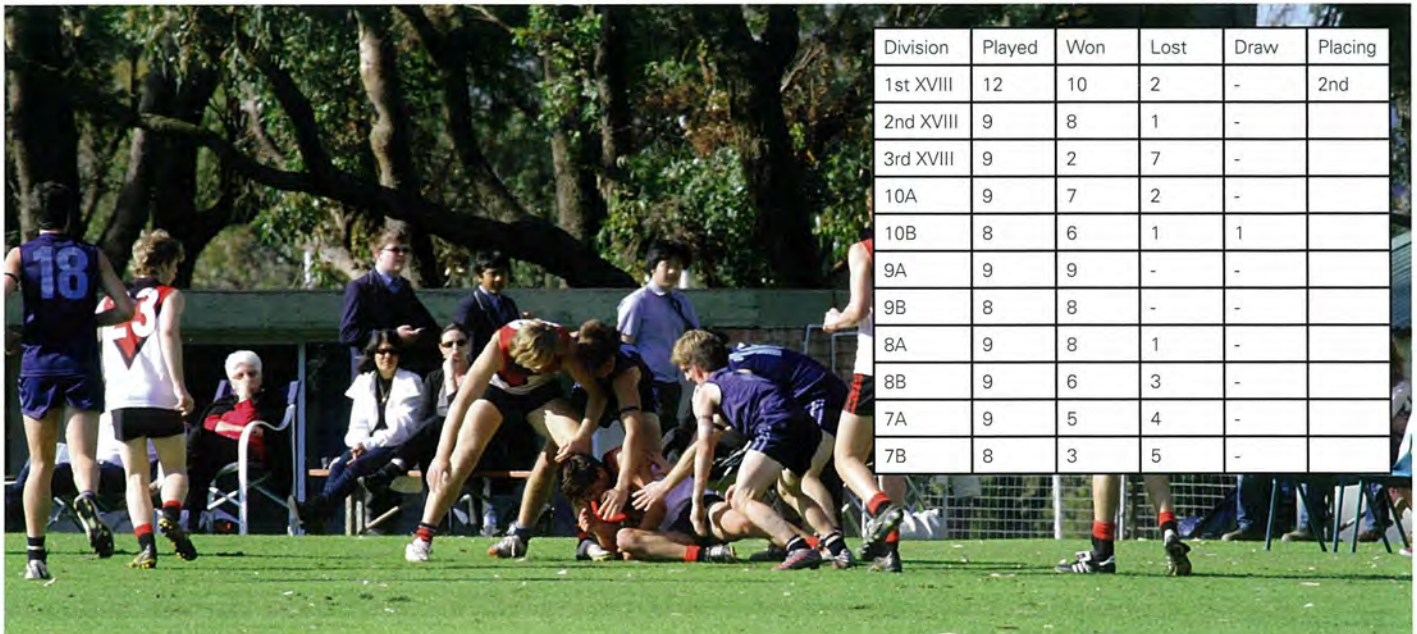
2ND XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Campbell Howie, William Morris, Braden Hayes,
Josh Hopkinson, Bob Shipway, Chris McAlpine,
Jy Farrer

THIRD ROW:
Bradley Waters, Matt Blake, Cameron Wilson,
Bryn Rohde, Cimarron Ward, Toby Morris, James King,
Alex Jellis

SECOND ROW:
Mr Richard Goater (Coach), Matthew Ralston,
Nathan Woolfe, Lachie Martinis, Paul Bergesio,
Nicholas Lantzke, Jack Durward,
Mr Sam Fong (Coach), Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Samuel Elliott, Giles Calvert, Louis McAuliffe,
Randall Hodgson, William Aitken, Alex Williams,
Alex Forster, Matthew Raynor



Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XVIII	12	10	2	-	2nd
2nd XVIII	9	8	1	-	
3rd XVIII	9	2	7	-	
10A	9	7	2	-	
10B	8	6	1	1	
9A	9	9	-	-	
9B	8	8	-	-	
8A	9	8	1	-	
8B	9	6	3	-	
7A	9	5	4	-	
7B	8	3	5	-	



1ST XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Cimarron Ward, James Boekeman, Josh Hopkinson, Troy Culloton, David Smith, Aden Wilkins, Shane McAdam, Harry Taylor
THIRD ROW: Samuel Humphry, Josh Richards, Matthew Taylor, Sandy Williamson, Ryan Powell, Ethan Burnett, Lucas Francis, Ben Hislop
SECOND ROW: Mr Brad Wira (Coach), Marcus Tsaknis, Nicholas Marsh, Louis McAuliffe, Lachie Martinis, Alex Jellis, Bradley Waters, Mr Todd Curley (Coach), Mr Michael Cook (Manager)
FRONT ROW: Regan Smith, Drew Pearman, Jack Durward, Ryan Lim, Mr Jason Norrish (Coach), Samuel Bevan (captain), Drew Watson, Jack Taylor, Connor Delves

Whilst the Hale 1st XVIII season did not end with us holding silverware, following two cracking games against the eventual winners Scotch College, I think the boys should be extremely proud of their efforts. I could feel the disappointment and sadness of the team while sitting in the change room following our final away game against Scotch and I said to the boys that I hoped that feeling pushes them to better things in the future, if for no other reason than they do not want to feel it again.

The boys for the greater part of the year were fantastic, and aside from the winners, we were far too good for all the other sides. Our season commenced with a 200 point victory over Christ Church and was one which was peppered with games where we kicked huge scores, whilst keeping our opposition to small totals. I believe this was an indication of the evenness of our side, and our voting for the Charles Veryard Trophy reflected this with seven different players achieving the maximum of five votes from a coach throughout the season.

That said, we had some standout performances throughout the year. Shane McAdam was all but unstoppable in the forward line for the entire season averaging 6.5

goals per game. Shane's ability to mark when he looked out of position, to create the impossible opportunities and to share the ball with his teammates made him a deserving winner of the Charles Veryard Trophy for our Fairest and Best. Shane, along with his captain Sam Bevan, formed the lynchpin of a very potent forward line. Sam's work ethic at centre half forward was outstanding. With a band of small forwards including Regan Smith, Marcus Tsaknis and Josh Richards, we were able to put pressure on the scoreboard in all of our games.

Our defensive unit was made up of an array of ring-ins. I say this not because of their ability; it was more that our group of key defenders at season end looked nothing like the line-up I had in mind at the start of the year. However, this group including Sandy Williamson, Lachie Martinis, Ben Hislop, Lucas Francis and Aden Wilkins were resolute all year. They always held their own and on most occasions dominated their opposition forwards. Our defenders were led brilliantly by Harry Taylor who held down the key centre half back position and created much of our rebound football.

We had a number of players rotating through our midfield areas throughout the year. Our

three mainstays in this area were Sam Humphry, Jack Taylor and Ryan Lim. All three boys were very effective winning inside contests, with Sam's clearance number for the season being outstanding. Ryan gave us exceptional run through the lines and fed our forwards while Jack knocked up getting his hands on the ball. The boys were fed by a combination of big men we did not know we had at the start of the year. Troy Culloton held down the number one ruck spot until injury, where David Smith took over. Both boys improved through the season which gave their midfield coach a lot of satisfaction.

Outside of the midfield contest, we had two running machines in Nick Marsh and Connor Delves. These boys, through their preparation, diligence and efforts, became leaders in their own right. It gave us a lot of pleasure seeing these boys succeed, as we knew they left nothing to chance and competed ferociously to the final siren. Our swing players, Matt Taylor, Drew Pearman and Ethan Burnett, gave us flexibility with all playing in several different positions week to week and often quarter to quarter. It is difficult for a player to prepare without knowing exactly where he will be playing each week, but these boys did their jobs well.

My thanks go to the captain Sam Bevan and his assistants Ryan Lim and Drew Watson. Leadership positions can at times take away from your own game, but these boys played well and led their side well.

Thanks to our assistant coaches, Brad Wira and Todd Curley. Having resources such as these available to the team gives us a definite competitive advantage. Their rapport with the boys and knowledge of the game are a key to our current and future success. Thanks also go to Michael and Kate Cook. There is no way the Hale School 1st XVIII could exist without the tireless efforts of the Cooks - their work behind the scenes makes my job very easy. Thanks also to Josh Annear and Gary Lamb for their time again this year. Finally, a thank you goes to the Football Supporters Group and in fact to all the parents for their support of the 1st XVIII programme this year.

Mr Jason Norrish
Coach 1st XVIII Football

3RD XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Luke Connolly, Travis Hewett, Ross Heard, Nick Egan,
Samuel Tucker, Nick Barber, Lewis Roe, Tyson Beagley

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Joseph Zinay (Coach), Alex Williams, Austin Baker,
Alex Evangelisti, Sean Harbinson, Liam Budd,
Giles Calvert, Ben McAuliffe, Mr Nick Poole (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jack Gould, Jeremy Nathan, Thomas Mussared,
Cameron McAlpine, Matthew Raynor, Jake Taylor,
Michael Goulios



10A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Oscar Bando, Jimmy Miller, Jye Harris,
Ashton Williamson, Ben Fitzgerald, Lachlan Nicholas,
Gregory Maiden

THIRD ROW:
Hugh Hassell, Conor Fowler, Hudson Delves,
Nicholas Evans, Joshua Tucker, Alex Chin, Ben Johnson

SECOND ROW:
Mr Anton Hamp (Coach), Oliver O'Meehan,
Jarrod Turner, Tyson England, Austin Sheard,
Tom Horsley, Zac Pethybridge, Mr Mark Horn (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Corey Mitchell, Patrick Eastwood, Alex Dykes,
Elliot Briers, Ryan Donaldson, Charlie Mitchell,
Layton Taylor



10B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Hugh Hassell, Samuel Head, Tim Hodge,
Samuel Ranson, Lachlan Vanzetti, Tristan Harris,
Reece Stratford, Alexander Kidd

THIRD ROW:
Keegan Murphy, Patrick Dean, Tom Longmire,
Jeremy Currie, Tom Brennan, Ben Johnson,
Austin Sheard, George Baxter, Jed Dickens

SECOND ROW:
Mr John Wallman (Coach), Marcus Beagley,
Riley Curnow, Harrison Darling, Finn Tabear,
Darcy McDonald, Thomas Stead, Jack Aitken,
Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Hudson Simcock, Charlie Mitchell, Lachie Tweedie,
Harrison Stammers, Zac Pethybridge, Patrick Eastwood,
Trent Baljeu, Adam Woolfe, Corey Mitchell

ABSENT:
Mitchell Harrison, Riley Chappell,
Benjamin Sondergaard



9A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Kyrion Hayden, Jacob Morris, Connor Smallwood,
Jamie Hepburn, Lewis Davis, Jacob Orr, Jacob Speer

THIRD ROW:
Matthew Giorgi, Gordon Narrier, Jordan Smith,
Mitchell Blakers, Sebastien Pijls, William Bevan,
Angus Rowe, Jakeb Wright

SECOND ROW:
Mr Adam Birman (Coach), Ari Wilkins, Ben Kalajic,
Adam Gosatti, Massimo Kirk, Jake Thompson,
Edward Aitken, James Tazewell,
Mr Mark Walsh (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Max Mussared, Jake Stacey, Alexander Angelkov,
Oliver Sanderson, Fraser House, James Egan, Jared Hill,
Jake Barber

ABSENT:
Zach Roberts



9B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Max Evangelisti, William White, Domenic Quail,
Matthew Haddon, Haydn Calvert

MIDDLE ROW:
Joshua Weller, Nicholas Inman, Michael Dawson,
Nick Hill, Ben Culloton, Nathan Raynor

FRONT ROW:
Tom Cousins, Lachy Pearce, Mr Vijay Atkinson (Coach),
Harrison Clapé, Kody Allan



9C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Connor Watson, Christopher Shields, Alex Carey,
Hugh Templeman, Jarvis Brown, Russell Clarke,
Mr Russell Clarke (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Sam Buckley, Lachlan McWaters, Tom Stammers,
Bailey Corner, Jaxon McCarthy

ABSENT:
Michael Scott, Kai de Lacy



8A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Benjamin Sloan, Campbell Dawson, Callan England,
Samuel West, Rylie Morgan, Blair Sewell,
Kobe Haywood

THIRD ROW:
Luke Fowler, Jack Stanton, Thomas Baulch,
Joel Smith, Lochie Crump, Matthew Spoor,
Lachlan Southam, Tom Tomizzi

SECOND ROW:
Mr Mitchell Turner (Coach), Leighton Smith,
Max Contessi, Alex Donaldson, Matthew Kahn,
Will Vaisey, Nathan Pearce, Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Toby Ross, Tom Beresford, Robert Gray,
Jonathan Scriver, Ashton Brinkworth, Isaac Barton,
Jake Ramsay

ABSENT:
Riley Cunningham



8B/C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Joseph McKenna, Brodie Floate, Ethan Lee-Visser,
Will Rogers, Lawson Ayers, Matthew Gordon,
Frederic Roe, Isaac Forwood

THIRD ROW:
David Baker, Caleb Kopke, Campbell Dawson,
Tom Bertelli, Harrison East, Ethan Vlahov, Travis Doust,
Lachie Milton, Jack Devenish

SECOND ROW:
Mr Heath McCabe (Coach), Clayton Sweet,
Michael Atkinson, Daniel Giorgi, Ethan Angeleski,
Mathew Hughes, Callum Kirk, Theodore Wilson,
Matthew Ferguson, Callum Anderson-Brennan,
Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jake Ramsay, Henry Carrington-Jones, Justin Willis,
Guy Hall, Sandy Cooke, Zac Klimaitis, Lachlan Southam,
Luke Mumme



7A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Matthew Randall, Lucas Falsone, Jack Webster,
Lochie Carey, Angus Garland, Nicholas Biancuzzo,
Gus Laufmann

MIDDLE ROW:
Benjamin Hodge, Bill Mulder, William Burgess,
Jayden Stone, Thomas Howie, Caspar Chernov,
Patrick Smith, Mr Chris McClelland (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jarrod Burges, Jamie Collins, Giles Hegney,
Jay Thornton, Caleb McWaters, Luca Corner,
Thomas Kemp

ABSENT:
Lachlan Davis



7B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Fletcher Llanwarne, Zac Wright, Angus Tazewell,
Christopher Vernon, Darby Young, Isaac Freeman

THIRD ROW:
Lachlan Lynes, Andrew Shinkfield, Toby Brown,
Zach Kouroulis, Angus Dodson, Joshua Everett,
James Ryan

SECOND ROW:
Mr Verne Jones (Coach), Ethan Fogglin, Matthew Poli,
Fraser King, Ben Blake-Powell, Benjamin Coleman,
Mr Shaun Lane (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jack Stuart, Hayden Price, Ishan Shah, Regan Beazley,
Conor O'Sullivan, Kris Dixon



3RD XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach), Jacob Menchetti,
Ryan Carter, Peter Chivers, Michael Young, Elia Hurley,
Christopher Damant

FRONT ROW:
Zen Ly, Hayden Winmar, Jordan Gee,
Camden Luketina-Clarke, Henry Brown,
Connor Augustson, Alex Fetwadjeff

ABSENT:
Harrison Swailes



2ND XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr Alistair Roland (Coach), Jacob Marsh,
Alastair Punler, Chris Allen, Michael Whitby,
Benjamin Chevin, Nathan Bandarra, Jacob Jameson

FRONT ROW:
Edward Hutcheon, Nicholas Anderson,
Johnathon O'Halloran, Jake Neilson, Logan Smith,
Will Stanway, Thomas McKenna





1ST XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Mr Kane Greenaway (Coach), Timothy Flint, Mark Smith, George Stribling, Samuel Burges, Archie Stapleton, Oliver Anderson, Daniel Tredget
FRONT ROW: Alec Rasmussen, Zac Gibson, Reece Clark, James Kelly, Toby Hills, Liam Flynn, Daniel Whitehurst
ABSENT: Hamish Newman (captain), Jaxon Ramm, Jake Angwin

The season of 2013 saw a series of mixed results for our 1st XI. With high expectations set from the year before, we knew we were going to have to play some of our best hockey to stay in the mix for the Ray House Hockey Cup.

The season started with general fitness in the cold mornings on Craig Oval and from there the squad came together in Term 2, where we were looking forward to the PSA season with much anticipation.

Our opening game on grass turned out to be a scrappy affair, and we unfortunately went down 1-0 to Christ Church. The tables turned in round 2 as we faced Guildford at home, managing to put some goals in the net to secure a 7-0 win. This result set off a streak of wins, as we managed to win the next four games at home.

Following a third round bye and a game against the Hotspurs, we then went out to play a strong Wesley side at the Perth Hockey Stadium on Thursday afternoon, which was always going to be a tough game. Coming off a 5-0 win on the same ground from last year, we played well but were not able to keep up the tradition as we went down 4-0

in what was a very competitive game from both sides.

Rounds 4 and 5 saw us back at home and we were able to get some points on the board after some solid wins against Trinity (going up 6-3) and Scotch (2-1). We then faced the top of the table side Aquinas at their home ground. Despite the eight state players from Aquinas we were able to score two quick goals, but we were not able to hold onto the lead and ended up going down 4-2. We were able to take many positives from this result as it showed that we could match it with the best the competition had to offer.

We made a promising start to the second half of the season as we recorded a 2-1 win against Christ Church at home to secure the Tregonning Cup for the third year in a row. Our next game away on grass saw a few guys succumb to injury and illness, and not at full strength we went down 4-1 against Guildford on what was a disappointing Thursday afternoon.

After a bye in the first week of Term 3 and a game against the Old Boys, we faced Wesley at home in what was our strongest 70 minutes for the season. While we were competitive right from

the start, we weren't able to keep up the pressure the whole time, and Wesley went up 1-0 to win the game.

We continued to struggle with our form on grass as we faced Trinity away, going down 6-2. Later the grass got the better of us again as we battled it out with Scotch for third position on the table, with the score 3-0 at the final whistle.

The last game was always going to be a tough one against Aquinas at home. With an undefeated season so far, the Aquinas side had plenty of confidence, and despite the strong Hale support we went down 6-2 in what was a strong game despite the score line.

Unfortunately our inability to put the ball in the net on grass cost us third position on the table, and with guys out through injury, illness and state representation, in the second half we let some points slip out of our grasp. Despite the disappointing fifth place finish on the table the season demonstrated the depth that Hale hockey will enjoy for years to come – with only four Year 12s leaving the side for next year, and a strong group of Year 10s coming through.

The season finished on the night

of the Aquinas game, where the friends and family of the 1st and 2nd XI teams celebrated the end of the hockey year at the Nedlands Golf Club with special guest Kookaburra's co-captain Fergus Kavanagh.

The trophy winners for the first XI were announced on the night, and congratulations should go to the following boys:

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy
Fairest and Best 1st XI
James Kelly

I F Biddle Trophy
Most Improved 1st XI
Zac Gibson

Old Haleian's Hockey Club
Highest Goal Scorer 1st XI
Alec Rasmussen

G G Glenister Trophy
Most Promising Year 10
Timothy Flint

Hamish Newman
Captain 1st XI Hockey



10A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Bradlee Applegate, Ronan Elders, Daniel Battaglia,
Chris Lamb, Marshall Clifton, Jack Opie, Qiang Li

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Andrew Kelly (Coach), Ryan Steketee, Ashley Soet,
Matthew Gadenne, Jacob Augustson, Bryce Prince,
Aki Tsukaguchi, Mr Raja Vengadasalam (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Declan Meers, Lynden Law, Andrew Jones,
Morgan O'Halloran, Timothy Rule, Alex Shen,
Lynden Lodge

ABSENT:
Jaxon Ramm, Tom Wright, Curtis Selvaraj



9A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
James Allen, Max Anderson Loake, Lucas Mincherton,
Matthew Hyde, Daniel Hicks

MIDDLE ROW:
Zachery Comiskey, Oscar Hawson, Brendan Havercroft,
Cooper Walawski, Leighton Howard,
Mr James Bausor (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Keir Crabbe, James Stevenson, Brendan Reed,
Finley White, Oliver O'Keefe, Kieran Langridge



9B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Angus Gregg, Lachlan Robinson, Jack Parsons,
Lachlan Allen, Mr Joshua Davis (Coach), Charlie Drake,
Jake Everett, Kane Beazley, Owen Wigg

FRONT ROW:
Lucas Cooke, Alex Paul, Timothy Stoaite,
Morgan Maruthiah, Nathan Robb, William Coney,
Adhish Kastha

ABSENT:
Haseeb Riaz, Jonathon Battista, Tim Reid



8A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr Ross Barron (Coach), Samuel Timmins, Asger Wade,
Lachlan Moulton, Jackson Maher, Thomas Osterberg

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Wright, Jarrod Northey, Lachlan Obst,
Seamus Hitsert, Ben Tredget, Michael Hood,
Henry Morley



8B/C HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Rhys Hemery, Adam Taylor, Raymond McKinnon,
Nicholas Kokis, Nick Willis, Jarrad Hansen

MIDDLE ROW:
Harry Cooke, Thomas Hume, David Kotlyar, Dylan Royce,
Alex Wang, Sean Bartlett, Mr Toby Trewin (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Erasmus Curran, Tyler Illman, Declan Neilson,
Liam Early, Louis Coppola

ABSENT:
Matthew Major, Zac Evans



7A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Blake McFarlane, Ryan Dodd, Fraser Soet,
Emerson Pyrke, Liam Willis, Andre Smith

FRONT ROW:
Connor Price, Mitchell Havercroft,
Mr Andrew Kelly (Relief Coach), William O'Keeffe,
Liam Hovell

ABSENT:
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach), Ashton Lau,
Sean Bristow-Baohm, Max Stoner



7B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Alexander Flynn, Jensen Pope, Ryan Campbell-Howard,
Noah Fleming, Liam Waterer

MIDDLE ROW:
William Osterberg, Lachlan Hardman, Byron Ellis,
Henry Chen, Peter White, Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Palmer, Fraser Crofts, Oliver Boden,
Ben Giangulio, Flynn Morrissy-Everett

ABSENT:
Matthew Walsh, Mark Kouroulis



2ND XV RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Samuel Benson, Fraser Murray, Callum Jones,
Hayden Watchman, Nick Langton, Dom Emery

THIRD ROW:
David Lees, Harrison Stockley-Smith, Randall Glasfurd,
Harry Collins, James Hindle, Will Carver

SECOND ROW:
Callum Barnes, Greg Hall, Michael Tartaglia, Cuan Bond,
Evan Kambouris, David Coppin, Michael Bardsley,
Mr Richard Tongue (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Seb Bollig, Jack Membrey, Adam Van Helsdingen,
Christopher Corlett, Rhys Paul, Gareth de Klerk,
Riley Freeman

ABSENT:
Mr Cal Doggett (Coach)





1ST XV RUGBY

BACK ROW: Harry Collins, Dom Emery, Jan De Waal, Nick Jooste, Liam Strickland, Hainro Eybers, Fraser Murray, Jack Weston
MIDDLE ROW: Arrik Fisk, Clay Uyen, Adam Van Helsdingen, James Gibson, William Godwin, Dylan Fairbairn, Will Carver, Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Michael Ninkov
FRONT ROW: Mr Steve McFarland (Coach), Aden Kambouris, Jason Callow (vice-captain), Tom Ingram (captain), Jackson Smith (vice-captain), Joshua Billington, Mr Rob Barugh (Coach)

The 1st XV of 2013 captained by Tom Ingram has had an excellent season and finished the year unbeaten to retain the Brother Redmond Cup for the eleventh successive season. They are the seventh unbeaten Hale 1st XV in PSA, the sixth in the last 11 years.

The 2013 team scored 600 points, conceded 121, scored 90 tries, conceded 18. They amassed 59 out of a possible 60 competition points to finish 13 clear at the top: very impressive statistics. However, not everyone at the start of the year would have called this. Few returned from 2012, particularly in the backs, and many expected Guildford and Christ Church to set the pace. We were deemed to be vulnerable; however, rugby is a funny game and as fate would have it, we met these two sides in rounds 1 and 2. They were to be two crucial weeks in shaping the season. After a tentative start versus Christ Church away in round 1, a good second half saw us account for them quite comfortably in the end, while we accounted for Guildford the next week in spectacular style. With ten points from the first two games and the teams around us beating each other, the boys grew in confidence as the season progressed.

Crucial wins over a resurgent Trinity and some anxious moments in the wins in the return matches versus Christ Church and Guildford, ensured that we were not under much pressure in the final weeks of the season. This was reflected in the brand of rugby the boys played; one of high tempo, dominance at breakdown and set piece and great width and variety to the attack. We were mostly very good in the set piece, which laid an excellent platform from which to launch our attacks. We were patient and held on to the ball for many phases. In addition, for long passages, there was a steely resolve in the defence, so evident in the return Trinity game late in the season. Some great tries were scored this season and each player will take away and cherish moments from his time in the Hale sky blue from 2013.

Another successful season and congratulations to the 'vintage' of 2013. You have shaped your own legacy!

Mr Steve McFarland
Coach 1st XV Rugby

2013 Season highlights:

- Josh Billington's regular hat tricks - 26 tries this season a PSA record.
- Aden Kambouris and Jackson Smith's try exploits.
- Tom Ingram's scything breaks and smart footballing brain.
- Great opening halves v Trinity and Guildford.
- Some great defence v Trinity and Scotch.
- Tour to Sydney where some harsh lessons were learned, but a great team building exercise which laid the foundations for the season.
- Nick Jooste's place kicking, Mike Ninkov's tenacious breaks.
- Will Godwin dummy, James Gibson power or a Jason Callow drive.

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Placing
1st XV	12	12	-	1st
2nd XV	9	8	1	
10A	9	6	3	
9A	9	9	-	
8A	9	9	-	
7A	9	4	5	



10A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Mackenzie Horwood, Wade Bendtsen,
Michael Landman, Maxwell Peacock, Nicholas Floan,
Edward Ryan, William White, Kyle Jones, Haydn Pyrke

THIRD ROW:

Dylan Hutchison, Royce Clarke, Ryan Taylor, Peter Doyle,
Finlay Lamond, Jordan Crabbe, Sean O'Meara,
Kyle Bedetti, Peter Dawson, Luca Tizzano

SECOND ROW:

Mr Liam O'Shea (Coach), Henry Evans,
Hayden Stockley-Smith, Lewis Weston,
Daniel Maitland, Sean Clarke, Brendan Nelson,
Dennis Liptrot, Alexander Frazis,
Mr Jason Dallman (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Sajjad Khan, Richard Cook, Jack Sawyer, Simon Bishop,
Antoine Nguyen, Jack Bromley, Eric Fear, Ryan Kowi,
Austin Shepherd



9A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Kyle McLatchie, James Blair, Max Dunbar, Jack Menzel,
Angus Mackintosh, Roman Olin-Miller,
Oliver Tomassone

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach), Alex Forsyth,
Harry Webster, Joshua Carter, Aaron Watchman,
Nicholas Kelly, Mr Lachlan Valentine (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Timothy Purdon, Xander Clapin, Kobi Winmar,
Joshua May, Charlie Young, Robert Anderson,
James Corlett

ABSENT:

Sam Bowland, Jack Green



9B RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Joshua Renshaw, Andrew Smith,
Rhyan Zavaleta-Power, James Coningsby, Travis North,
Denver Blake

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr St John Kenny (Coach), Stuart Jardine, Dylan Kay,
Oskar Dahle, Felix Ralston, Fraser Vanzetti,
Timothy Purdon

FRONT ROW:

David House, Grae Cumming, William Lantzke,
Sam Rooney, Jonathon Bradshaw



8A RUGBY

BACK ROW:
River McNab, Aiden Murphy, Julian Bulich,
David Sciarone, Seb Fisher, Max Sinclair,
Liam O'Donnell, Lachlan Ranson

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Stuart Meade (Coach), Carlo Tizzano,
Cooper Shepherd, Aaron Goh, Adam Pascu,
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, James Haskis,
Nathan Mortimer, Mr Nevin Mills (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Shaun Tatlow, Benjamin Griffiths, Tyron Kambouris,
Flynn Peacock, Angus Longmire, Thomas Yensch,
Jordan Grant

ABSENT:
Jesse Kirwan-Williams



8B RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Po Wen Chan, Patrick Hedlam, Luke Barnes,
Patrick Cotton, George Donaldson, Andrew Briggs,
Arkia Toufan, Bronsen Ivulich

MIDDLE ROW:
Robert Molkenthin, Douglas Lewin, James Rao,
Scott Flint, Cameron Elliot, Elliot Sylvester,
Marcello Mercuri, Mr Joseph Bennett (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Brown, Reon Boyd, Gordon Percy, Jack Brooks,
Benjamin Dye, Matt Simpson, Isaac Delli-Benedetti



7A RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Angus Broome, Ben Wilson, Conor Brennan,
Blake Murphy, Tom Edwards, Kye Binyon,
Dylan Sandergaard

MIDDLE ROW:
Oliver Yensch, Alexander Holt, Mitchell Bond,
Ashvin Sharma, Callum Paterson, Sydney Forrest,
Mr Michael Valentine (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Adam Pawski, Liam Bakeberg, Ronan McGrath,
Kaden Davies, Thomas King, Basti Ralston, Benj Neppe



7B RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Frank Pinder, Boyd Campbell, Riley Doust, Kent Nguyen,
Andrew Rao, Stavros Kiratzopoulos

MIDDLE ROW:
Jarrod Watson, Oliver Vrijoen, Liam Laughton-Smith,
Christian Gelavis, Byron Kelly, Nicholas Anastas,
Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Adrien Hunter, Patric Winch, Vincent Abbott,
Flynn Chamberlain, Calum Mills, Harry Longhorn

ABSENT:
Kristjan Politis



2ND XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Stefan Papathanassiou, Edward Nixon, Davin Delaney,
Mr John Walmsley (Coach), Samuel Holden,
Milan Vaswani, Christopher Carter

FRONT ROW:
Brody Thompson, Angus Grant, Nick Fijac, Hayden Judd,
David Laws, Riley Tan, Alexander Robinson



3RD XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Sushil Patel, Dan Hoang, Adam Kingston,
Nicholas Sanderson, Mr Paul Dunham (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Mina Sorsok, Scott Hughes, Gabriel Denemark,
Seng Pau Wen, Jonathan Pang





1ST XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Miguel Fialho, James Rietveld, Aaron Ballesteros, Christopher Lewis, Edward Nixon, Haydn Clarkson
MIDDLE ROW: Mr Darren Young (Coach), Hayden Judd, Stefan Papathanassiou, Jonathan Tapley, Christopher Carter, Angus Grant, Mr Gareth Roberts (Manager)
FRONT ROW: Ayden Smithson, Matthew Chambers, Samuel Jones (vice-captain), Milan Vaswani, Joshua Kahn (captain), Liam Rogers, Nick Fijac

The 2013 season started with a Senior Soccer Tour to Malaysia. The unfamiliar conditions, challenging climate and high quality opposition certainly tested the boys' character. Of the five games played, the team won one and lost four. However, those bare figures do not tell the whole story. The team competed admirably in every game and despite the heat, humidity and injuries all taking their toll, the boys could hold their heads up high knowing that they had given their all out on the pitch. It is fair to say that the boys enjoyed the opportunity to relax and rest their weary limbs away from the football pitch. Overall the tour was an invaluable experience for the boys and excellent preparation for the 2013 season.

The PSA season kicked off with a tough away fixture at Christ Church, the defending champions. Christ Church had the better of the first half and went into the break a goal up. Hale equalised soon after the interval and seemed to have the momentum. However, a couple of lapses in concentration cost them dearly and Christ Church ran out 3-1 winners. Hale gained their first win of the season in their next fixture at home to Guildford. Goals from Ayden Smithson and Aaron Ballesteros secured a hard-fought 2-0 victory. The away trip to Wesley is always a difficult one

and this proved to be the case again in 2013. Despite taking the lead twice, Hale conceded almost immediately and any momentum was lost. Wesley took great encouragement from this and ran out 6-2 winners.

The next two games were tough home fixtures against Trinity and Scotch and, despite playing well in patches, the boys lacked confidence and both games were lost 3-0. The final fixture of the first round was away to Aquinas, who were also struggling. Hale dominated the game and should have had more to show than a one goal lead heading into the final few minutes. In a disastrous end to the game, Hale conceded two late goals to lose 2-1. This saw Hale heading into the return set of fixtures at the bottom of the table.

The second round did not start well with a heavy home defeat to Christ Church (6-2). It was after this fixture that the team started to turn things round, showing considerable character bearing in mind the results to date. The away fixture at Guildford ended in a 1-1 draw, as did the return home fixture with Wesley. The momentum was maintained with a fine 2-2 draw away at Trinity with Matthew Chambers' strike worthy of the goal of the season award.

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XI	12	3	6	3	5th
2nd XI	9	1	8	-	
3rd XI	9	7	1	1	
4th XI	7	4	3	-	
10A	9	2	6	1	
10B	9	1	8	-	
10C	2	1	-	1	
9A	9	8	1	-	
9B	9	8	1	-	
9C	9	4	2	3	
8A	9	9	-	-	
8B	9	9	-	-	
8C	8	5	3	-	
7A	9	8	-	1	
7B	9	1	8	-	
7C	9	5	2	2	

The next game was away to Scotch. A large crowd had gathered as Scotch only needed a point to secure the championship for the first time since the late 90s. In an incredibly tense and see-sawing encounter Hale managed to spoil the party with a fine 1-0 win courtesy of a Josh Kahn penalty. The final fixture saw Hale host Aquinas, looking for a victory that would move them up to fifth in the table. The team performed admirably and, despite a late Aquinas goal, ran out

comfortable 3-2 winners.

The squad deserve enormous credit for the way they turned their season around and they were rightfully praised by the coach at the end of season function after the Aquinas game. Well done to all the boys who represented the 1st XI in 2013 and good luck to those boys fighting for spots next year.

Mr Gareth Roberts
Manager 1st XI Soccer

4TH XI SOCCER



BACK ROW:
Daniel Morley, Michael Marshall, Adam Neu,
Matthew Burke, Joshua Dunne,
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Xavier Hazard, Anthony Worrall, Max Crabb,
Connor Peoples, Sam Reed

10A SOCCER



BACK ROW:
James Aylward, Lachlan Craig, Matthew Hughes,
Geoffrey Buitendag, James Rudd

MIDDLE ROW:
Nicholas Tran, Rishul Dodhia, Kael Lee-Jones,
Jack Brett, Keaton Hawkins, Mr Joseph Audino (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Alexander Stanisis, Oliver Hoare, Felix Parker,
Rory Gillen, Will Marsh

ABSENT:
Michael Cohen, David Stekette

10B SOCCER



BACK ROW:
Stuart McKay, Sean McLean, Chad Kennedy,
Declan MacPhail, Shaun Huxtable, Luis Hagg

MIDDLE ROW:
Francis Fong, Jesse Barbuzza, Hunter Tierney, Luke Rao,
Michael Flynn, Liam MacDonald,
Mr Robert Brown (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Justin Bardwell, James Tough, Christopher Vogas,
Andrew Weng, Benjamin Jones, Adam Taleski

ABSENT:
Roger Harris

9A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Darren Young (Coach), Matthew McBride, Harry Harding, Blair Harding, Thomas Vincent, Luke Thistlethwaite, Sam Banks-Smith

FRONT ROW:
Gideon Thew, Peter Havlat, Thomas Renshaw, James Jovanoski, Todd Bensky, Adi Ganguly

ABSENT:
Joel Prout, Conor Dolan



9B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Ken Moir (Coach), Thomas Pilgrim, Christopher Fotios, Callum Scott, Richard Landa, Jhy Lawrence, William Wu

FRONT ROW:
Ben D'Souza, Julian Atlas, Luke Davies, Ben Davidovic, Alexander Stratos, James Manley



9C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Matthew Blacker, Kelly Thomson, Darcy O'Leary, Pierce Oldershaw, Chris Hodges, Jake Wensley

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Simon Tilley, Thomas Clarke, Raymond Ly, Jordan Kat, Yu Han, David Clements, Sam Moir

FRONT ROW:
Emerson Peos, Lewis Mills, Harry David, Andrew Waddell, Benjamin Broom, Mathew Truong, Sebastian Hede

ABSENT:
Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach)



8A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach), Lewis Robinson,
Kaleb Van Moorsel, Kieran Lowry, Chapman Ma,
Joshua Pang

FRONT ROW:
Harry Davidson, Brendon Russell, Eddie Havlat,
Jordan Alabakis, Sravan Sivashanker,
Michael Hanrahan Smith, Jamie Price

ABSENT:
Ben Campbell, Shale Moothen



8B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Yannic Lodge, Lincoln Lee, Mihailo Bozic,
Corban Chapple, Oliver D'Souza, Joshua Hinton

FRONT ROW:
William Thomas, Jasper Burgess, Austin Bennington,
Tom Cumming, Ben McLeod, Hayden Long

ABSENT:
Mr Scott Allder (Coach)



8C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Cardin Lim-De Coster, Daniel Vittino, Ben O'Donoghue,
Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach), Shailesh Vasandani,
Jakob Coleman, Carlo Hely

FRONT ROW:
Drew Taylor, Jaxon Sinclair, Aditya Rao, Logan Gosatti,
Jake Overington, Angus Willesee

ABSENT:
Hamza Hussain, Sean Catlin



7A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Nicholas McBride, Adam Buckingham,
Adam Thavaseelan, Mr Andrew Manley (Coach),
Edmund Hall, Ben Wensley, Samuel Wait

FRONT ROW:
Nicholas Durham, Cameron Chambers, Kyle Mangione,
Matthew Giudicatti, Nicholas Manley, Tim Massey,
Siyam Dodhia



7B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Sahil Gera, Athan Andony, Finn Loughnane,
Josh Leaman, Jasper Greenland,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Kiran Ly, Rahil Shah, Andrew Hughes, Thomas Dingley,
Callum Ahmad

ABSENT:
Oscar Baxendale, Nicholas McArthur, Daniel Reid



7C/D SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Andrew Floan, Danny Tran, William Tran,
Finnegan Rowbottom, Edward Finnie, Angus Legge,
Harrison Auld

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach), William House,
Joel Willoughby, Andrew Nikolaenko, Shannon Rhodes,
Kevin Shah Mansouri, Matthew Sokolich,
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Musgrave, Jiemin Ai, Malik Peebles,
Isaac Augustson, Xavier Curran, Matthew Garas,
Jason Tran

ABSENT:
Eric Zhang, Jabir Khan



GOLF

TOTAL POINTS		
1st	Hale	320
2nd	Wesley	331
3rd	Guildford	343
4th	Aquinas	355
5th	Trinity	394
6th	Scotch	399
7th	Christ Church	NA

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Ben Slater, Clayton Herbst, Liam Flynn,
Christopher Carter, James Kelly, Daniel Moore,
Shailesh Vasandani, Ben Griffiths

This year's PSA Golf Day took place on Sunday 16 September at Royal Perth Golf Club. Only six PSA schools competed in the new competition format. This involved each school nominating a team of between four and eight players. After competition the best four gross scores (no handicaps) would be combined to make a school's final score. The Hale golf team consisted of Ben Slater (Year 12), James Kelly (Year 11), Christopher Carter (Year 11), Liam Flynn (Year 11), Daniel

Moore (Year 10), Clayton Herbst (Year 9), Shailesh Vasandani (Year 8) and Ben Griffiths (Year 8).

After arriving on course the team all set off to the driving range to warm up. This was followed by some putting as well as getting together for the team photograph and final instructions. A briefing was held at 7.45am and then the player groups headed off for their allocated hole for a shotgun start at 8.00am. All teams were able to finish around 12.30pm.

Once again the boys all appreciated playing at Royal Perth Golf Club in ideal conditions for this September. On completion of their rounds the boys were able to enjoy a very well earned burger and wait for the final results.

Each member of the Hale team made a valuable contribution to the success of the day. Daniel Moore shot 73 and finished with the best score of the day.

Taking out best four scores our final tally was 320, placing the Hale team in first position 11 shots ahead of Guildford Grammar School.

Hale's Top Four Scores:
Daniel Moore 73
Liam Flynn 82
Shailesh Vasandani 82
Ben Slater 83

Mr Ken Moir
Coach of PSA Golf



SURFING

TOTAL POINTS	
1st	Scotch
2nd	Christ Church
3rd	Hale
4th	Wesley
5th	Aquinas
6th	Trinity
7th	Guildford

SURFING TEAM

BACK ROW:
Mrs Lisa Woodyard, Ben Johnson, Austin Sheard,
Campbell Howie, Max Sinclair (reserve),
Mr Charlie Liggins
FRONT ROW:
Fletcher Llanwarne, Theodore Wilson, Nathan Pearce,
Luke Mumme
ABSENT:
Sam Humphry (captain), David Coppin, Mitch Davey,
James McGougan, Kale Hutton



Luck presented itself again in the form of rideable waves for the tenth year in a row, when the PSA Surfing Championships took place on Friday 23 August 2013. Scotch College and Christ Church Grammar School were as 'tight as two coats of paint' in their battle for the 'Shield'. A count back was required to determine the winner

and Scotch College edged out Christ Church to win the event.

Hale, as always, was in the mix from the start with two competitors winning their division. Sam Humphry, Year 12, and Fletcher Llanwarne, Year 7, both surfed extremely well 'shredding' their way to victory.

There were numerous second places and, more importantly for next year, the younger team members all performed admirably. Hale finished closely in third place after leading at various times throughout the day.

All team members were well behaved and left the beach

in a cleaner state than when they arrived. Thanks go to Lisa Woodyard for coming down on the day and helping staff the event.

Mr Charlie Liggins
Coach of PSA Surfing





HALE SCHOOL 2013